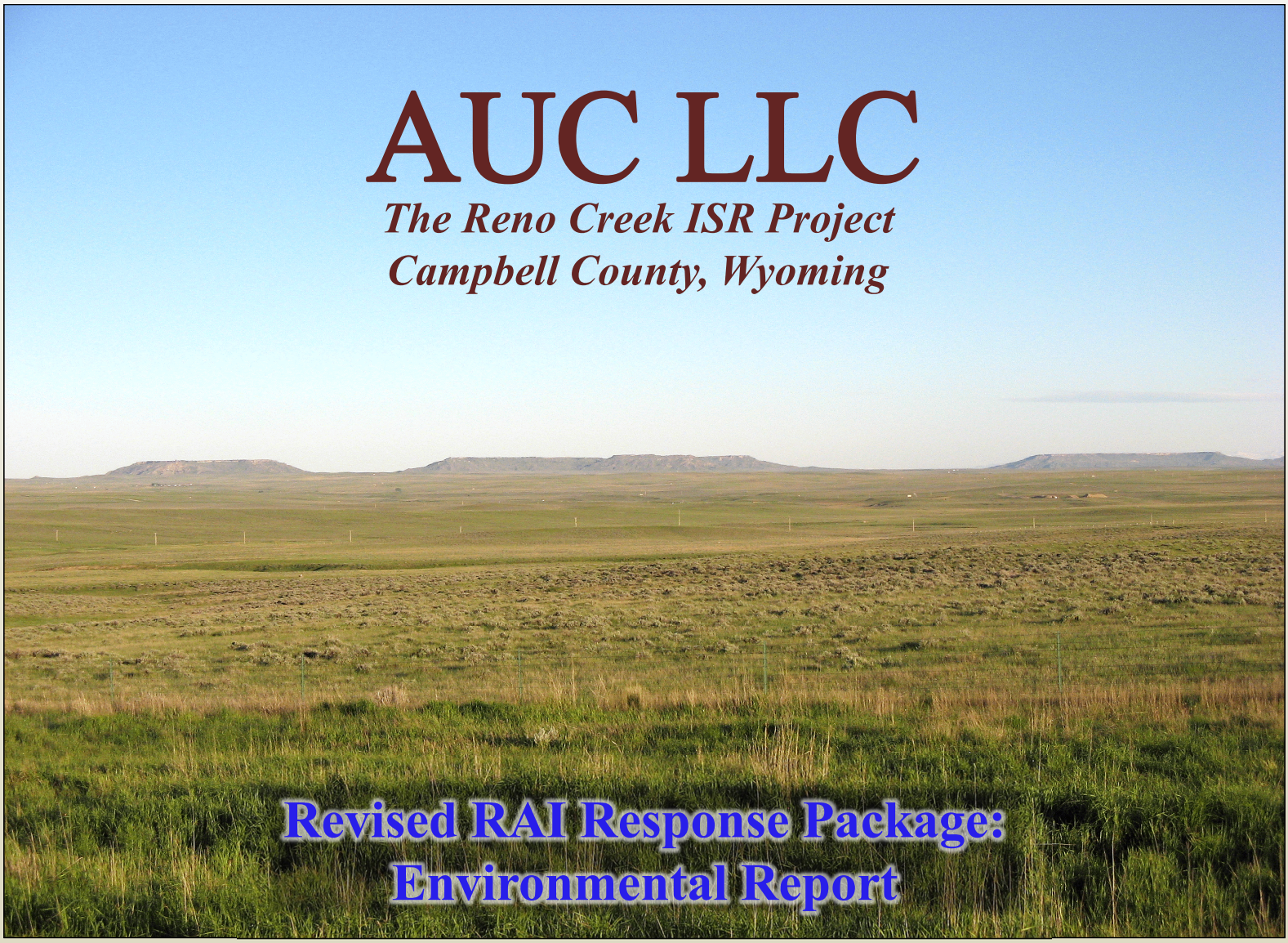
USNRC APPLICATION
Combined Source and 11e.(2) Byproduct Material License



December 2014

AUC LLC
1536 Cole Blvd., Suite 230
Lakewood, Colorado 80401

PREFACE

AUC is pleased to provide this Revised Environmental Report response package. Included in this package are responses to Clarification issues of the NRC staff's Request for Additional Information (RAI) dated Feb. 10, 2014. The staff presented their clarification requests in the form of PM to PM and Public Meetings held during August, September and October of 2014. Any response which quotes specific application content revisions is highlighted in quotations. Red text represents the original text revisions or new additional language proposed in the original RAI response package to the license application. All blue text and blue strikeouts present the revisions to the original RAI responses based on the NRC staff clarification requests. All responses which detail revisions or additional language to the application will clearly list the appropriate application location where those changes will be made.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. General 1-1
RAI GEN- 1: Preconstruction Activities 1-1
RAI GEN-1 Response 1-3
RAI GEN- 2: Cumulative Effects 1-4
RAI GEN-2(a) Response 1-5
RAI GEN-2(b) Response 1-5
RAI GEN-2(c) Response 1-5
RAI GEN-2(d) Response 1-5
RAI GEN-2(e) Response 1-6
RAI GEN- 3: Permit Updates 1-7
RAI GEN-3 Response 1-7
RAI GEN- 4: Waste Disposal Options 1-9
RAI GEN-4 Response 1-9
RAI GEN- 5: Alternatives 1-14
RAI GEN-5 Response 1-14
2. Land Use 2-1
RAI LU- 1: Land Use Classification 2-1
RAI LU-1 Response 2-1
RAI LU- 2: Local Residences 2-5
RAI LU-2 Response 2-5
RAI LU- 3: Hunting and Hunting Restrictions 2-7
RAI LU-3 Response 2-7
RAI LU- 4: Potential Impacts Between Proposed Construction & Infrastructure 2-9
RAI LU-4 Response 2-9
3. Air Quality 3-1
RAI AQ- 1: Emission Inventory Calculations 3-1
RAI AQ-1 Response 3-1
RAI AQ-1(a) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1(b) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1(c) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1(d) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1 (e) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1(f) Response 3-2
RAI AQ-1(g) Response 3-3
RAI AQ- 2: Emission Inventory Clarification 3-4
RAI AQ-2(a)(b) Response 3-4
RAI AQ-2(c) Response 3-5
RAI AQ-3: Emission Levels 3-6
RAI AQ-3(a) Response 3-6

RAI AQ-3(b) Response 3-6
RAI AQ-4: Emission Generating Activities 3-7
RAI AQ-4 Response 3-7
RAI AQ-5: Proposed Mitigation 3-8
RAI AQ-5 Response 3-8
RAI AQ-5(a) Response 3-8
RAI AQ-5(b) Response 3-9
RAI AQ-5(c) Response 3-9
RAI AQ-5(d) Response 3-9
RAI AQ-5(e) Response 3-9
RAI AQ-6: Accuracy of Emission Inventory 3-10
RAI AQ-6(a)(b)(c) Response 3-10
RAI AQ-6(d) Response 3-10
RAI AQ-6(e) Response 3-11
RAI AQ-7: Project Level Visibility 3-12
RAI AQ-7 Response 3-12
RAI AQ-8: Cumulative Impacts 3-13
RAI AQ-8 Response 3-13
RAI AQ-9: Fugitive PM10 Emissions 3-18
RAI AQ-9 Response 3-18
RAI AQ-10: Bulk Hazardous Chemicals 3-19
RAI AQ-10 Response 3-19
RAI AQ-11: Air Permit Information 3-20
RAI AQ-11 Response 3-20
RAI AQ-12: Baseline Ambient Criteria 3-21
RAI AQ-12(a) Response 3-21
RAI AQ-12(b) Response 3-22
RAI AQ-13: Emission Estimates 3-26
RAI AQ-13 Response 3-27
RAI AQ-13(a) Response 3-27
RAI AQ-13(b) Response 3-27
RAI AQ-13(c) Response 3-28
RAI AQ-13(d) Response 3-28
RAI AQ-13(e) Response 3-28
RAI AQ-13(e) Response 3-28
RAI AQ-13(f) Response 3-29
RAI AQ-13(g) Response 3-29
New RAI (ML14099A027) 3-30
New RAI Response 3-30
4. Ecology 4-1
RAI EC- 1: Crucial Habitat Priority Area 4-1
RAI EC-1 Response 4-1

RAI EC- 2: Planned Disturbance Area for Plant Communities 4-4
RAI EC-2 Response 4-4
RAI EC- 3: Mitigation Activities for Sage-Grouse 4-6
RAI EC-3 Response 4-6
RAI EC- 4: Observed Plant Species 4-8
RAI EC-4 Response 4-8
RAI EC- 5: Mitigation for Above-Ground Power Lines 4-15
RAI EC-5 Response 4-15
RAI EC- 6: Weed Mitigation 4-17
RAI EC-6(a) Response 4-17
RAI EC-6(b) Response 4-18
RAI EC- 7: Mitigation Measures for Avian Injury and Death 4-19
RAI EC-7(a) Response 4-19
RAI EC-7(b) Response 4-20
RAI EC-7(c) Response 4-20
RAI EC- 8: Wetlands Delineation 4-21
RAI EC-8 Response 4-21
5. Surface Water 5-1
RAI SW- 1: Water Quality Data 5-1
RAI SW-1 Response 5-1
RAI SW- 2: Surface Water Uses 5-2
RAI SW-2 Response 5-2
RAI SW- 3: Monthly Average Flows 5-3
RAI SW-3 Response 5-3
RAI SW- 4: Wetlands 5-4
RAI SW-4 Response 5-4
6. Groundwater 6-1
RAI GW- 1: Baseline Groundwater Quality Information 6-1
RAI GW-1 Response 6-1
RAI GW- 2: EPA-Designated Sole-Source Aquifers 6-5
RAI GW-2 Response 6-5
RAI GW- 3: Groundwater Model 6-7
RAI GW-3 Response 6-8
RAI GW- 4: Mitigation to Adjacent Wells 6-9
RAI GW-4 Response 6-9
RAI GW- 5: Best Management Practices 6-10
RAI GW-5 Response 6-10
RAI GW- 6: Baseline Groundwater Quality 6-12
RAI GW-6 Response 6-12
7. Public and Occupational Health 7-1
RAI POH- 1: Clarify Applicable Requirements for Decommissioning 7-1

RAI POH-1 Response 7-1
RAI POH- 2: Well Equipment Removal at Decommissioning 7-2
RAI POH-2 Response 7-2
RAI POH- 3: Maximum Radon Emission 7-3
RAI POH-3(a) Response 7-3
RAI POH-3(b) Response 7-4
RAI POH- 4: Missing Technical Report Figure 7-8
RAI POH-4 Response 7-8
8. Transportation 8-1
RAI TR- 1: Clarify Local and Regional Traffic Count Data 8-1
RAI TR-1 Response 8-1
RAI TR- 2: Basis for Traffic Estimates 8-3
RAI TR-2 Response 8-3
RAI TR- 3: Methods Used to Evaluate Traffic Impacts 8-6
RAI TR-3 Response 8-6
RAI TR- 4: Traffic Mitigations 8-7
RAI TR-4 Response 8-7
9. Waste Management 9-1
RAI WM- 1: Capacity for Disposition of Non-Hazardous Waste 9-1
RAI WM-1 Response 9-1
RAI WM- 2: Description of Wastewater Constituents 9-2
RAI WM-2 Response 9-2
10. Additional Non-RAI Information Requests 10-1

List of Tables

Table 1-4: Summary of Proposed, Pending and Approved Licenses and Permits 1-8
Table 2-1: Comparison of Treatment Alternatives 1-12
Table 3.1-1: Land Use within Five Miles of the Proposed Project 2-3
Table 3.1-4: Residences within the Five Mile Review Area 2-6
Table 4-14: PM_{10} Monitoring History for Casper and Antelope Mine 3-23
Table 4-15: $PM_{2.5}$ Monitoring History for Casper and Antelope Mine 3-24
Table 4-16: NO_2 Monitoring History 3-25
Table 1: Emission Estimates for Various ISR Projects 3-27
Table 4.5-1: Disturbances During the Four Phases of the Proposed Project 4-5
Table 3.5-B: Vegetation Species Summary 4-10
Table 2.7B-31a: Non-Baseline PZA Monitoring Well Results 6-3

Table 2.7B-31b: PZA Monitoring Well Information 6-4
Table 7: Maximum Radon Release Rates from a Single Production Unit 7-5
Table 3.2-2: Local and Regional Road Traffic Counts 8-2
Table 4-5: Estimated Daily Workers and Proposed Project Related Vehicle Traffic 8-3
TR Table 4-3: Summary of Anticipated Liquid Byproduct Stream Waste Quality 9-3

List of Figures

Figure 3.1-1: Land Use within Five Miles of the Proposed Project Area 2-4
Figure 2.7B-1a: Sole Source Aquifers 6-6
Figure 3-10: Dryer Flow Diagram 7-9

List of Appendices

Appendix A: Preconstruction Activities (RAI GEN-1)
Appendix B: Table 2-2: Comparison of Environmental Impacts (RAI GEN-5)
Appendix C: Ambient Air Quality Modeling Protocol and Results (RAI AQ-1)
Appendix D: Demonstration of Long-term Representativeness of On-site Meteorological Data- Reno Creek ISR Project (New RAI ML14099A027)
Appendix E: Wyoming Game & Fish Department Correspondence re: Crucial Habitat Priority Area (RAI EC-1)
Appendix F: Requested Black and White Figures for NRC Staff In Development of Reno Creek ISR SEIS

1. GENERAL

RAI GEN- 1: Preconstruction Activities

Description of Deficiency

On September 15, 2011, the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) published a final rule in the Federal Register (76 FR 56951) to clarify the definitions of commencement of construction and construction with respect to materials licensing actions conducted under the NRC's regulations. This final rule was effective on November 14, 2011. The parts of the final rule that are applicable to the NRC's licensing action for the proposed Reno Creek in situ recovery (ISR) project are in Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations (10 CFR) 40.4 (Definitions) (repeated in 10 CFR 51.4 (Definitions)) and 10 CFR 51.45 (Environmental Report).

The applicable definitions in 10 CFR 40.4 follow. Commencement of construction means taking any action defined as ''construction'' or any other activity at the site of a facility subject to the regulations in this part (i.e., 10 CFR Part 40) that has a reasonable nexus to:

(1) Radiological health and safety; or

(2) Common defense and security.

Construction means the installation of wells associated with radiological operations (e.g., production, injection, or monitoring well networks associated with in situ recovery or other facilities), the installation of foundations, or in-place assembly, erection, fabrication, or testing for any structure, system, or component of a facility or activity subject to the regulations in this part that are related to radiological safety or security. The term "construction" <u>does not include</u>:

(1) Changes for temporary use of the land for public recreational purposes;

(2) Site exploration, including necessary borings to determine foundation conditions or other preconstruction monitoring to establish background information related to the suitability of the site, the environmental impacts of construction or operation, or the protection of environmental values;

(3) Preparation of the site for construction of the facility, including clearing of the site, grading, installation of drainage, erosion and other environmental mitigation measures, and construction of temporary roads and borrow areas;

(4) Erection of fences and other access control measures that are not related to the safe use of, or security of, radiological materials subject to this part;

(5) Excavation; Enclosure 2;

(6) Erection of support buildings (e.g., construction equipment storage sheds, warehouse and shop facilities, utilities, concrete mixing plants, docking and unloading facilities, and office buildings) for use in connection with the construction of the facility;

(7) Building of service facilities (e.g., paved roads, parking lots, railroad spurs, exterior utility and lighting systems, potable water systems, sanitary sewerage treatment facilities, and transmission lines);

(8) Procurement or fabrication of components or portions of the proposed facility occurring at other than the final, in-place location at the facility; or

(9) Taking any other action that has no reasonable nexus to:

(i) Radiological health and safety, or

(ii) Common defense and security.

The above defined activities comprising what construction does not include are alternately referred to by the NRC staff as "site preparation" or "preconstruction" activities.

Note that activities included under what the definition of what construction means are considered to be part of the proposed action for the purposes of evaluating the environmental impacts of a proposed project. However, the defined activities comprising what construction does not include are not considered by the NRC to be part of the proposed action. The NRC's regulations in 10 CFR 51.45(c) specify what the analyses in applicant's environmental reports must include with regard to the proposed action and site preparation activities.

Regarding the applicant's environmental reports for materials licenses under 10 CFR 51.60, provide the following:

(a) A separate description of those Reno Creek ISR Project site preparation (or preconstruction) activities excluded from the definition of construction (i.e., a description separate from that of the description of the proposed construction activities) which have been or will be undertaken, regardless of when those activities may occur in relation to the potential issuance by the NRC of the license to construct and operate the proposed ISR facility;

(b) A separate description of the environmental impacts of such excluded site

preparation activities (also including a description of any proposed measures to avoid or reduce adverse effects of the impacts); and

(c) An analysis of the cumulative impacts of the proposed action (i.e., the incremental impact of the proposed action) on the human environment when added to the impacts of such excluded site preparation activities and to the impacts of other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions (regardless of what agency (Federal or non-Federal) or person undertakes such other actions (see 40 CFR 1508.7)).

Formulation of RAI

Provide a separate description of the proposed Reno Creek ISR Project activities included in the definition of construction, and a separate description of the environmental impacts of those construction activities (also including a description of any proposed measures to avoid or reduce adverse effects of the impacts). Further, the analyses for both the site preparation and construction activities shall, to the fullest extent practicable, quantify the various factors considered. To the extent that there are important qualitative considerations or factors that cannot be quantified, those considerations or factors shall be discussed in qualitative terms. The applicant's response for both the site preparation and construction activities should be presented at equivalent levels of detail and should contain sufficient data to aid the NRC staff in its development of an independent analysis.

RAI GEN-1 Response

As noted in NUREG-1910 (GEIS, Sec. 1 Introduction), there can be a scope of potential environmental effects associated with ISR projects such as the proposed Reno Creek Project (Proposed Project). AUC has developed a comprehensive response providing information regarding the preconstruction activities at the Proposed Project. This response is included as Appendix A of this response package.

RAI GEN- 2: Cumulative Effects

Description of Deficiency

In Section 1.8 of the TR, the applicant states that the Central Processing Plant (CPP) will have the capacity to process up to two million pounds of U3O8 per year from the proposed Reno Creek ISR Project operations as well as future ISR facilities operated by AUC and other uranium-loaded resin generators. The acceptance of loaded resin from outside sources along with future amendment areas in the Pumpkin Buttes Uranium District could potentially extend the life of the CPP facilities at the Proposed Project. In order for the NRC to assess the cumulative impacts of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions (RFFA) per Section 5 of the GEIS, the geographic boundaries of the area must be explicitly established for each resource area as noted in Step 2 of the 11-step process established by the Council on Environmental Quality and included as Appendix F in the GEIS. A discussion of RFFA must be included in the cumulative-impact analysis.

Formulation of RAI

Clarify nature and scope of AUC's plans with respect to future ISR facilities operated by AUC and other uranium-loaded resin generators from outside sources. Address any potential cumulative impacts of these future ISR operations. Provide the following information:

(a) Parameters used to develop the scope of the cumulative-impact assessment.

(b) Geographic boundaries of the area that was used in Section 4.14 for each resource area to assess cumulative impacts and explain why this area was selected. Explain how this compares with the criteria from Section 5 and Appendix F of the GEIS.

(c) Identify and describe RFFAs that may potentially contribute to the impacts of the proposed Reno Creek Project in addition to available information regarding the schedule for development of identified actions.

(d) Quantitative information about each feature of the actions that was used to assess cumulative impacts for each resource area.

(e) Address the implications of these future ISR operations outside of the Proposed Reno Creek Project (Per 40 CFR 1502.4, Proposals or parts of proposals which are related to each other closely enough to be, in effect, a single course of action are to be evaluated in a single NEPA document).

RAI GEN-2(a) Response

As described in the ER Section 5 (Cumulative Impacts) introduction, the spatial scope of the cumulative impact review is the Wyoming portion of the Powder River Basin. Additionally and more specifically, past, present, and reasonably foreseeable uranium projects within 80 km (50 mi) are described within ER Section 5.1.1.1, provided within ER Table 5-2, and illustrated within ER Figure 5-1. These parameters were chosen to both meet the requirements of NUREG 1748 and remain consistent with NRC recommendation provided during the pre-submittal audit. The NRC advised to remain consistent with the final SEIS for the Nichols Ranch ISR Project, from which AUC replicated similar spatial and temporal extent. The use of these parameters are further supported as the Reno Creek Project is similar to the Nichols Ranch ISR Project in terms of geographic proximity, operations, and life of CPP facilities.

RAI GEN-2(b) Response

The spatial extent and rational is described in response to (a) above. Our geographic scope, as consistent with NUREG 1748 and recent SEIS', have been appropriately established for analysis per Step 2 of Appendix F and Section 5 of the GEIS.

RAI GEN-2(c) Response

AUC has not identified any specific future satellite facilities to be operated by either AUC or other generators, for which the resin acceptance capacity is intended. Regardless of the source of loaded resins, AUC commits to not exceed our licensed processing capacity. As the impacts evaluated for development of our license application were based off this maximum capacity, the acceptance of resins will not contribute to impacts beyond those currently addressed. Additionally, no further impact analysis is necessary as the acceptance of equivalent feed is addressed in NRC Regulatory Issue Summary 2012-06.

Discussion regarding RFFAs is included within the cumulative impacts described in ER Section 5 for uranium, coal, oil and gas, methane, wind energy, and mining.

RAI GEN-2(d) Response

Resulting from pre-audit consultations with NRC staff in November 2011, AUC developed its cumulative impact assessment using the most quantitative and qualitative information available at the time. As the Proposed Project is in close proximity to the Nichols Ranch

ISR project, our impact scoping basis included the assessments developed in the final Nichols Ranch SEIS (ML103440120) as requested by NRC. In addition, AUC used assessments in the Moore Ranch SEIS (ML102290470) and several published reports from the Bureau of Land Management regarding assessed impacts in the Powder River Basin. AUC is now providing an additional updated Preconstruction cumulative impact section with this response package as a result of RAI GEN-1. When combined with the existing information within the application, the potential and cumulative environmental impacts of the Proposed Project are clearly illustrated.

RAI GEN-2(e) Response

There are no identified actions to evaluate beyond the scope of the Proposed Project for the purposes of this license application. AUC understands that multiple proposals which would be closely related to each other would be considered eligible for review as a single NEPA document per 40 CFR 1502.4. However, there are currently no proposed or impending projects within the Proposed Action context to warrant review as a single course of action.

RAI GEN- 3: Permit Updates

Description of Deficiency

Table 1-4 of the ER identifies necessary environmental approvals and status of each with corresponding Federal and State agencies. Text in Section 1.6 states that all listed approvals are in progress. These approvals are necessary before operations can commence.

Formulation of RAI

Provide an update of the status of proposed, ending and approved licenses and permits for the Reno Creek ISR Project. Update ER Table 1-4 on Federal and state licenses and permits required for the proposed Reno Creek ISR Project. Also include any additional county and tribal permits or approvals.

The information provided should identity the issuing agency, describe the type of license, permit or approval needed, and provide the current status of securing the license, permit or approval. This information is needed to complete the description of the proposed action and determine the environmental impacts of the licensing and permitting process on the proposed project.

RAI GEN-3 Response

AUC has updated ER Table 1-4 as shown below:

Table 1-4: Summary of Proposed, Pending and Approved Licenses and Permits for the Reno Creek ISR Uranium Project

Regulatory Agency	Permit or License	Status
Federal: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (USNRC); U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE); U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA); Underground Injection Control (UIC)		
USNRC	Source and 11e(2) Byproduct Materials License (10CFR40)	Pending – Submitted October 5, 2012. Docket #040-09092, RAIs received February 2014
USACE	Nationwide Permit Authorization	Proposed - Nationwide Permit preparation prior to disturbance
	Determination of Jurisdictional Wetland	Approved – Wetland delineation approved and forwarded to ACOE in April 2012
USEPA	Aquifer Exemption -Reclassification: (40CFR 144, 146) for Class I and Class III wells	Pending - Aquifer reclassification application prepared by WDEQ-WQD for review by EPA
State: Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality (WDEQ); Land Quality Division (LQD); Water Quality Division (WQD); Air Quality Division (AQD); Wyoming Pollutant Discharge & Elimination System (WYPDES), Wyoming State Engineers Office (SEO, Wyoming Department of Transportation (WYDOT)		
WDEQ/AQD	Air Quality Permit	Proposed - Application approval prior to start of construction - 4th Qtr 2014
WDEQ/LQD	Mineral Exploration Permit	Approved - Drilling Notification (DN) #401, TFN # 5 4/50, February 9, 2011
	Permit to Mine	Pending - Submitted January 2013
	UIC Class III Permit (Permit to Mine)	Pending - Class III UIC Permit, application under review; expected approval by WDEQ in 3rd Qtr 2014
	Aquifer Exemption (Class III UIC Permit)	Pending –Application to be reviewed and classified by WDEQ-WQD - 4th Qtr 2014
WDEQ/WQD	UIC Class I Permit (Deep Disposal Well)	Pending - Permit application under review; expected approval by WDEQ in 3rd quarter 2014
	UIC Class V (WDEQ Title 35-11)	Proposed - Class V UIC permit for an approved site septic system during facility construction
	Industrial/Mining Storm Water WYPDES Permit (WDEQ Title 35-11)	Proposed - Industrial Stormwater WYPDES Permit authorizing discharge associated with mineral and mining activities, 2nd Qtr 2015
	Construction Stormwater WYPDES Permit: (WDEQ Title 35-11)	Proposed - Construction Stormwater WYPDES Permit and Notice of Intent to be filed at least 30 days before construction activities begin in accordance with WDEQ requirements, 4th Qtr 2014
WDEQ/SEO	Permit to Appropriate Ground Water for operational ISR Monitor wells	Proposed - Permit to Appropriate Ground Water (U.W. 5 Form) prior to wellfield construction, 4th Qtr 2014
	Permit to Appropriate Ground Water – CPP Domestic Water Supply Well	Proposed - Permit to Appropriate Ground Water (U.W. 5 Form) prior to plant construction, 4th Qtr 2014
	Surface water reservoir permit for industrial use	Proposed – Surface water retention reservoir permit (SW3) for lined retention pond, 2nd Qtr 2015
WYDOT	District 4 Right-of-Way Access Permit for buried pipeline crossing state Highway 387	Proposed – Application prior to start of construction, 1st Qtr 2015
Campbell County, Wyoming - Campbell County Road & Bridge (CCR&B)		
CCR&B	County road Right-of-Way Access Permit for buried pipeline crossing county roads	Proposed – Application prior to start of construction, , 1st Qtr 2015

RAI GEN- 4: Waste Disposal Options

Description of Deficiency

Table 2-1 of the ER includes a comparison of waste disposal options in terms of advantages and disadvantages but does not fully compare the disposal options or provide information including:

- *Land size/footprint,*
- *Relevant regulations and permits,*
- *Construction requirements,*
- *Wastewater storage prior to disposal,*
- *Wastewater treatment,*
- *Decommissioning,*
- *Environmental benefits,*
- *Climate influences, and*
- *Health and safety issues.*

Formulation of RAI

Provide detailed information for waste disposal options. This information will allow NRC staff to analyze the options in terms of both specific and general environmental impacts.

RAI GEN-4 Response

~~AUC has provided a discussion of its proposal to include land application as one component in combination with DDWs for wastewater disposal in response to TR RAI-38. Each of the bulleted items presented in this RAI have been addressed in the response to TR RAI-38 and are discussed briefly in this response.~~

~~*Land Size/Footprint*~~

~~Figure 3-8 of the TR shows the conceptual CPP layout. This figure has been revised to incorporate the equipment that will be installed for the proposed wastewater treatment system. The revised figure can be seen within the response of RAI-38 of the TR Response Package. The proposed wastewater treatment system will fit into the conceptual CPP layout without increasing the size of the CPP building. The land size footprint of the treated effluent land application system is expected to be less than 1.5 acres. This is in contrast to~~

~~solar evaporation ponds which require a much larger acreage to be effective in storing and reducing effluent volumes.~~

~~*Relevant Regulations and Permits*~~

~~In TR RAI-38 AUC has addressed the relevant regulations regarding liquid effluent discharges to unrestricted areas which includes AUCs plans to comply with 10 CFR 20.1301,10 CFR 20.1302, 10 CFR 20.2002, and 10 CFR 20.2007. Also, AUC has described the process AUC will use to determine if the source of the water is suitable for land application by comparing effluent discharge limits to 10 CFR 20 Appendix B, Table 2 and by discharging under a WYPDES Permit issued by the WDEQ/WQD.~~

~~*Construction Requirements*~~

~~Construction details are presented in TR RAI-38 for the proposed treated effluent land application system. The wastewater treatment system will be installed within the CPP.~~

~~*Wastewater Storage Prior to Disposal*~~

~~Wastewater will be stored in the Land Application Effluent Tank within the CPP prior to land application of the treated effluent. Brine generated by the wastewater treatment system will be stored in wastewater tanks within the CPP prior to disposal in the DDWs.~~

~~*Wastewater Treatment*~~

~~TR RAI-38 provides details of AUCs proposed wastewater treatment system that will be used prior to land application of the treated effluent. This system will be used in conjunction with DDWs to dispose of wastewater generated at the proposed project.~~

~~*Decommissioning*~~

~~Decommissioning of the CPP, which will include the proposed wastewater treatment system, is discussed in the Reclamation Plan provided as Addendum 6-A of the TR.~~

~~*Environmental Benefits*~~

~~Environmental benefits include reducing the consumptive use of groundwater and providing a much needed source of livestock water to local area ranchers.~~

~~*Climate Influences*~~

~~The proposed wastewater treatment system will cause a small increase in the use of electricity in the CPP. There will be no release of carbon dioxide from the operation of the~~

~~proposed wastewater treatment system.~~

~~*Health and Safety Issues*~~

~~The chemicals used in the precipitation process in the proposed wastewater treatment system do not present a significant health or safety hazard when properly stored and used.~~

AUC has revised Table 2-1 of the ER to include a comprehensive comparison of waste disposal options in terms of advantages and disadvantages.

ER Table 2-1: Comparison of Treatment Alternatives

Evaluation Factor	Deep Disposal Well	Mechanical Evaporation	Chemical Precipitation/RO	Solar Evaporation	Land Application
Advantages	Economical • No residuals yielding no onsite storage or offsite transport required• No concentrated chemicals required • Minimal operating requirements • Minimal space requirements • Flexible with regard to water quality and disposal rate.	Produces very low volume brine for disposal or further processing by solidification or to dry salt for zero liquid discharge • Produces treated water with essentially zero contaminants (distilled water)	Broadly applicable to metals and common anion contaminants • Chemical precipitation pretreatment allows operation of RO system to produce less brine • Produces high quality treated water stream for reuse or discharge	Primary treatment is simple system consisting of ponds, pumps, piping and nozzles • No complicated equipment • Low capital cost • Commonly used for management of brine in arid climates • Can allow complete evaporation to dryness or remove low volume brine for solidification and offsite disposal.	Reduces the consumptive use of groundwater and provides a much needed source of livestock water to local area ranchers. This reduction in the volume of groundwater reduces the amount to be disposed in DDWs.
Disadvantages	Site geology will dictate reasonably achievable disposal flow rate. Site hydrogeology (presence of potential drinking water aquifers) will dictate disposal well depth • Attention to water chemistry and need for antiscalant is required to minimize wellscreen scaling and fouling issues • No recovery of treated water.	Long equipment lead • Distillate is corrosive and will need conditioning for reuse or discharge • High capital and power cost • Concentrates radionuclides into the evaporator brine	Produces both liquid and solids residues with higher volume liquid residues than other options • Highest labor costs • Requires bulk concentrated chemicals • Highest truck traffic of options evaluated for chemical deliveries and residuals transport	Treatment rate dependent upon climate •"Overdesign" required to account for weather shutdowns • Potential for birds and other wildlife to come in contact with water • Treatment time affected by wind with high potential for overspray • Reduced efficiency and operating difficulty due to freezing in winter so large storage capacity required • Windborne dust and dirt reduce efficiency and increase maintenance • Large quantities of chemicals required for solidification and large quantities of solidified brine produced for offsite disposal.	• Additional soil and water sampling necessary
Chemicals Required	None to minimal • Antiscalent may be required depending on water characteristics.	Minimal for evaporator and limited to antiscalent compounds and some cleaning products • Lime, soda ash, and polymer required for solidification.	Lime; Concentrated acid, Polymer; antiscalent and RO cleaning chemicals • Lime, soda ash and polymer for solidification.	Lime, soda ash, and polymer for solidification.	RO cleaning chemicals • Lime, ferric chloride, and anionic polymer for settling or solid/liquid separation.
Land Size/Footprint	Approximately 1 acre per well	Pond based system will be located within pond footprint	Minimal on-site footprint	Pond size may become unreasonably large if the evaporation rate is low.	Approximately 1.5 acres per site
Relevant Regs/Permits	NRC and WDEQ approvals necessary including compliance with applicable provisions in 10 CFR 20.2002 • 10 CFR 20.1301 • 40 CFR Part 146.	NRC and WDEQ approvals necessary including compliance with applicable provisions in 10 CFR Part 40, Appendix A.	NRC approval necessary including 10 CFR 20.1301 • 10 CFR 20.1302 • 10 CFR 20.2002 • 10 CFR 20.2007	NRC and WDEQ approvals necessary including compliance with applicable provisions in 10 CFR Part 40, Appendix A • Regulatory Guide 3.11 (Design, Construction of Embankment Retention Systems).	NRC and WDEQ approvals necessary including compliance with 10 CFR 20.1301 • 10 CFR 20.1302 • 10 CFR 20.2002 • 10 CFR 20.2007 • 10 CFR 20, Appendix A, Criterion 6(6)
Construction Requirements	Well installation and associated pipeline from the CPP • Fencing around DDW well pad	Construction of pond(s) includes this water treatment system.	Construction of the CPP includes this water treatment system.	Construction of pond(s) includes this water treatment system.	Construction of the CPP includes this water treatment system • Associated pipeline to outfall locations.
Wastewater Storage Prior to Disposal	Proposed backup pond utilized when DDW is under maintenance	Within the evaporation pond(s)	Stored in wastewater tanks within the CPP prior to disposal in the DDWs	Requires storage of brine as feed to solidification system and offsite transportation of solidified brine stream.	Wastewater would be stored in a effluent tank within the CPP prior to land application of the treated effluent.

Evaluation Factor	Deep Disposal Well	Mechanical Evaporation	Chemical Precipitation/RO	Solar Evaporation	Land Application
Decommissioning	Plug and abandonment of well • Pipeline removal and surface reclamation activities	Greater amount of potential disturbed land when compared to other options. Increased need for radiological surveys and contamination control.	Decommissioning of the CPP will include treatment system.	Greater amount of potential disturbed land when compared to other options. Increased need for radiological surveys and contamination control.	Decommissioning of the CPP will include treatment system, pipeline removal and associated surface reclamation.
Environmental Benefits/Drawbacks	Safest and lowest environmental impact of options. No requirements for chemicals.	High chemical requirements for solidification chemicals. Requires storage of brine as feed to solidification system and offsite transportation of solidified brine stream. [7]	Produces both liquid and solids residues with higher volume liquid residues that other options. Requires bulk concentrated chemicals.	Treatment time affected by wind with high potential for overspray. Windborne dust and dirt. Large quantities of solidified brine produced for offsite disposal. Large quantities of chemicals required for solidification. Greatest potential for release of salts from overspray.	Environmental benefits include reducing the consumptive use of groundwater and providing a much needed source of livestock water to local area ranchers. Liquid effluent meets WDEQ Class III water standards.
Climate Influences	Smallest carbon footprint with low operating power requirement and no truck traffic.	Energy-intensive equipment necessary yielding a larger carbon footprint • Greater power requirement than DDW and RO/precipitation option • Increased truck traffic to dispose of solidified brine	Moderate carbon footprint with the lowest operating power requirement • Highest truck traffic of options evaluated for chemical deliveries and residuals transport	Moderate carbon footprint with greater the power required of a DDW and some truck traffic for offsite brine disposal	The wastewater treatment system will cause a small increase in the use of electricity in the CPP • There will be no release of carbon dioxide.
Health/Safety Issues	No residuals stored onsite thus no potential exposure to concentrated residuals • No potential for wildlife exposure • No potential exposure to concentrated residues • No requirements for chemicals	Requires high operating temperatures and pressures posing potential increased safety risks • Concentrates radionuclides into the evaporator brine.	Handling of highest quantity of residues required including onsite storage and offsite disposal • Higher labor requirements with more potential for exposure to chemicals and residuals during sludge dewatering operations and residuals management	• Greatest risk to wildlife due to large volume ponds • Potential for birds and other wildlife to drink and contact water • Treatment time affected by wind with high potential for overspray • Windborne dust and dirt reduce efficiency and increase maintenance (cleanouts) • Greatest potential for release of salts from overspray • Potential for exposure to labor from the sprays.	No significant health or safety hazards if system is properly used and chemicals properly stored.

RAI GEN- 5: Alternatives

Description of Deficiency

Section 2.1.3 of the ER describes reasonable alternatives considered but rejected. However, as part of the NEPA process, NRC staff must analyze a full range of reasonable alternatives which are both economically and technically feasible in accomplishing the project goals. Currently the application describes the Proposed Action and the No Action alternative and does not give additional information for those alternatives that were considered but rejected.

Formulation of RAI

Provide additional detailed information across all resource areas to allow NRC staff to access reasonable alternatives which may include relocation of the CPP or off-site processing. This information will be used to develop the Alternatives analyses which will allow a comparison of this Alternative with the Proposed Action across all resource areas.

RAI GEN-5 Response

A wide range of alternatives are presented within ER Section 2. To further elaborate on the alternative location of the CPP per RAI-GEN-5, AUC has added additional detail within the alternatives section. The following new section has been added to ER Section 2.1.3. AUC has also added this alternative evaluation to ER Table 2-2 which has been included as Appendix B in this response package.

The text in Section 2.1.3 now includes:

"**Sec. 2.1.3.5 Alternate Location of the Central Processing Plant**

Prior to preparation of this license application, AUC considered two potential locations for the CPP in the Proposed Project area. The first location was the former pilot plant site for Rocky Mountain Energy (see ER Sec. 1.2.1). This site is located primarily in the NW quarter of Section 27, T43N, R73W (see ER Figure 1-2). The second location is in the NE quarter of Section 1, T42N, R74W (see ER Figure 1-2).

After evaluating the potential impacts of both CPP locations, the former pilot plant site was rejected on the basis of the following factors:

- Access to this site would require the development of a main access road measuring nearly one mile from Hwy 387 plus the construction of a new highway intersection.

- The access road would require greater soil and vegetation disturbance, potentially increasing the environmental and ecological footprints during the project's lifespan.
- The longer access road may increase fugitive dust potential from vehicular traffic.
- The former pilot plant site would require utilities (e.g. gas and power lines) to be constructed over a greater distance.
- Landowners within the project area have communicated they prefer not to lease land for use as a CPP. A CPP will operate for numerous years, whereas a wellfield will operate for a shorter time and will be returned to the landowner upon decommissioning.
- Oil and gas firms have occupied ground between the former pilot plant site and the highway, and would create competing land uses; thus, additional logistical concerns. Traversing oil recovery and storage sites may also create challenging radiation management issues.
- The former pilot plant site is closer to a residence, which could result in a higher radiological dose potential. The former pilot plant site has more varied topography, so leveling the site for construction of the CPP and ancillary facilities would require more earthwork and surface disturbance. The MILDOS Report includes an analysis of the alternate plant site location is included in TR Addendum 7-A.
- There is known mineralization beneath this site which might require layout reconfiguration of the wellfield and related infrastructure.
- This site is positioned on a hill which will have higher visibility from Hwy 387.
- Initial construction costs may be substantially greater than those for the proposed site in Section 1.

AUC's proposed CPP facility location is the SE quarter of the NE quarter of Section 1, T42N, R74W. The following is a list of factors which led AUC to select this site for construction of the proposed CPP:

- This site is located just off Clarkelen road only ¼ mile north of Hwy 387 and will require little development of a main access road to the site.
    - The potential for soil and vegetation disturbances of previously undisturbed areas would be significantly reduced by using existing roadways.
    - This minimal new access road development would result in less potential for fugitive dust from vehicular traffic.

- AUC will be purchasing the proposed CPP site so a land lease will not be required. This will place AUC in a better position to manage and control all site activities.
- The proposed site is situated on relatively flat topography, which would minimize the amount of earthwork and surface disturbance required to prepare the site for construction of the CPP and ancillary facilities.
- There is no known mineralization beneath the proposed site.
- Baseline instrumentation is currently adequate for all baseline environmental studies.
- Visibility from Hwy 387 and Clarkelen Road is limited and less than the rejected location.
- Utilities are established and will only need to be upgraded.
- Access to this site does not conflict with other active mineral development.
- Initial construction costs are substantially less at this proposed site.
- Preliminary geotechnical studies indicate subsoil materials have adequate strength for the proposed structures.

These factors made the proposed CPP location a strong candidate site for construction and operations. Detailed review of potential impacts associated with the alternative CPP location were not analyzed in detail because it is likely that the environmental effects of constructing and operating the CPP at a different location within the Propose Project area would be similar to the Proposed Action."

AUC has included a revised MILDOS report as Appendix D of the revised TR RAI Response Package. The revised MILDOS report includes an analysis of the alternate plant site location and will replace the current MILDOS report in TR Addendum 7-A.

2. LAND USE

RAI LU- 1: Land Use Classification

Description of Deficiency

Table 3.1-1 and Figure 3.1-1 of the ER indicate that most land within and surrounding the proposed project is classified as non-agricultural land. This is not consistent with Section 3.1.4 (Agriculture) of the ER, which indicates that land within and surrounding the proposed project is predominantly rangeland used for livestock grazing – an agricultural activity.

Formulation of RAI

Provide information for land use classification by providing an explanation of the classification system used to describe land use (e.g., the classification of livestock grazing rangeland as non-agricultural).

RAI LU-1 Response

AUC initially obtained the land use classification information from the WyGISC (Wyoming Geographic Information Science Center) database system. The land use spatial data and land use classifications developed by the State of Wyoming were interpreted from 1:58,200 scale National High Altitude Program (NHAP) color infrared aerial photography as part of the Wyoming Ground-Water Vulnerability Mapping Project. The project was initiated in 1992 by the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality's Water Quality Division (WDEQ/WQD), in cooperation with the University of Wyoming's Wyoming Water Resources Center (WWRC), the Wyoming State Geological Survey (WSGS), the Wyoming Department of Agriculture (WDA), and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII (EPA). These photos were interpreted and land use designations were assigned to their corresponding polygons.

AUC has further evaluated the appropriateness of this classification as compared to the NRC's expectation of the agricultural classification of open range grazing. Using this perspective, and having site information based upon ground reconnaissance and local knowledge of the project area, the land use classification "Non-Agricultural" was revised to be consistent with Section 3.1.4. Those lands previously classified as "Non-Agricultural Land" and used for grazing purposes are now classified as "Agricultural Land". The land category definition of "Agricultural Land" will be applied as the first bulleted item on ER

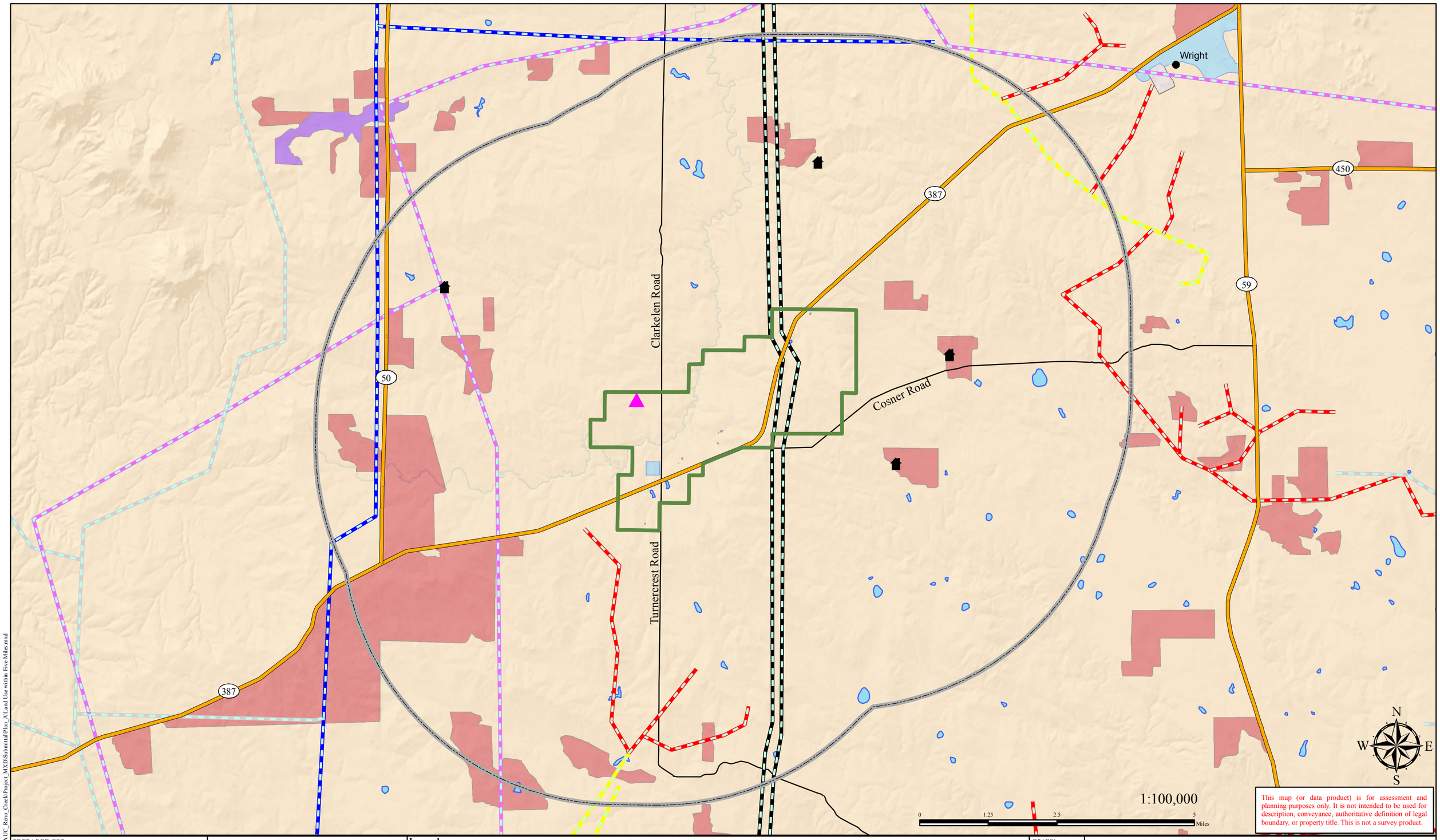
page 3.1-2:

- "Agricultural Land: Non-cultivated land with potential for mixed agricultural use such as livestock grazing, haying of forage crops, and wildlife habitat."

Both Table 3.1-1 and Figure 3.1-1 have been updated to reflect this change and are shown below.

Table 3.1-1: Land Use within Five Miles of the Proposed Project

Land Use Classification	Approximate Area and Percent of Total	
	Project Area	**Study Area (5-mile buffer)**
Agricultural Land	6019.6 acres (99.4%)	96061.4 acres (92.3%)
Non-Irrigated Cropland	0	7604.4 acres (7.3%)
Reservoirs	8.4 acres (0.1%)	241.4 acres (0.2%)
Transportation	24 acres (0.4%)	131.6 (0.1%)
Industrial	5.0 acres (0.1%)	5.0 acres (0.1%)



This map (or data product) is for assessment and planning purposes only. It is not intended to be used for description, conveyance, authoritative definition of legal boundary, or property title. This is not a survey product.

PREPARED FOR

AUC LLC

LAKEWOOD, CO

PROPOSED RENO CREEK PROJECT

CAMPBELL COUNTY, WY

TREC, Inc.

Engineering & Environmental Management

900 Werner Court
Suite 150
Casper, WY 82601
Phone (307) 265-0696
Fax (307) 265-2498
www.trecorp.com

Legend

- Residence
- Cities and Towns
- CBM Compressor Station
- Proposed Reno Creek Project Boundary
- Five Mile Review
- Surface Water Features

Pipeline Operator

- Belle Fourche (Crude Oil)
- Fort Union Gas Gathering (Natural Gas)
- Kansas-Nebraska Gas Gathering (Natural Gas)
- Kinder Morgan Operating, LP. (Natural Gas)
- Thunder Creek Gas Services, L.L.C. (Natural Gas)
- Western Gas Resources (Natural Gas)

Land Use Description

- Irrigated Cropland
- Agricultural Land
- Non-Irrigated Cropland
- Urban or Built Up

DRAWN BY: RHK

CHECKED BY: RMD

APPROVED BY: JEY

Land Use within Five Miles of the Proposed Project Area

REV #	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	FIGURE
0	Draft	RHK	07/05/11	3.1-1
1	Revised Draft for Review	RHK	08/19/11	
2	Revised per RAI request	EGS	04/21/14	

Path: O:\WY_Projects\2010-100 AUC_Reno_Creek\Project_MXD\Submittal\Plan_A\Land Use within Five Miles.mxd

RAI LU- 2: Local Residences

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.1.5 of the ER states that there are approximately eight occupants currently living in five residences within 5 mi of the proposed project boundary based on landowner correspondence.

Formulation of RAI

Please provide additional details for nearby residences. Please identify each residence and the number of occupants currently living at each residence within 5 mi of the proposed project boundary.

RAI LU-2 Response

The following table has been added to ER Section 3.1 to provide the requested information. Subsequent tables have been renumbered to maintain sequential order. It is presently assumed the Taffner family will not be occupying a residence in Section 30, Township 43 North, Range 73 West. The Taffner residence has been removed from ER Table 3.1-4. Additionally, mention of the Taffner residence has been removed from any applicable text or figures found in the remainder of the application.

Table 3.1-4: Residences within the Five Mile Review Area of the Proposed Project

Residence	Location	Number of Occupants
Roush	T43-R74-S21 NWNW	2
Levitt	T42-R73-S2 SWNW	1
Levitt Ranch Hand	T43-R73-S25 SWNW	2
Groves	T43-R73-S4-SESE	1

RAI LU- 3: Hunting and Hunting Restrictions

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.1.7 of the ER indicates that the parcel of State of Wyoming land within the proposed project area is accessible via County Road 22 (Clarkelen Road) and provides potential hunting opportunities. However, Section 4.1.1.1.5 of the ER indicates that hunting will be restricted within the proposed project area on private lands.

Formulation of RAI

Provide information regarding:

a) *Hunting restrictions on the parcel of state-owned land within the proposed project area.*
b) *Whether Wyoming Department of Game and Fish (WGFD) leases any privately-owned land within the proposed project area for hunting.*
c) *Communications or agreements with WGFD concerning hunting restrictions on the parcel of state-owned land and potential state-leased private land within the proposed project area.*

RAI LU-3 Response

The Wyoming Game and Fish Department does not have jurisdiction or oversight over hunting access on Wyoming State-owned lands. Hunting or access restrictions on State-owned lands can only be designated by the State of Wyoming, Office of State Lands and Investments, Board of Land Commissioners (BLC). The BLC has extended to the public the privilege of using legally accessible State Trust Land for hunting, fishing and general recreational uses. However, where this privilege has the potential for abuse or damage to lessee interests, for public or lessee safety, the Board may close or restrict specific State Land, roads and/or areas on a temporary or permanent basis. Public users must obey all authorized closures, restrictions, and postings.

AUC presently holds the uranium mineral lease number 0-40866 for the parcel of state-owned land, and an adjacent private landowner currently has a livestock grazing lease with the BLC within the AUC proposed project area. Recreational hunters and shooters cannot enter state land by crossing private property without the permission of the landowner. However, hunters and shooters can legally access the state land via the County road right-of-way along Clarkelen Road. There are no WGFD access leases on private lands within the Proposed Project.

AUC will submit a written request to the Office of State Lands and Investments, Trust Land Management Division, to request hunter and livestock grazing access restrictions within the AUC proposed wellfield areas of the state-owned parcel. This request will specifically request full restrictive access to both recreational hunters, shooters, and restrict all livestock grazing within the AUC proposed wellfield areas. The AUC restriction request to the BLC will be based upon public health and safety and to prevent damage to AUC surface equipment from livestock within the proposed fenced wellfield areas, which will have signage and placarding at the fence lines warning of no entry.

No revisions were made to the application as a result of this RAI.

RAI LU- 4: Potential Impacts Between Proposed Construction & Infrastructure

Description of Deficiency

Figure 3.1-2 of the ER shows existing gas pipelines and coal bed methane (CBM) infrastructure within the proposed project area. This infrastructure includes buried water lines, buried powerlines, and buried gas pipelines. Figure 1-5 (Conceptual Site Plan) of the ER shows planned site facilities and infrastructure including wellfields, trunklines, and pipelines. Based on examination of these two figures, it appears that some of the planned ISR facilities and infrastructure will overlap with existing gas pipelines and CBM infrastructure.

Formulation of RAI

Provide information regarding potential impacts between proposed construction of ISR facilities and infrastructure with existing gas pipelines and coal bed methane facilities and infrastructure at the Reno Creek site including:

e) Whether planned ISR construction activities (e.g., earthmoving activities associated with wellfield and pipeline construction) will overlap or cross existing gas pipelines or CBM infrastructure.

f) The mitigation measures that will be implemented to ensure that earthmoving activities associated with planned ISR construction will not impact existing gas pipelines and CBM infrastructure.

RAI LU-4 Response

The CBM infrastructure within the Proposed Project Area is identified in Figure 3.1-2 and mentioned in several locations throughout the text of the license application. In the potential environmental impacts section under land use impacts of the proposed action (ER Section 4.1.1) the last sentence of the fourth paragraph on page 4-3 states:

"Oil and Gas and CBM facilities and infrastructure near the Proposed Project will not be affected."

Mitigation measures are presented in ER Section 6, where mitigations for Mineral Rights (6.1.1.3) are discussed as part of the land use topic. AUC will add the following text to Section 6.1.1.3 to provide additional mitigation detail:

"AUC will also use One Call of Wyoming to identify all utilities in the work area prior to any earth moving activities. As all utilities (e.g. pipelines) are required by state law to be a member of One Call of Wyoming, this will further verify the location of all gas pipelines."

3. AIR QUALITY

RAI AQ- 1: Emission Inventory Calculations for Greenhouse and Non-Greenhouse Gases

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER provides summary information concerning the project level emissions but in some cases, does not provide the details on how this summary information was reached.

Formulation of RAI

Provide a greater level of detail for the project emission inventory calculations for both greenhouse gases and non-greenhouse gases. This would also help address inconsistencies in the environmental report (see AQ-2).

Examples of additional information to provide include, but are not limited to the following:

a) Wastewater disposal through land application (or surface discharge), with deep well injection of the brine concentrate is now considered the base case by NRC. However, it is not represented in the emissions inventory or modeling.

b) The equipment labeled "gasoline manlift" has diesel emission factors.

c) Use of Tier 3 diesel engine emission factors appears to ignore the various horsepower ranges covered in the Reno Creek equipment list.

d) It is not clear why emission factors for industrial unpaved roads were also used for calculating emissions from public unpaved roads.

e) Table A-18 doesn't depict any disturbed acreage for the preconstruction (year -1). Investigate the timing and extent of preconstruction activities and modify acreage if necessary.

f) Regarding Table 2-4, what constitutes the emission sources for "Facilities?"

g) Regarding Table A-5, which water trucks will be used for dust suppression?

RAI AQ-1 Response

AUC has developed a comprehensive emissions inventory for criteria pollutants, hazardous air pollutants, and greenhouse gases. The emissions inventory is broken down by project phase, with activity levels, duty cycles, documented emission factors and emission rates listed for all emission sources. Greenhouse gas emissions include indirect emissions from electricity consumption. Estimated emissions account for control or mitigation methods.

The emissions inventory is included in a modeling protocol document that AUC will distribute to participating agencies for review. The document has been added to the application as ER Addendum 4-A and as Appendix C with this Response Package.

RAI AQ-1(a) Response

AUC has not incorporated land application as a component of its wastewater disposal system in the proposed action. Therefore it is not included in the Air Quality modeling.

RAI AQ-1(b) Response

The emissions inventory has been modified to use gasoline emission factors from AP-42 for the manlift.

RAI AQ-1(c) Response

The emissions inventory has been modified to reflect different emission factors for Tier 3 engines based on engine horsepower rating.

RAI AQ-1(d) Response

For consistency industrial unpaved roads were assumed for all project roads and for the county access road. The county access road is a public road but is a very short segment so the difference between emission contributions under the two methods is negligible. Moreover, the industrial unpaved road emission factors are more conservative than the public road factors.

RAI AQ-1 (e) Response

Table A-18 has been modified to reflect a small amount of disturbance in the preconstruction year. Disturbed acreage and emissions associated with wind erosion during the modeled year did not change.

RAI AQ-1(f) Response

Facilities source emissions are from vehicles at the Central Processing Plant Facility. All references to "FACILITY" will be changed to "CPP," including the 40-acre block containing the plant, associated buildings, disposal well, pond, etc.

RAI AQ-1(g) Response

Drill rig water trucks service the drill rigs; the construction water trucks have been re-named to "dust suppression" water trucks to more clearly distinguish between the two. Making this distinction exposed an error in the fugitive dust emission calculations. The revised assumption of a single dust suppression water truck resulted in a substantial decrease in fugitive dust emissions. This was confirmed by calculation of dust suppression water truck needs based on the miles and widths of project roads, the anticipated watering frequency and the recommended application rate.

RAI AQ- 2: Emission Inventory Clarification

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER provides emission inventory information that appear inconsistent. Examples of inconsistencies include, but are not limited to the following:

a) *Text on ER page 4-61 states that for all pollutants, the maximum emissions are projected to occur during the first year of construction/operation. However, ER Table 4-8 data shows that maximum particulate emissions occur in year 6.*
b) *Text on ER page 4-61 states that no control factors were assumed for the emissions calculations whereas text on ER page 4-63 states that a 50% control factor for water suppression was applied for the fugitive dust calculations.*
c) *The new modeling report states that year 6 is the worst-case year for all pollutants, but CO is slightly higher in year 2 than in year 6.*

Formulation of RAI

Review the emission inventory information provided in the ER for consistency. Provide clarification when appropriate.

RAI AQ-2(a)(b) Response

AUC has reviewed the emissions inventory and along with the response to RAI AQ-1 provides the following clarifications.

AUC has revised the second paragraph of ER Sec. 4.6.1.1 which originally stated, "It is important to note that no control factors were assumed for the emission calculations." to now read:

"A fugitive dust control efficiency of 50% will be used for vehicle travel on project roads, based on periodic water application. A control efficiency of 85% will be used for the project access road, based on periodic treatment with a chemical dust suppressant."

AUC has also revised the statement on ER page 4-61 which originally stated, "For all pollutants, the maximum emissions are projected to occur during the first year of construction/operation (Year1)." to now read:

"For all pollutants, the maximum emissions are projected to occur during year six of the project."

RAI AQ-2(c) Response

The modeling report has been revised to include a clarification statement that all pollutants except CO are projected to be at their maximum emissions level in year 6. CO emissions are 2% higher in year 2 than in year 6, but modeled CO concentrations in year 6 are less than 5% of the NAAQS.

RAI AQ-3: Emission Levels

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER provides quantitative life cycle project emission levels but only qualitative descriptions of project phase emission levels. However, page 4-61 of the ER states that the projects emission were calculated by project phase. Although it is important to provide life cycle emission levels, the phase emission levels are required to independently verify the accuracy of the characterization of the project level emissions.

Formulation of RAI

a) *Provide quantitative project emission levels by the four phases or provide a method to calculate this from the life cycle emission levels (i.e., the combined emission level from all four phases).*
b) *The project schedule is not consistent between tables A-1 and A-13 in the modeling report. The applicant may need to break these out between years 4 and 11 to clearly segregate emissions by project phase.*

RAI AQ-3(a) Response

The quantitative project emissions information has been provided in response to RAI AQ-1. Emissions have been quantified by project phase and pollutant, as the maximum tons of emissions in a one-year period.

RAI AQ-3(b) Response

Emissions schedules were assembled to avoid double counting of equipment that is shared between the Uranium Recovery Operations and Groundwater Restoration phases and Wellfield Construction and Reclamation/Decommissioning phases**.** The modeling report has been changed to incorporate consistent terminology for project phases. The project schedule has been clarified and the tables were modified to be internally consistent (see Tables A-1 Revised and A-13 Revised, below).

RAI AQ-4: Emission Generating Activities

Description of Deficiency

In Section 4.6 of the ER, it is unclear whether drilling is only a construction phase activity or if it is also an operation phase activity. Clarification concerning which activities are associated with each phase is needed to accurately characterize the project level emission inventory and potential impacts.

Formulation of RAI

- *Identify emission generating activities associated with each phase.*
- *The question was raised whether drilling is only a construction phase activity or if it is also an operation phase activity.*

RAI AQ-4 Response

The emission generating activities associated with each phase are provided in response to RAI AQ-1.

Delineation drilling and well installation are components of the Wellfield Construction phase which continue into Year 9.

RAI AQ-5: Proposed Mitigation

Description of Deficiency

Text on page 4-63 of the ER states that a 50% control factor was applied to the fugitive road dust emission factors to account for water application for dust suppression. Two paragraphs later on that same page, the text states that the application of water to unpaved roads will reduce the amount of fugitive dust levels equal to or less than existing conditions (i.e., a control factor of 100% or more). The basis for either of these control factor values was not found in the ER. This information is required to provide a clear understanding of the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation that is incorporated into the inventory calculations as well as the basis used to properly characterize the project level emissions used to determine the impact magnitude.

Formulation of RAI

Clarify the effectiveness of all proposed mitigation that is incorporated into the emission inventory calculations and provide the basis for the following:

a) Mitigation measures should be committed to throughout the ER/TR.

b) Carpooling figures, cost-benefit number of workers and transportation numbers do not match between the modeling report and other study reports.

c) Identify the responsible party for treatment of the county road up to the Central Processing Plant Facility access road.

d) Clarify whether the 85% control efficiency claimed for chemical dust suppressant is from formal guidance or "industry practice."

e) *In the emissions inventory, the 85% control efficiency is applied to passenger vehicles, but not to delivery and product transport trucks.*

RAI AQ-5 Response

The effectiveness of dust emission mitigations is provided in response to RAI AQ-2.

RAI AQ-5(a) Response

The ER/TR documents will be revised to reflect unambiguous commitments to Tier 1 engines for drill rigs, Tier 3 engines for other construction equipment, carpooling, speed limits, water application on project roads, and chemical dust suppressant on the access road from the highway to the CPP.

RAI AQ-5(b) Response

The modeling report is correct. The apparent inconsistency between the cost-benefit number of workers and transportation numbers is a result of how IMPLAN allocates project staff. The input for operations is the number of staff dedicated only to operations which is the number of operational staff shown in TR Table 9-1 and ER Table 8-1. Staff allocated to construction and decommissioning activities are input in conjunction with all other aspects of the project such as contracted work, supplies and equipment within the IMPLAN model and are not separately identified. Therefore a direct comparison of total number of staff for the project cannot be made between the air modeling report and the IMPLAN staff allocation tables.

RAI AQ-5(c) Response

AUC will treat the CPP Facility access road with chemical dust suppressant semi-annually, and will use water as necessary between such applications. Campbell County is currently treating both Clarkelen and Turnercrest county roads with a chemical dust suppressant within the proposed project boundary and will continue to do so.

RAI AQ-5(d) Response

A clarifying statement has been added to the report to indicate 50% control with water application is based on guidance, but 85% control with chemical dust suppressant is precedent in another NEPA document (Jonah Infill Project FEIS, 2006).

RAI AQ-5(e) Response

Since delivery and transport truck traffic occurs primarily on the access road, the emissions inventory has been modified to change the fugitive dust control efficiency for delivery and product transport trucks from 50% to 85%.

RAI AQ-6: Accuracy of Emission Inventory

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER provides summary information concerning the project level emissions but in some cases, does not provide the details how this summary information was reached. Detailed information is needed to verify the conclusions in the ER.

Formulation of RAI

Provide detailed information and methodology for determining project level emissions, document additional information, and revise the inventory, if appropriate. Examples topics include, but are not limited to the following:

- *Exclusion of commuter traffic combustion emissions since the project NOx emission levels are at about 205 metric tons [226 short tons] per year (ER page 4-69),*
- *Comprehensiveness of the mobile emissions sources since the Dewey-Burdock ISR project inventory (NRC, 2012) identifies 26 mobile sources while the inventory in ER Section 4.6 lists only 11 mobile sources.*
- *Calculation for the amount of time equipment, such as, the drill rigs are used and generate emissions (i.e., based on equipment availability or estimations of actual use).*
- *In the emissions inventory it is not clear whether pumps are diesel or electric.*
- *The reference to an emergency generator disappeared from the previous emissions inventory, but a generator is included on the mobile equipment list (Year -1 Preconstruction Phase). Please include emergency generator in the stationary equipment list.*

RAI AQ-6(a)(b)(c) Response

Project level emissions information has been provided in response to RAI AQ-1. The emissions inventory includes an itemized list of equipment by type, with associated fuel source, horsepower, operating schedule, and emission factors. All emissions generated within the project area are listed, including passenger vehicle tailpipe and fugitive dust emissions.

RAI AQ-6(d) Response

All pumps are electric; there are no combustion emissions from pumps.

RAI AQ-6(e) Response

The preconstruction phase generator is temporary. A permanent, 560 kW (750 hp) emergency generator has been added to the equipment list and emissions inventory, assuming 100 hours/year of operation.

RAI AQ-7: Project Level Visibility

Description of Deficiency

In the ER, the visibility analysis is limited to Section 5.4 (cumulative effects) and is limited to a statement that visibility impacts (page 5-12) will have a small incremental effect on the cumulative impacts. Nitrogen oxides are pollutants that contribute to visibility impacts. According to ER Table 4-8, the pollutant with the highest annual emission from project activities (other than carbon dioxide) is nitrogen oxides with up to 205 metric tons [226 short tons] per year. This level of nitrogen oxide generated from the project activities indicate that a more detailed project level visibility analysis should be completed. This is consistent with EPA expectations for ISR SEIS analyses (Svoboda, 2010).

Formulation of RAI

Provide a detailed project level visibility analysis for the near field and far field impacts.

RAI AQ-7 Response

The response to RAI-AQ-1 also demonstrates lower emissions than originally estimated. In particular, the revised NOx emissions are much lower, and at maximum annual emissions of 42 tons, they resemble the average of three already licensed projects (Nichols Ranch, Lost Creek, and Moore Ranch, with average NOx emissions of 39 tons per year). The letter from EPA (Svoboda, September 2010) cited by NRC in RAI AQ-13, stipulates that far-field modeling should be performed for projects with substantially higher NOx emissions than currently licensed ISR projects, or for projects located near sensitive areas (major population centers, Class I or sensitive Class II airsheds). Based on the revised emissions inventory, Reno Creek does not meet either criterion. Therefore, AUC requests that the requirement for a visibility analysis be waived.

RAI AQ-8: Cumulative Impacts

Description of Deficiency

The cumulative impact assessment in ER Section 5.4 relies on the Powder River Basin Coal Review analyses for the Bureau of Land Management which models air impacts until 2020. This addresses less than half of the 16 year period for the Reno Creek proposed action. The analyses should consider the air quality cumulative effects over the entire lifespan of the proposed project.

Formulation of RAI

Provide cumulative air analyses that addresses the entire lifespan associated with the proposed action.

RAI AQ-8 Response

The cumulative impact assessment in ER Section 5.4 relies on the Powder River Basin (PRB) Coal Review Phase I analysis, prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, which models regional air quality impacts through 2020. The most recent information incorporated in ER Section 5.4 is the updated Phase I, Task 3A report (BLM 2009). Phase II of the PRB Coal Review was initiated in January 2010 to update the Phase I analyses and project cumulative air quality impacts through 2030. At the time of AUC's original ER submittal, the PRB Coal Review Phase II analysis was ongoing but results had not been published.

In February of 2014 the PRB Coal Review Phase II Task 3A report was issued (BLM 2014). The cumulative air quality analysis in the Phase II Task 3A report is based on "reasonably foreseeable development" (RFD) in the region as updated in the Phase II Task 2 report (BLM 2011). The RFD projections for the PRB extend through year 2030, and concentrate on major industries such as coal mining, coal bed methane, conventional oil and gas, in-situ uranium recovery, and power generation. Since the total lifespan of the Reno Creek ISR Project is expected to be approximately 16 years, this response to RAI-AQ-8 incorporates the projected cumulative impacts from the Phase II Task 3A report for 2030.

In addition to the longer planning horizon and the updated RFD projections, several other changes to the Phase I air quality impact analysis were made in preparing the Phase II analysis:

- The Comprehensive Air Quality Model with Extensions (CAMx) was selected for Phase II, rather than the CALPUFF model used for Phase I;
- Phase II added ozone modeling based on the elevated ozone concentrations observed in southwestern Wyoming and the lowering of the ambient ozone standard by the U.S. EPA in 2008; and
- Projections of greenhouse gas emissions have been added to Phase II.

The future year (2020 and 2030) cumulative air quality impact analysis in Phase II Task 3A focuses on the projected change in impacts (air quality, visibility, atmospheric deposition) resulting from the projected RFD activities in the Wyoming and Montana PRB study areas under the upper development scenario (BLM 2014). A lower RFD scenario was studied but not modeled in Phase II. The Phase II Task 3A report concludes, "*Model predicted cumulative air quality impacts remain unchanged or tend to show improvement between 2020 and 2030*."

The Phase II Task 3A report also shows general improvement in air quality from the base year (2008) to 2030 (BLM 2014). Table 3-2 of the Phase II Task 3A report states that in general, criteria pollutant concentrations are projected to be lower than both the base year (2008) and future year 2020 impacts. The ozone modeling predicted exceedances of the national ambient standard at certain locations in 2008, but predicted those locations to be in compliance in 2020 and 2030. Referring to visibility impacts, Table 3-2 further projects light extinction values to be lower than for both the base year (2008) and the year 2020. Table 3-2 projects acid deposition rates in 2030 to be less than or equal to those predicted for 2020. The percent change in lake acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) in 2030 is predicted to be less than both the base year (2008) and the year 2020. The Phase II Task 3A report addresses Class I and sensitive Class II areas, concluding that modeled concentrations for all pollutants remain unchanged or tend to decrease relative to the base year (2008). Moreover, no model-predicted changes in concentration exceed the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) increments.

The principal cause of the predicted long-term improvement in air quality in the PRB is the reduced industrial activity reflected in the Phase II Task 3A report (BLM 2014). Predicted regional coal production in 2030 decreased from 752 million tons in the Task 2 RFD report to 651 million tons in the Phase II Task 3A report, reflecting a slower rate of increase in coal demand over the next few decades. Another source of predicted emissions reduction in 2030 is the revised outlook for coal bed methane (CBM) production. The

Phase I RFD analysis shows 631 billion cubic feet (BCF) in 2020, compared to 160 BCF predicted for that year in the Phase II Task 3A report.

Even with these adjustments, the Phase II Task 3A report may still overstate long-term cumulative impacts. More recent forecasts by SNL Energy (Gilbert 2014) and the Energy Information Administration (EIA 2014a) show US coal production flattening over the next few decades. Since the PRB share of that production is currently about 450 million tons per year, these projections could lower 2030 coal production in the PRB by another 200 million tons. Among the causes are the newfound abundance and relatively low cost of natural gas, the tightening of emission standards for fossil fuel burning power plants, and the expected retirement of aging coal plants in the Midwest and Southeast (many of which burn PRB coal). Coal markets have also been suppressed by the softening of electric power demand due to conservation, energy efficiency and the growth in renewable energy. These more recent projections are not accounted for in the PRB Coal Review II analysis, and presumably would reduce cumulative air quality impacts even further. The Phase II Task 3A report states that model-predicted improvement to ambient air quality concentrations between the base year (2008) and the future years could be greater if actual coal mine development is less than the upper development scenario (BLM 2014).

The Phase II Task 3A report shows a slight rebound in CBM production in the PRB, to 283 BCF in 2030. At present, however, this appears unlikely since CBM production peaked at 573 BCF in 2008 (EIA 2014b) and has steadily declined since then to about half that value projected in 2014. According to WOGCC data, production has declined to an equivalent annual rate less than 300 BCF as of October 2013 (PLATTS 2013). CBM reserves dropped 36% during a recent 5-year period (EIA 2014b).

For modeling purposes, the Phase II Task 3A analysis assumed an increase of 700 megawatts in coal-fired power generation capacity by 2030. More recent forecasts show zero growth in coal-fired power generation in the PRB. The Dry Fork Station came on line in 2011, and no new coal-fired power plants have been proposed or permitted since then. The Energy Information Administration recently forecast no new coal-fired generation in the U.S. after 2016 (EIA 2014a). If this holds true, modeled 2030 impacts from power plants should be less than predicted in the Phase II Task 3A report.

It should be noted that recent forecasts call for growth in conventional oil and gas activity in the PRB, primarily due to new drilling and completion technologies that make shale gas and shale oil economical to produce. The Phase II Task 3A report predicts that conventional oil and gas production will decrease through 2030 relative to the base year 2008. As a

result, the report states that "the contribution to ozone nearby and downwind of the PRB study area is likely to decrease." This statement should be qualified in light of more recent predictions of oil and gas growth in the PRB.

Based on the RFD and modeling results, the Phase II analysis predicts lower cumulative impacts to ambient air quality in 2020 and in 2030 than in the base year of 2008. By contrast, the Phase I analysis predicts higher cumulative impacts in 2020 than in the base year of 2004. For the Wyoming near-field receptors, the Phase I predicted impact of the 24-hour PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations show localized exceedances of the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for the base year (2004), as well as for both the upper and lower development scenarios for 2020. The 2020 development scenarios show the concentration increases by a factor of 2.5 relative to the base year for these parameters. Additionally, 2020 development scenarios show a 20% increase of annual PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at peak Wyoming near-field receptors (BLM 2009).

Because different dispersion models were used in the PRB Coal Review Phase I and Phase II analyses, a direct comparison between numerical model results is not advisable. In relative terms, however, the Phase I analysis predicts long-term degradation in air quality through 2020, particularly in the Wyoming portion of the PRB. On the other hand, the Phase II analysis predicts long-term improvement in air quality through 2030. Therefore, the original cumulative impact analysis in ER Section 5.4 represents an upper bound.

REFERENCES

BLM. "Task 3A Report for the Powder River Basin Coal Review, Cumulative Air Quality Effects." Bureau of Land Management High Plains District Office and Wyoming State Office. 2014.

BLM. "Task 2 Report for the Powder River Basin Coal Review, Past and Present and Reasonably Foreseeable Development Activities." Bureau of Land Management High Plains District Office and Wyoming State Office. 2011.

BLM. "Update of the Task 3D Report for the Powder River Basin Coal Review Cumulative Environmental Effects." Bureau of Land Management High Plains District Office and Wyoming State Office. 2009.

Gilbert. "SNL Energy Notes Strong Pricing, Production Slowdown in March Coal Forecast." Jesse Gilbert and Steve Piper. Coal Age. March 28, 2014.

EIA. "Lower U.S. electricity demand growth would reduce fossil fuels' projected generation share." U.S. Energy Information Administration. 2014a.

EIA. "Coalbed Methane Production." 2014b.

PLATTS. "Wyoming governor calls for increased effort to plug abandoned wells." Gas Daily, Platts McGraw-Hill Financial, December 26, 2013.

RAI AQ-9: Fugitive PM10 Emissions

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER states that atmospheric dispersion modeling generally shows that fugitive PM10 (particulate matter with a diameter less than 10 micrometers) emissions on the order of 200 tons per year results in an insignificant impact to ambient air beyond a distance of a few hundred yards from the source but no documentation is provided.

Formulation of RAI

Provide the reference or basis for the statement in Section 4.6 of the ER.

RAI AQ-9 Response

AUC has conducted near-field modeling of the five criteria pollutants listed by NRC, including short-term and annual ambient impacts. This protocol is included as Appendix C in this response package.

AUC has revised the first paragraph of the Potential Non-Radiological Emissions discussion on ER page 4-65 which, in part, originally stated, "Atmospheric dispersion modeling generally shows that fugitive PM10 emissions on the order of less than 200 tons per year result are an insignificant impact to ambient air beyond a distance of a few hundred yards from the sources." This statement has been deleted, since AUC has committed to project-specific dispersion modeling.

Subsequently, AUC has revised a portion of that same paragraph on ER page 4-65 which originally stated, "Based on these activities, the projected total particulate matter (PM_{10}) emissions will be less than 200 tons per year." This sentence now reads:

"Based on these activities, the projected total particulate matter (PM_{10}) emissions will be approximately 150 tons in the worst-case year."

RAI AQ-10: Bulk Hazardous Chemicals

Description of Deficiency

Section 1.4.8 of the ER states that the proposed ISR process will store and use bulk hazardous chemicals. However, the air impacts analysis in ER Section 4.6 does not address these bulk hazardous chemicals or other hazardous air pollutants.

Formulation of RAI

- *Describe the expected emission level of any hazardous air pollutants and other material stored in bulk (e.g., acids) and any associated impacts.*
- *Emissions from bulk storage facilities are not shown in the modeling report.*

RAI AQ-10 Response

Emissions from bulk storage facilities are negligible. The Wyoming DEQ Air Quality Division requires bin vents for solids storage tanks and scrubbers for acid vapors. Fuel tank emissions are on the order of lbs/year VOC. The report has been modified to make this clear.

The emissions levels are provided in response to RAI AQ-1. A chemical storage and handling emissions inventory is included in the overall project emissions inventory.

RAI AQ-11: Air Permit Information

Description of Deficiency

Table 1-4 of the ER indicates that an air permit application will be submitted to Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality (WDEQ) during the third quarter of 2013. Section 4.6 of the ER provides air emission inventory data. This type of information will likely be provided to WDEQ as part of the permitting process. An understanding of any distinctions between these two inventories relates to the adequacy and accuracy of the SEIS information used to determine impact significance.

Formulation of RAI

Provide the status of the WDEQ Air Quality Permit application and discuss any differences between the emission inventory supporting the SEIS analyses and the emission inventory supporting the WDEQ analyses. See also RAI – Gen-3.

RAI AQ-11 Response

The air permit application has not yet been submitted to WDEQ/AQD. Emissions shown in the modeling protocol document and referenced in the response to RAI-AQ 1 are consistent with those which will be reported to WDEQ/AQD as part of the air permit application.

RAI AQ-12: Baseline Ambient Criteria

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.6 of the ER states that air quality near the proposed project has been monitored extensively. However, the ER does not provide any baseline ambient criteria air pollutant concentrations for the proposed site.

Formulation of RAI

a) *Provide appropriate baseline ambient criteria air pollutant concentrations for the proposed Reno Creek ISR Project site.*
b) *Provide additional information regarding the sources of background pollutant concentrations. Identify the project in Newcastle for which AQD used these concentrations, and the permit date.*

RAI AQ-12(a) Response

ER Tables 4-14, 4-15 and 4-16 have been added to the application and are shown below. These tables provide an ambient air quality assessment based on regional monitoring by state and industry organizations.

Table 4-14 presents PM_{10} monitoring history for Casper and Antelope Mine, along with the relevant annual average and short-term national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS). In 2012 Antelope Mine measured a 24-hour average of 157 µg/m^3, slightly over the NAAQS of 150 µg/m^3. The second high value for 2012, which is more relevant to the form of the NAAQS, was 134 µg/m^3. Due to impacts from regional wildfires, a request has been sent to EPA to flag the 157 µg/m^3 value under the Exceptional Event Rule.

Table 4-15 presents $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring history for Casper and Antelope Mine, along with the relevant annual average and short-term standards. Both short-term and annual average concentrations are well below the NAAQS at both sites.

Table 4-16 presents NO_2 monitoring history at four sites in the region. It can be seen that the annual averages are a fraction of the annual NAAQS, and the 1-hour concentrations are approximately one third of the 1-hour NAAQS.

RAI AQ-12(b) Response

The project in Newcastle is Wyoming Refining and the permit date is 2007. An email was received from AQD in November of 2013 recommending background values and stating that they are derived from monitoring throughout the area. The appropriate citation has been added to the modeling report.

Table 4-14: PM_{10} Monitoring History for Casper and Antelope Mine

Year	PM_{10} Statistic (ug/m^3 STP)	Antelope Mine Monitoring Site					City of Casper Monitoring Site					
		3PM 11	4PM 11	5PM 11	6PM 11	6PM10 B	2386	649	650	20790/20229	21086	21089
2005	Mean Concentration		12.7	25.7	26.4							
	Max 24-hr Concentration		30	96	58							
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration		26	72	54							
2006	Mean Concentration		16.7	27.6	32.4							
	Max 24-hr Concentration		40	42	74							
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration		34	42	61							
2007	Mean Concentration		25.4	38.4	37.7		18.7	16.7	17.5			
	Max 24-hr Concentration		76	110	109		37	39	45			
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration		76	105	105		31	36	39			
2008	Mean Concentration	10.3	17.7	28.6	30.9	29.3	16.7	17.7	16.6			
	Max 24-hr Concentration	21	40	69	87	88	46	46	39			
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	17	39	51	72	58	41	42	38			
2009	Mean Concentration	30.4	14.4	24.2	28.6	9.1	16	17.3	15			
	Max 24-hr Concentration	69	37	62	68	28	40	93	58			
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	44	29	61	50	23	38	51	31			
2010	Mean Concentration	28.5	17.9	26.3	29.6	10.2	14.8	16.1	16.5			
	Max 24-hr Concentration	106	56	107	152	34	45	31	35			
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	90	55	72	108	26	32	28	34			
2011	Mean Concentration	11	17.2	26.9	29.3	32.2				15.1	14.8	14.4
	Max 24-hr Concentration	45	73	104	108	110				61.7	63.4	45.6
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	39	53	103	102	100				48.2	42.5	34.2
2012	Mean Concentration	17.2	24.5	34.1	38.2	38.5				17.5	17.5	18.6
	Max 24-hr Concentration	66	87	116	157	132				28.7	41	66.9
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	65	82	115	134	88				38.1	39.1	54.4
8-yr Average	Mean Concentration	19.5	18.3	29.0	31.6	23.9	16.6	17.0	16.4	16.3	16.2	16.5
	Max 24-hr Concentration	61.4	54.9	88.3	101.6	78.4	42.0	52.3	44.3	45.2	52.2	56.3
	2nd high 24-hr Concentration	46.8	49.3	77.6	85.8	59.0	35.5	39.3	35.5	43.2	40.8	44.3
NAAQS	Annual Mean (old standard)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
	Max 24-hr Concentration	100	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150

Source: PM_{10} Database (IML, 2013) and AirData Website (EPA, 2013; http://www.epa.gov/airdata/

Table 4-15: $PM_{2.5}$ Monitoring History for Casper and Antelope Mine

Ambient $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations at Antelope Mine (ug/m^3 @ LTP)				
Year	**Average $PM_{2.5}$**	**Annual $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS Standard**	**98th percentile 24-hr $PM_{2.5}$**	**24-hr NAAQS Standard**
2005	5.1	15	14.2	35
2006	5.2	15	26.9	35
2007	5.3	15	20.7	35
2008	6.2	15	30.9	35
2009	6.2	15	15.9	35
2010	2.8	15	16.2	35
2011	3.6	15	17.3	35
2012	7.7	12	23.3	35
8-yr Mean	**5.3**	12	**20.7**	35

Ambient $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations at Casper (ug/m3 @ LTP)				
Year	**Average $PM_{2.5}$**	**Annual $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS Standard**	**98th percentile 24-hr $PM_{2.5}$**	**24-hr NAAQS Standard**
2009	4.4	15	11.9	35
2010	4.6	15	13.8	35
2011	4.5	15	14.8	35
2012	5.4	12	17.4	35
4-yr Mean	**4.7**	**12**	**14.5**	**35**

Sources: PRB $PM_{2.5}$ Database (IML,2013) and AirData Website (EPA, 2013; http://www.epa.gov/airdata/

Table 4-16: NO_2 Monitoring History

Ambient NO_2 Concentrations (ppb)									
Monitoring Site	**Parameter**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**
Antelope Mine	Valid Days	351	248	63	0	140	139	0	0
	Annual Average	2.9	2.7	2.9	n/a	1.4	2.5	n/a	n/a
	Annual Average NAAQS	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	Max Daily High 1-yr Avg	45.0	43.0	98.5	n/a	32.3	33.9	n/a	n/a
	98th %tile of Daily Highs	32.1	40.9	41.8	n/a	30.0	32.6	n/a	n/a
	98th %tile 3-yr Avg			38.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	3-yr Avg 98th %tile NAAQS			100	100	100	100	100	100
Tracy Ranch	Valid Days	292	348	353	340	317	328	334	360
	Annual Average	4.1	6.3	4.3	3.3	4.0	4.1	3.8	5.5
	Annual Average NAAQS	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	Max Daily High 1-yr Avg	44.0	91.7	242.3	34.9	39.7	78.1	50.2	60.4
	98th %tile of Daily Highs	29.1	35.9	32.2	29.9	30.3	32.4	40.5	38.9
	99th %tile 3-yr Avg			32.4	32.7	30.8	30.9	34.4	37.3
	3-yr Avg 98th %tile NAAQS			100	100	100	100	100	100
Thunder Basin National Grassland	Valid Days	365	365	342	278	323	302	225	319
	Annual Average	6.7	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.3
	Annual Average NAAQS	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	Max Daily High 1-yr Avg	21.0	32.0	21.0	14.0	14.0	15	26.0	24.7
	98th %tile of Daily Highs	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.2
	99th %tile 3-yr Avg			11.7	11.3	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.1
	3-yr Avg 98th %tile NAAQS			100	100	100	100	100	100
Belle Ayr Mine	Valid Days	287	359	72	0	268	353	314	360
	Annual Average	14.5	22.5	21.8	n/a	14.6	6.7	5.7	21.3
	Annual Average NAAQS	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	Max Daily High 1-yr Avg	38.1	150.8	46.4	n/a	73.8	70.2	44.3	61.1
	98th %tile of Daily Highs	33.7	38.9	46.4	n/a	32.3	34.3	35.8	34.3
	99th %tile 3-yr Avg			39.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	34.1	34.8
	3-yr Avg 98th %tile NAAQS			100	100	100	100	100	100

Sources: PRB $PM_{2.5}$ Database (IML,2013) and AirData Website, (EPA, 2013; http://www.epa.gov/airdata/

RAI AQ-13: Emission Estimates

Description of Deficiency

The level of quantitative analysis in Section 4.6 of the ER is limited to annual mass emission estimates. EPA expects ISR projects presenting a substantial increase in emission levels compared to Nichols Ranch, Moore Ranch, or Lost Creek ISR projects to contain a more quantitative approach to modeling direct impacts other than just annual mass emission estimates (Svoboda, 2010). The Reno Creek emission estimates for individual pollutants can be up to nearly 21 times greater than those for the other three ISR projects. Additional information is needed to ensure that an appropriate level of analyses is conducted relative to project emission levels. Therefore, a greater level of quantitative analysis is required (e.g., site specific or analogous pollutant concentrations including consideration of short-term time frames) or a reduction in the pollutant levels similar to the values for three other ISR projects.

a) *Table A-19 implies there are no SO_2 or VOC emissions from project stationary sources.*
b) *Clarify why the ARM option was used for modeling NO_x to NO_2 conversion, rather than the PVMRM or OLM methods.*
c) *Why were only PM_{10} and NO_2 were modeled along the highway receptors?*
d) *Why were individual yearly statistics not presented for the dry depletion run?*
e) *Table 5-1 labels $PM_{2.5}$ impacts as "24-hour high," making it unclear whether this represents the design value or the absolute maximum.*
f) *The question was posed whether the short-term impact tables (between 5-4 and 5-13) refer to maximum concentrations (as labeled), or the form of the respective standard (design value).*
g) *Clarify why Table 5-2 does not present the 2nd high 1-hour NO_2 value, consistent with the PSD definition of short-term increments.*

Formulation of RAI

Provide a more quantitative approach to modeling direct impacts beside annual emission levels or reduce emission levels to values similar to the three previous ISR projects as documented Table 1 (for example).

Table 1: Emission Estimates (Metric Tons* per year) for Various ISR Projects

Project	Pollutant				
	Carbon Monoxide	Nitrogen Oxides	Particulate Matter PM10	Particulate Matter PM2.5	Sulfur Dioxide
Reno Creek	45.4	205	142.4	31.7	20.9
Lost Creek	10	39	156	na	1
Nichols Ranch	18	58	125	na	1.4
Moore	5	20	15	na	1

Sources: Reno Creek from ER, Lost Creek from NRC 2011a, Nichols Ranch from NRC 2011b, and Moore Ranch from NRC 2010. *To convert metric tons to short tons, multiply by 1.1023

References:

Svoboda, L. "NUREG-1910, Supplement 1, Environmental Impact Statement, Final Report for Moore Ranch ISR Project, Campbell County, Wyoming." CEQ No. 20100337. Letter (September 27) to D. Skeen, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Environmental Protection and Performance Assessment Directorate. Denver, Colorado: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8. 2010.

RAI AQ-13 Response

See responses to RAI-AQ-1 and RAI-AQ-9. The comprehensive emissions inventory and near-field modeling analysis (Appendix C of this response package) addresses this concern.

RAI AQ-13(a) Response

Emission factors and resulting emissions are not zero, but are rounded to zero due to the level of precision incorporated in Table A-19. A clarifying statement has been added to the report.

RAI AQ-13(b) Response

The Tier 2 ARM is considered to be the default option, while the Tier 3 PVMRM and OLM, as well as the ARM2 methods are considered to be non-default. This explanation has been added to the report. The appropriate EPA citation (March 2011) already appears in the report.

RAI AQ-13(c) Response

PM_{10} and NO_2 emissions were modeled along the highway receptors since these two pollutants exhibited the greatest impacts (relative to NAAQS) at other nearfield receptors. Since the modeling predicted compliance for these pollutants at all highway receptors, it is assumed that other pollutants would show the same result. For completeness, however, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and CO models have been run for the highway corridor receptors. The results have been incorporated in the modeling report.

RAI AQ-13(d) Response

Modeling with the dry depletion option consumes considerable computation time. However, since this concern was raised, the dry depletion model was re-run for individual years as well as for the 3-year modeling period. Results have been added to the modeling report.

RAI AQ-13(e) Response

The label for $PM_{2.5}$ in Table 5-1 has been changed to read "98^{th} Percentile of 24-hour averages.

RAI AQ-13(e) Response

Since the highest non-highway PM_{10} impact exceeds the Class II Increment, the highest highway receptor would also exceed the increment (since it shows the highest impact among all receptors). The objective of PSD analysis is to provide insight into air quality impacts throughout the project region rather than at specific receptors inside the project boundary, which are more appropriately addressed in the NAAQS analysis (Table 5-1). As stated in the report, Reno Creek does not qualify as a PSD source. In order to be regulated under PSD, non-named sources such as ISR facilities must be stationary, must exceed 250 tons-per-year for any criteria pollutant, and fugitive emissions do not count in this total. The Reno Creek Project is projected to emit far less than 250 tons per year of any criteria pollutant, and most of these emissions are from fugitive sources.

The PSD comparison for Reno Creek is presented with the NEPA objective of public disclosure and education in mind. BLM stated in the Continental Divide-Creston DEIS (November 2012): "The comparisons to the PSD Class II increments are intended to evaluate a threshold of concern for potential impacts, and do not represent a regulatory PSD increment comparison." This same disclaimer appears in the Pinedale SEIS (2008),

the Jonah Infill FEIS (2006), and the Buffalo Resource Management Plan (2013). The BLM states in the Buffalo RMP, "The PSD standards are used as a reference only to give the public a better understanding of the level of potential impact." A PSD analysis of specific receptors within the Reno Creek Project footprint could actually mislead the public.

The Jonah Infill FEIS distinguished between modeled mid-field, far-field, and in-field concentrations. The in-field concentrations, occurring at receptors near the thousands of oil and gas facilities envisioned, were not compared to PSD Class I and Class II increments, despite those locations meeting the definition of "ambient air." If such a comparison had been made, the modeling results show 24-hour PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations well in excess of the Class II PSD increments (and with background added, very close to the NAAQS). Instead, meaningful PSD comparisons were made at mid-field and far-field receptors placed at nearby Class I and sensitive Class II areas.

The public highway through the Reno Creek Project is analogous to the in-field receptors at Jonah Infill, where a PSD analysis is not appropriate. Furthermore, Reno Creek has no nearby Class I or sensitive Class II areas.

RAI AQ-13(f) Response

The PM_{10} tables (5-4, 5-5, 5-6) have been re-titled to make clear that they show the 3-year, 4th high 24-hour concentration. This is deemed preferable to adding the language to the column headings. Note that the remaining short-term impact tables (5-8, 5-10, 5-11, 5-12, 5-13) already have titles that state which statistic is being reported.

RAI AQ-13(g) Response

The 1-hour NO_2 is not covered by the PSD rule (only the annual average).

New RAI (ML14099A027)

Description of Concern

Based on the information submitted, the NRC staff cannot determine that the regression analysis is the appropriate analysis to demonstrate representativeness. The NRC staff finds that other statistical approaches should be considered or discuss why they are not applicable, such as:

1) Testing summary statistics, such as the mean from the short and long term data; and
2) Testing the statistics for similarity or validity of the data by using a statistical method such as the Student's T-test, Chi Square test for distribution, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for distribution, etc., as appropriate.

New RAI Response

AUC has included a report demonstrating the long-term representativeness of on-site meteorological data for the Reno Creek Project as Appendix D of this document. The report applies alternative statistical tests to the comparison of short and long-term, hourly wind and atmospheric stability data at a representative site (Antelope Mine). Appendix A of this report documents and evaluates these alternative tests for their appropriateness in comparing meteorological frequency distributions. They include summary statistics, the chi-square test, the Student's t-test, and the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Appendix A of the report presents a case study based on three sites with available long-term meteorological data. This allows temporal comparisons for each site, as well as inter-site comparisons to assess how well each statistical test discriminates between visually similar and dissimilar frequency distributions. Also included in Appendix A of the report is an in depth discussion of the role that graphical methods, linear correlation and regression analysis can play in strengthening the required demonstration.

4. ECOLOGY

RAI EC- 1: Crucial Habitat Priority Area

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.5.4.3.4.3 of the ER states that "…(the eastern one-third of the survey area) is also designated by the Wyoming Game and Fish Department (WGFD) as a Crucial Habitat Priority Area for the sagebrush/mixed grassland habitats".

Formulation of RAI

Clarify the number of acres of the proposed project area that has been designated as a Crucial Habitat Priority Area by the WGFD. Additionally, clarify how many acres of the proposed project that are designated as Crucial Habitat Priority Area are planned to be disturbed by project activities.

RAI EC-1 Response

AUC is providing the following clarification for the Wyoming Game and Fish Department (WGFD) designation of Crucial Habitat Priority Area within the Proposed Project Area.

Communications between Mr. Mark Konishi, Deputy Director of the WGFD, and Luke McMahan P.G., Project Geologist with the WDEQ LQD District III in Sheridan, WY, stated the following:

> "….Sage-grouse likely use habitats in and around the project area for winter, breeding, nesting, and brood-rearing habitat. A variety of other sage-dependent non-game birds and small manuals also use these habitats. As proposed, there is one active sage-grouse lek, Porcupine Creek, nearby. We recommend annual spring monitoring of this lek be coordinated with our local biologist in Gillette. The project area does not fall within a sage-grouse core area as defined by the Governor's Executive Order for Sage-Grouse".

Also, in a March 3, 2014 letter from Mr. Mark Konishi (WGFD) to Ms. Jessica Maycock of ICF International, further stated the following:

> "The staff of the Wyoming Game and Fish Department has reviewed the Habitat Priority Areas for ICF International on behalf of Phil Cavendor with AUC, LLC for the Reno Creek Uranium project in Campbell County. We offer the following comments for your consideration. The monitoring protocols for this project that have been provided are adequate. This project is not within a sage-grouse core area and we are

not requiring mitigation measures for sage-grouse. We do expect sage-grouse non-core area stipulations and recommendations to be abided by. In addition, it has come to our attention that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission has inquired about the sagebrush/mixed grassland habitat priority area. Please be advised that our habitat priority areas as found in our Statewide Habitat Plan are a delineation of common habitat types found in Wyoming. This document helps our staff work with others to maintain or improve conditions within each type. The priority areas are not a means nor a basis upon which to develop mitigation measures for species; they are simply recognition of habitat types and provide direction for our staff and cooperating groups to consider when developing habitat projects within each type."

Both WGFD letters are included in this Response Package as Appendix E.

Additionally, the WGFD provides the Habitat Priority Area maps (Revised January 2009 – http://wgfd.wyo.gov/web2011/WILDLIFE-1000426.aspx) identifying the crucial terrestrial habitat areas. However, since the WGFD does not specify GIS numeric perimeter boundaries for these habitat priority areas, AUC would only be guessing the acreage of proposed project area that has been designated as a Crucial Habitat Priority. Additionally and for the same previously-described reason, AUC cannot accurately determine the Crucial Habitat Priority Area acreage planned to be disturbed by project activities. In the ER, Section 1.2.3 Description of the Proposed Action, AUC provides an adequate description of the Disturbed Lands totaling approximately 154 acres (approximately 2.5% of the Proposed Project area) with two types of disturbance including short term disturbance (< six months), and long term disturbance (> six months). For these reasons and the above-described WGFD letters, AUC has elected to not attempt to produce acreage estimates for the Crucial Habitat Priority Area acreage within the project area.

As stated by the WGFD, these habitat priority areas of the Statewide Habitat Plan only delineate common habitat types, and are not meant as a means or basis upon which to develop mitigation measures for species, but only used as a tool to recognize habitat types and provide direction WGFD staff with habitat development projects. As recommended by the WGFD, AUC will commit to conducting an annual spring monitoring of the noted sage-grouse lek, in coordination with the WGFD biologist in Gillette.

The following paragraph has been added to Section 3.5.4.3.4.3:

"The WGFD Crucial Habitat Priority Areas of the Statewide Habitat Plan only delineate common habitat types, and are not meant as a means or basis upon which to develop mitigation measures for species, but only used as a tool to recognize habitat types and

provide direction to WGFD staff with habitat development projects. As recommended by the WGFD, AUC will commit to conducting an annual spring monitoring of the Porcupine Creek sage-grouse lek, in coordination with the WGFD biologist in Gillette."

RAI EC- 2: Planned Disturbance Area for Plant Communities

Description of Deficiency

Tables1-3 and 4-1 of the ER provide a detailed assessment of disturbance calculations for proposed infrastructure, but does not break down the planned disturbances by plant community type during each project phase.

Formulation of RAI

Provide a breakdown of the acreage of long term and short term disturbances for each plant community for each phase of each alternative including the proposed action.

RAI EC-2 Response

AUC has chosen the Central Processing Plant as the proposed action and has performed the requested plant community disturbance calculations. AUC also weighed alternatives to include open pit, underground, heap leach and satellite facilities however the analysis of each alternative was not carried out to such an extent to produce the detailed data needed for disturbance calculations. Rather, AUC was able to compare each alternative to the proposed action and determine, in general terms, whether the disturbance for each alternative would be greater, equal to or less than the proposed action.

The proposed action, the Central Processing Plant, was ultimately chosen because it strikes a balance between causing the least amount of disturbance while remaining technically feasible throughout all phases. Included in the disturbance analysis are the Central Processing Plant facility, well fields, well field access roads, header houses, trunklines, deep disposal well pads and pipelines, and secondary and tertiary access roads. AUC's calculations have indicated that a total of 154.2 acres of topsoil and vegetation will be disturbed, with 106.7 acres of the total being short-term disturbance and 47.5 acres being long term disturbance. The project area is predominantly big brush sagebrush and therefore the vegetation type most likely to be disturbed during the various project phases, followed by meadow grass, upland grass, breaks grassland, in that order.

AUC has added a new table (ER Table 4.5-1; shown below) to the application to provide the requested information. AUC also added the following sentence at the end of the first paragraph of ER Sec. 4.5.1:

"ER Table 4.5-1 depicts a breakdown of disturbances during the Proposed Project's lifespan."

Table 4.5-1: Disturbances During the Four Phases of the Proposed Project

	PRECONSTRUCTION (Disturbed Vegetation Type (Acres))							CONSTRUCTION (Disturbed Vegetation Type (Acres))							RESTORATION (Disturbed Vegetation Type (Acres))							DECOMMISSIONING (Disturbed Vegetation Type (Acres))						
	BG	BSS	D	MG	UG	W	Total	BG	BSS	D	MG	UG	W	Total	BG	BSS	D	MG	UG	W	Total	BG	BSS	D	MG	UG	W	Total
PROPOSED ACTION																												
CPP	0	12.1	3.4	0	0	0	**15.5**	1.74	117.1	4.45	9.2	6.1	0.15	**138.7**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.74	129.2	7.84	9.2	6.1	0.15	**154.2**
ALTERNATIVE ACTION	**Disturbance in Comparison to Proposed Action**							**Disturbance in Comparison to Proposed Action**							**Disturbance in Comparison to Proposed Action**							**Disturbance in Comparison to Proposed Action**						
Open Pit	Greater							Greater							N/A							Greater						
Underground	Greater							Greater							N/A							Greater						
Heap Leach	Greater							Greater							N/A							Greater						
Satellite	Less							Equal To							N/A							Equal To						
							Total: 15.5							**Total: 138.7**							**Total: N/A**							**Total: 154.2**

BG = Breaks Grassland **BSS** = Big Sagebrush Shrubland **D** = Previously Disturbed/Developed **MG** = Meadow Grassland **UG** = Upland Grassland **W** = Water

Total Short Term Disturbance	106.7 acres
Total Long Term Disturbance	47.5 acres
Total Disturbance for Removal of Soil and Vegetation	**154.2 Acres**

+

RAI EC- 3: Mitigation Activities for Sage-Grouse

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.5.4.3.4.3 of the ER states that sagebrush habitats within the area could provide adequate nesting and wintering habitat for Greater sage-grouse (Centrocercus urophasianus), and the moist drainages in the area could also provide adequate brood-rearing and late summer habitat. Part of the project area is also designated as WGFD Crucial Habitat Priority Area and an Enhancement Habitat Priority Area for the sagebrush/mixed grassland habitat within sage-grouse complexes. Project development and operations may occur within T43N R73W Sections 21, 22, 27, and 28, which are in part located within 2 miles of the occupied Porcupine Creek sage-grouse lek. The State of Wyoming Executive Order E.O. 2011-5 recommends limiting activities outside of core population areas as follows: no more than a 0.25 mile no surface occupancy standard and a 2 mile seasonal (Dec 1 – March 14) buffer should be applied to occupied leks. In addition, ER page 4-51 states potential impacts could include sage-grouse mortality from the backup storage pond or temporary mud pits, limited habitat loss or fragmentation, and increased noise and activity that may deter sage-grouse use of the area. The ER page 4-51 also states that ER Section 6 describes mitigation measures that will be put in place to help minimize potential impacts to sage-grouse. ER Section 6.5.2 states AUC will implement mitigation measures included in regulatory guidelines and requirements designed to prevent or reduce impacts to wildlife "which may include one or more of the following practices"; however, ER Sections 4.5.2.3.2 and 6 do not describe sage-grouse mitigation measures that the applicant commits to employ in order to meet regulatory guidelines and requirements. Further, the ER states AUC does not plan to conduct operational monitoring for sage-grouse at this time (ER page 7-14).

Formulation of RAI

Provide additional information regarding planned mitigation activities to protect sage-grouse during all phases of the project that follow published State of Wyoming guidelines.

RAI EC-3 Response

As noted in the RAI EC-1 Response, The WGFD Crucial Habitat Priority Areas of the Statewide Habitat Plan only delineate common habitat types, and are not meant as a means or basis upon which to develop mitigation measures for species, but only used as a tool to recognize habitat types and provide direction WGFD staff with habitat development projects. As recommended by the WGFD, AUC commits to conducting an annual spring

monitoring of the noted the Porcupine Creek sage-grouse lek, in coordination with the WGFD biologist in Gillette.

The State of Wyoming Executive Order E.O. 2011-5 applies to those areas identified by the State as "core" areas within this order. As the Proposed Project lies outside of "core" sagegrouse area, the conditions of this order do not apply.

RAI EC- 4: Observed Plant Species

Description of Deficiency

ER page 3.5-7 states that 62 plant species were observed within the big sagebrush shrubland plant community, however only 48 plant species are listed as observed in the plant species summary for the big sagebrush shrubland plant community.

Formulation of RAI

Explain the differences between the number of plant species reported in each plant community (ER Section 3.5.4.1.2) and the number of plant species reported as observed in the plant species summary (ER Addendum 3.5B).

RAI EC-4 Response

The numbers presented in the text represent the total number of plant species observed, during all site evaluations, within a given vegetation community. This number includes plant species sample on cover transects, shrub density belt transects, and species diversity transects, indicted by an "X" in ER Addendum 3.5B, plus incidental species observed during all site evaluations (i.e., vegetation community mapping), indicated by a filled in box in ER Addendum 3.5B. The number of plant species within each of the vegetation communities was re-calculated based on this method. It was determined that 61 plant species were observed or sampled within the Big Sagebrush Shrubland vegetation community. All other vegetation communities had the correct number of plant species observed or sampled.

To clarify this change, the text has been revised in the first sentence of ER Section 3.5.4.1.2.1 within the Species Diversity and Composition section on page 3.5-7 as shown below and now reads:

"Fifteen lifeforms and 61 plant species were sampled or observed within the Big Sagebrush Shrubland plant community."

This change adding "sampled or" was carried throughout the following sections.

Section 3.5.4.1.2.2 (Species Diversity and Composition section) on page 3.5-7:

"Fourteen lifeforms and 59 plant species were sampled or observed within the Meadow Grassland plant community."

Section 3.5.4.1.2.3 (Species Diversity and Composition section) on page 3.5-8:

"Fourteen lifeforms and 49 plant species were sampled or observed within the Upland Grassland plant community."

Section 3.5.4.1.2.4 (Species Diversity and Composition section) on page 3.5-9:

"Fourteen lifeforms and 57 plant species were sampled or observed within the Breaks Grassland plant community."

Addendum 3.5B (Plant Species List) was updated to correct the Breaks Grassland plant community column heading. A column was added to the end of the table to clarify which species were sampled and which species were observed. The changes are indicated in red on the table below.

Vegetation Species Summary (ER Addendum 3.5-B)

Acronym	Current Nomenclature	Common Name	Plant Community			
			BSS	UG	MG	BG
Native Annual Grasses						
ALOCAR	*Alopecurus carolinianus*	Carolina foxtail				
VULOCT	*Vulpia octoflora*	Sixweeks fescue		X		
Introduced Annual Grasses						
BROCOM	*Bromus commutatus*	Bald brome				X
BROJAP	*Bromus japonicus*	Japanese brome	X	X	X	
BROTEC	*Bromus tectorum*	Cheatgrass	X	X	X	X
Native Cool Season Perennial Grasses						
ACHHYM	*Achnatherum hymenoides*	Indian ricegrass				X
ELYLAN	*Elymus lanceolatus*	Thickspike wheatgrass	X			X
ELYSMI	*Elymus smithii*	Western wheatgrass	X	X	X	X
ELYSPI	*Elymus spicatus*	Bluebunch wheatgrass				X
ELYTRA	*Elymus trachycaulus*	Slender wheatgrass				
HESCOM	*Hesperostipa comata*	Needleandthread				X
KOEMAC	*Koeleria macrantha*	Prairie junegrass	X	X		X
NASVIR	*Nassella viridula*	Green needlegrass	X	X	X	X
POAARI	*Poa arida*	Plains bluegrass	X	X		
POAJUN	*Poa juncifolia*	Alkali bluegrass			X	
POASEC	*Poa secunda*	Sandberg bluegrass	X	X	X	X
Native Warm Season Perennial Grasses						
BOUGRA	*Bouteloua gracilis*	Blue grama	X	X	X	X
CALLON	*Calamovilfa longifolia*	Praire sandreed		X	X	
Introduced Perennial Grasses						
AGRCRI	*Agropyron cristatum*	Crested wheatgrass	X	X	X	X
BROINE	*Bromus inermis*	Smooth brome			X	
POABUL	*Poa bulbosa*	Bulbous bluegrass				
POAPRA	*Poa pratensis*	Kentucky bluegrass	X	X	X	X

Vegetation Species Summary (cont.)

Acronym	Current Nomenclature	Common Name	Plant Community			
			BSS	UG	MG	BG
Native Grasslike Species						
CARFIL	*Carex filifolia*	Threadleaf sedge	X	X		X
CARPRA	*Carex praegracilis*	Silver sedge			X	
CARSTE	*Carex stenophylla*	Needleleaf sedge	X	X	X	
ELEPAL	*Eleocharis palustris*	Common spikerush			X	
Native Annual Forbs						
DESPIN	*Descurainia pinnata*	Western tansymustard			X	
LAPRED	*Lappula redowskii*	Bluebur stickseed	X	X	X	
MONNUT	*Monolepis nuttalliana*	Nuttall's povertyweed			X	
PHALIN	*Phacelia linearis*	Threadleaf phacelia				
Introduced Annual Forbs						
ALYALY	*Alyssum alyssoides*	Pale alyssum				
ALYDES	*Alyssum desertorum*	Desert alyssum	X	X	X	X
CAMMIC	*Camelina microcarpa*	Littleseed falseflax	X	X	X	
CHEALB	*Chenopodium album*	Common lambsquarter			X	
CHOTEN	*Chorispora tenella*	Common blue mustard			X	
POLAVI	*Polygonum aviculare*	Prostrate knotweed				
SISALT	*Sisymbrium altissimum*	Tumble mustard				
THLARV	*Thlaspi arvense*	Field pennycress		X	X	X
Introduced Biennial Forbs						
CIRVUL	*Cirsium vulgare*	Bull thistle				
MELOFF	*Melilotus officinalis*	Yellow sweetclover	X			X
TRADUB	*Tragopogon dubius*	Goat's beard		X		X
Native Perennial Forbs						
ACHMIL	*Achillea millefolium*	Western yarrow			X	
AGOGLA	*Agoseris glauca*	Pale agoseris				
ALLTEX	*Allium textile*	Textile onion	X			

Vegetation Species Summary (cont.)

Acronym	Current Nomenclature	Common Name	Plant Community			
			BSS	UG	MG	BG
ARNFUL	*Arnica fulgens*	Foothill arnica	X	X	X	
ASTBIS	*Astragalus bisulcatus*	Twogrooved milkvetch				
ASTMIS	*Astragalus miser*	Weedy milkvetch	X			
ASTMI1	*Astragalus missouriensis*	Missouri milkvetch				
ASTPUR	*Astragalus purshii*	Woolly milkvetch				
ASTSPA	*Astragalus spatulatus*	Spoonleaf milkvetch	X	X		X
CALGUN	*Calochortus gunnisonii*	Gunnison mariposalily				
CIRFLO	*Cirsium flodmanii*	Flodman thistle				
CIRUND	*Cirsium undulatum*	Wavyleaf thistle				
COMUMB	*Comandra umbellata*	Common bastard toadflax	X			
CRYCIN	*Cryptantha cinerea*	James' cryptantha				
DELBIC	*Delphinium bicolor*	Little larkspur				X
EREHOO	*Eremogone hookeri*	Hooker sandwort				X
ERIOCH	*Erigeron ochroleucus*	Buff fleabane			X	
ERIPUM	*Erigeron pumilus*	Low fleabane				X
GAUCOC	*Gaura coccinea*	Scarlet gaura				
Native Perennial Forbs						
LEWRED	*Lewisia rediviva*	Bitter root				
LOMFOE	*Lomatium foeniculaceum*	Biscuitroot	X	X	X	X
LUPARG	*Lupinus argenteus*	Silvery lupine	X		X	
MUSDIV	*Musineon divaricatum*	Leafy wildparsley		X		
OXYLAM	*Oxytropis lambertii*	Lambert crazyweed	X			
PEDARG	*Pediomelum argophyllum*	Silverleaf Indian breadroot				

Vegetation Species Summary (cont.)

Acronym	Current Nomenclature	Common Name	Plant Community			
			BSS	UG	MG	BG
PENALB	*Penstemon albidus*	White beardtongue				
PENERI	*Penstemon eriantherus*	Fuzzytongue penstemon				
PHLHOO	*Phlox hoodii*	Hoods phlox	X	X	X	X
SENINT	*Senecio integerrimus*	Lambstongue groundsel				
SPHCOC	*Sphaeralcea coccinea*	Scarlet globemallow	X		X	X
THERHO	*Thermopsis rhombifolia*	Golden banner				
VICAME	*Vicia americana*	American vetch	X	X	X	X
VIONUT	*Viola nuttallii*	Nuttall's violet		X		
ZIGVEN	*Zigadenus venenosus*	Death camas				X
Introduced Perennial Forbs						
ASTCIC	*Astragalus cicer*	Cicer milkvetch	X			
CERARV	*Cerastium arvense*	Field chickweed	X		X	
CIRARV	*Cirsium arvense*	Canada thistle		X		
MEDSAT	*Medicago sativa*	Alfalfa medic		X		
TAROFF	*Taraxacum officinale*	Common dandelion	X	X	X	X
Unknown Forb Species						
CIRSPP	*Cirsium spp.*	Thistle				
RUMSPP	*Rumex spp.*	Dock			X	
Native Full Shrubs						
ARTCAN	*Artemisia cana*	Silver sagebrush			X	X
ARTTRI	*Artemisia tridentata*	Big sagebrush	X	X	X	X
CHRVIS	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*	Sticky-leaved rabbitbrush	X			
ERINAU	*Ericameria nauseosa*	Rubber rabbitbrush	X			X

Vegetation Species Summary (cont.)

Acronym	Current Nomenclature	Common Name	Plant Community			
			BSS	UG	MG	BG
Native Half &Sub-Shrubs						
ARTFRI	*Artemisia frigida*	Fringed sagewort	X	X		X
ARTLUD	*Artemisia ludoviciana*	Louisiana sagewort		X	X	X
ARTPED	*Artemisia pedatifida*	Birdfoot sagebrush	X	X		X
ATRGAR	*Atriplex gardneri*	Gardner saltbush	X	X		X
KRALAN	*Krascheninnikovia lanata*	Winterfat			X	X
LINPUN	*Linanthus pungens*	Granite pricklygila				
Native Succulents						
OPUPOL	*Opuntia polyacantha*	Plains pricklypear				

***Notes:* X = Species sampled on cover transect, shrub density belt transect, or species diversity belt transect.**

Species observed, but not sampled.

RAI EC- 5: Mitigation for Above-Ground Power Lines

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.1.6 of the ER states that because electrical power will be readily available for the proposed project facilities and operations, large-scale installation of new electrical transmission lines is not required. However, new power lines and poles will be needed to connect buildings, pumps, etc. to the existing lines. These new above-ground power lines can impact waterfowl and other birds, primarily through their collision with the lines and any ground wires. Additionally, associated power line poles can provide supplemental perches for raptors, which will provide them with a competitive advantage over sage-obligate prey species. Section 6.5.2 states the applicant will implement mitigation measures included in regulatory guidelines and requirements but does not identify which mitigation measures will be employed. Identification of planned mitigation measures should be in place before impacts occur.

Formulation of RAI

Please clarify the mitigation measures AUC proposes to implement to protect wildlife from above-ground power lines and associated poles.

RAI EC-5 Response

The mitigation measures presented in Section 6.5.2 include several practices AUC will implement to minimize potential impacts to wildlife. Specifically, on page ER 6-36 as part of our identified measures we include:

- "Required use of raptor-safe construction for overhead power lines according to current guidelines and recommendations by the Avian Power Line Interaction Commission and/or USFWS."

The "Suggested Practices for Avian Protection On Power Lines:" publication by the Avian Power Line Interaction Commission is publicly available and includes 47 pages of detailed mitigation techniques that AUC will consider for selecting the most appropriate mitigations at the time of final infrastructure design. This report is now included by reference within Section 6.5.2 as shown below and sourced within Section 10 (References):

a. "Required use of raptor-safe construction for overhead power lines according to current guidelines and recommendations by the Avian Power Line Interaction Commission and/or USFWS using methods detailed in the Suggested Practices for Avian Protection On Power Lines: The State of the Art in 2006 (Avian Power Line

Interaction Committee, 2006)."

The following reference has been added to ER Section 10 (References):

Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, *Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power Lines*, 2006, website: http://www.dodpif.org/downloads/APLIC_2006_SuggestedPractices.pdf

RAI EC- 6: Weed Mitigation

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.5.2.1 of the ER states that Section 6.5.1 discusses mitigation measures to lessen impacts on native vegetation and control Wyoming State Listed Noxious Weeds (Canada thistle, field bindweed, and Russian olive); however, Section 6.5.1 does not discuss weed control measures AUC will employ during the project. Similarly, Section 6.1.3.6 does not discuss weed control measures that will be employed during the project. Additional sections in Chapter 6 describe revegetation efforts, but do not describe active weed control measures or techniques approved by Campbell County Weed and Pest Control District.

Formulation of RAI

a) *Provide planned mitigation measures to lessen impacts from weeds throughout the project life.*
b) *Provide WDEQ/LQD standard for weed control measures.*

RAI EC-6(a) Response

The mitigation requirements for "weeds" or invasive and/or noxious vegetation falls under the auspices of "Re-vegetation of disturbed areas in accordance to WDEQ/LQD standards." as listed in Section 6.5.1 (Vegetation). The WDEQ/LQD standards included practices for preventing exotic invasive plant species. The WDEQ/LQD standards also provide measures for monitoring and deeming successful re-vegetation components of the reclamation process.

AUC has added the following paragraph to Section 6.5.1 to clarify the exotic invasive species prevention measures:

"In taking pro-active measures to meet WDEQ/LQD requirements for exotic invasive and noxious plant control, AUC will implement mitigation strategies which may include:

- Requiring earth moving equipment to be cleaned prior to arrival on-site;
- Obtaining re-vegetation seed mixes from reputable dealers providing weed-free product;
- The use of spot treatment of invasive species with a WDEQ/LQD approved herbicide; and
- Implementing a WDEQ/LQD approved vegetation monitoring program, as early detection and treatment will prevent large scale issues."

RAI EC-6(b) Response

The WDEQ/LQD Standard Operating Procedures (WDEQ 2013) for weed control measure is as follows:

"Plant life protection focuses primarily on the prevention of the spread of noxious weeds. All applications for small and large permits should contain a commitment to control designated and prohibited noxious weeds within the permit area. Control of noxious weeds may be required as directed by local county regulations. Proposed permit areas immediately adjacent to croplands may require a commitment to also control restricted noxious weeds. Control commitments should include the use of certified, weed-free seed for reclamation purposes and the use of chemical herbicides when necessary. If the applicant proposes the use of chemical herbicides to control noxious weeds, there should be a commitment in the permit that all herbicide application will to be conducted by a licensed applicator. The applicant may wish to commit to utilizing the local county weed and pest agency in the control of all noxious weeds. The USFW or federal land management agency may identify endangered plant species that require protection/avoidance."

References

WDEQ/LQD, 2013. Coal and Non-Coal Standard Operating Procedure No.1.12

RAI EC- 7: Mitigation Measures for Avian Injury and Death

Description of Deficiency

Page 4-45 of the ER states "…the lined backup storage pond will be fenced to exclude *wildlife and if significant avian wildlife injuries or deaths are noted then an avian deterrent system will be installed for the pond, consistent with other licensed ISR operations." In the technical report of the application (TR) page 7-15 states that if significant avian wildlife deaths are noted then an avian deterrent system will be installed for the pond. However, there is no discussion of mitigation measures to deter injury or death.*

Formulation of RAI

a) *Describe mitigation measures that will be employed before wildlife deaths occur. In particular, provide additional information regarding the design features of storage ponds and temporary mud pits created during the drilling activities that would prevent birds from entering the storage ponds and temporary mud pits (such as netting, noise makers, and/or additional deterrents), and design features that would allow small trapped animals (i.e. birds, small mammals, reptiles and amphibians) to escape the pond and temporary mud pits.*
b) *Identify the pollutants listed on EPA's water quality criteria for aquatic life table (EPA, 2013) and radiological constituents and estimated maximum concentrations in waste streams that would be collected/stored in any proposed surface impoundments including the backup storage pond and mud pits.*
c) *Has AUC had discussions with the Wyoming Game and Fish Department (WGFD) regarding avian mitigation measures?*

RAI EC-7(a) Response

AUC will be installing a backup storage pond that will be used for short term and temporary wastewater storage which will ultimately be transferred to a deep disposal well. When water is present within the backup storage pond, AUC supports implementing mitigation to reduce the potential for avian and bat mortality. AUC will adopt management and operations practices that include installing visual deterrents at the pond to startle or make the birds feel uncomfortable, and otherwise prevent the birds from using the pond. These visual deterrents that AUC may choose to install include various decoys which mimic avian and terrestrial predators, or various objects that scare or confuse birds with bright colors, motion, reflective surfaces, and surface patterns that resemble predatory bird features. AUC may also choose to implement additional avian hazing efforts to attempt to keep migratory birds off of the pond, which may include flagging, use of a gas fired air cannon,

often referred to as a "bird cannon," as well as sonic predatory devices to deter waterfowl and frighten them away from the ponds. Various visual deterrents or sonic predatory devices may be employed to discourage or startle waterfowl, shorebirds, migratory birds, and bats that may attempt to drink or forage within the backup storage pond (e.g. predatory decoys, air cannons, predatory and distress call recordings, etc.)

Additional design features regarding egress from the backup pond or mud pits are not required as the slope of the pond walls and mud pit flow ditch allow for easy escape of any small animals.

No changes were made to the application as a result of this portion of the RAI.

RAI EC-7(b) Response

TR Table 4-3 lists the anticipated liquid byproduct stream water quality for the Proposed Project. This table has been revised and can be viewed in the response to WM-2 later in this document. None of the anticipated maximum amounts of the listed constituents exceed the maximum allowable levels listed in the EPA table.

RAI EC-7(c) Response

AUC has had routine contact with the Wyoming Game and Fish Department (WGFD) through its consultant ICF International concerning avian mitigation measures. AUC will develop a detailed pre-operational plan that will reflect mitigation measures outlined by the WGFD for oil and gas development in its document titled *"Recommendations for Development of Oil and Gas Resources Within Important Wildlife Habitats"*. Although the WGFD does not have specific mitigation measures related to ISR facilities, the following statement is presented in the oil and gas development document: "*In-situ Uranium: Since development scenarios (well density, roads, activity) are similar to oil and gas, assume impacts are similar to oil and gas development."*

RAI EC- 8: Wetlands Delineation

Description of Deficiency

In ER Addendum 3.5-G, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers stated, by letter, that once the project plans are developed in such detail to specify locations where aquatic resources would be affected, a delineation can be conducted in the areas where the U.S. Department of the Army authorization is actually required. Section 4.4.1.1 of the ER references Figure 1-5 and Table 4-1 that provide the proposed project surface disturbances of 154.3 acres; however, the location and acreage of potential wetlands disturbed during the life of the proposed project is not provided in the ER.

Formulation of RAI

Calculate and provide the type and sum of wetlands and open water acres that occur within the proposed disturbed areas during the life of the project.

References:

EPA. "National Recommended Water Quality Criteria, Aquatic Life Criteria Table." Washington DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/standards/criteria/current/index.cfm#R> (June 27, 2013). June 11, 2013.

RAI EC-8 Response

The EPA reference (http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/standards/criteria/current/ index.cfm#R) is not a valid reference. The internet link provided states "*EPA is in the process of updating this criterion to reflect the latest scientific information. As a result, this criterion might change substantially in the near future*."

AUC has previously provided within the ER the location and acreage of potential wetlands, as seen in ER Addendum 3.5-F Wetlands Map. The referenced U.S. Army Corps of Engineers letter of April 11, 2012 to AUC actually states that "Deferring the delineation requirement until site plans are developed in sufficient detail to Identify specific locations where aquatic resources would be affected is justified". This response actually means the USACE is willing to defer any delineation until AUC can show in detail where there will be potential disturbances within previously identified wetland areas.

Text has been added to the ER Section 3.5.4.2.2 as shown below:

"The majority of the wetlands were found along and within existing drainage bottoms; however, these wetlands were generally not continuous along the entire length of the drainages. Classifications of the wetlands along the drainages were primarily Palustrine Emergent (PEM) OWUS. The sum wetland and OWUS, acres identified within the project area, totals 42.31 acres. Addendum 3.5-F provides a map showing the majority of wetlands based on classification, including an acreage calculation of the type and sum of wetlands. These acres are comprised of PEM stream channel, Palustrine Aquatic Bed (PAB) stream channel and isolated ponds, PEM isolated ponds, and Palustrine Unconsolidated Bottom (PUB) isolated ponds and OWUS. The following list is a summary of wetlands acres that are estimated to occur within the proposed disturbed areas:

Wetland Type	Acres
PEMAh	0.38
PEMC	0.69
PABFh	0.73
PEMA	1.42
OWUS	0.71
PEMA	0.01
Total	**3.94**

The total of wetland types within proposed disturbed areas is 3.94 acres. The only open surface water area associated with a wetland is a man-made stock pond with an estimated surface area of 4.42 acres when full, mostly during a limited time in the spring. Of the total proposed project surface area disturbance estimate of 154.3 acres, the potential disturbed wetlands are estimated to be 0.025% of the total wetland acres."

5. SURFACE WATER

RAI SW- 1: Water Quality Data

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.4.1.9 of the ER states that water quality data were available from one USGS stream gage (# 06364700) located on Antelope Creek near Teckla, WY, collected during the period October 3, 1977 through September 7, 2005. The ER also provides mean values and ranges for the following water quality parameters at this gaging station: temperature, dissolved oxygen, total nitrogen, ammonia as nitrogen, and nitrite plus nitrate as nitrogen, as well as the mean values for phosphate and selenium. A tabulated summary of monthly or seasonal average values of these water quality parameters provides clarity and is required to accurately describe water quality in the affected environment as basis for impact evaluation.

Formulation of RAI

Please provide a tabulated summary of historical water quality data for USGS stream gage # 06364700 located on Antelope Creek near Teckla, WY.

RAI SW-1 Response

Due to the extensive size of the tabular data, AUC has provided a direct URL to the web based USGS query interface used to obtain the tabulated summary of historical water quality data for USGS stream gage # 06364700. The reference citation found on page 10-10 of Section 10, "Environmental Report References" of the Environmental Report has been revised to read as follows:

"USGS. (U.S. Geological Survey). National Water Information System (NWIS) for USGS stream gages in Wyoming: 06652000, 06647000, 06646780, 06650000, 06364700. 2008. Website:

http://waterdata.usgs.gov/wy/nwis/uv?referred_module=sw&search_criteria=search_site_no&search_criteria=site_tp_cd&submitted_form=introduction. Accessed August 12, 2008."

AUC has verified that the USGS stream gage data remains available at the described location.

RAI SW- 2: Surface Water Uses

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.4.1.6. of the ER refers to Table 2.7A-11 in the TR Addendum 2.7-A for a listing of all surface water uses obtained from the Wyoming State Engineers Office (SEO) Water Rights Database. This table does not include the amount of water use allowed under the permit. Please provide the quantity of surface water uses or expand Table 2.7A-11 in TR Addendum 2.7-A to include water rights quantities for the listed permits.

Formulation of RAI

Provide bulk estimates of surface water uses in and around the project area. This information is needed for the NRC to evaluate consumptive use impacts of the proposed project.

RAI SW-2 Response

The Wyoming SEO database provides limited consumption data for water rights found within the 2 mile review area. As such, it is not practicable to determine bulk estimates of surface water uses in and around the project area. In regards to the NRC's evaluation of project related consumptive use impacts, there will be none as the proposed project will not consume any surface water resources.

No revisions were made to the application as a result of this RAI.

RAI SW- 3: Monthly Average Flows

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.4.1.2 narrates the summary statistics of stream flow data obtained from the USGS National Water Information System website as reference but does not provide a tabulated summary of the monthly average values of these flow data. This information is needed to describe surface water resources in the affected environment as basis for impact evaluation.

Formulation of RAI

Please provide summary tables showing monthly average flows observed at USGS stream gage sites within the two-mile buffer of the proposed Project.

RAI SW-3 Response

There are no stream gauges within the Proposed Project area or the two-mile buffer. As noted in ER Sec. 3.4.1.2, the nearest stream gauge is the Porcupine Creek Gaging Station (USGS06364300) located approximately 15.0 miles southeast of the Proposed Project boundary. The location of the Porcupine Creek Gaging Station is depicted on TR Figure 2.7A-2 (TR Addendum 2.7-A).

No revisions were made to the application as a result of this RAI.

RAI SW- 4: Wetlands

Description of Deficiency

Wetlands associated with the proposed project site are described under Ecological Resources in Section 3.5 of the ER, but not in the Surface Water section (Section 3.4). A discussion in the Surface Water section on the relevance, or otherwise, of wetlands to the evaluation of surface water impacts is missing. This information is needed to accurately characterize wetlands in the description of the affected environment for the proposed project.

Formulation of RAI

Please clarify the relevance of wetlands in the surface water impacts evaluation.

RAI SW-4 Response

The site specific conditions present at the Proposed Project provide the basis that the wetlands discussion is more relevant to the Ecological Resources section than the Surface Water section. The ephemeral nature of the surface waters provide less significance to the characterization of the site as compared to the more constant presence of wetland indicator plant species found at these locations. The wetlands, containing ecologically relevant plant species, are therefore discussed in the Ecological Resources section.

AUC has provided a new reference to the wetlands discussion within Section 3.4.1.7 as shown below:

"Information regarding wetlands associated with the surface water features is included in ER Section 3.5.4.2."

AUC has also provided the following text in ER Section 3.5.4.2 to show the relevance of wetlands and surface water. The additional references noted in the new text are included below and have also been added to the application:

"Wetlands and riparian systems provide multiple functions in addition to wildlife habitat, such as floodwater attenuation, aquifer surface recharge and discharge as springs, sediment filtering, contaminant removal, erosion control, biological filtering and biomass export. Wetlands and riparian systems have the ability to take up excess surface water flow during high flow events and then later releasing it. Wetland and riparian systems are also used extensively for outdoor recreation such as hunting, fishing, wildlife viewing, as well as agricultural uses for domestic livestock. Wetland functions and values are comprehensively described by Novitzki et al. (1999), EPA (2001), Nicholoff (2003),

McKinstry et al. (2004), and several other authors. Riparian system functions and values are described by GAO (1988), Manci (1989), Brinson et al. (2002), Chambers and Miller (2004), Hubert (2004), and Soman et al. (2007)."

REFERENCES

Chambers, J.C. and J.R. Miller. 2004. *Great Basin Riparian Ecosystems: Ecology, Management, and Restoration*. Island Press, Washington, D.C. 303pp.

Brinson, M.M. et al. Committee on Riparian Zone Functioning and Strategies for Management. 2002. Riparian Areas: functions and strategies for management. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. 444pp.

EPA [U.S. Environmental Protection Agency]. 2001. Functions and Values of Wetlands. EPA-841-F-01-002c. http://www.epa.gov/owow/wetlands/functions.html

GAO [General Accounting Office]. 1988. Public rangelands: some riparian areas restored but widespread improvement will be slow. GAO/RCED88105. US GAO, Resources, Community, and Economic Development Division, Washington, DC.

http://archive.gao.gov/d16t6/136218.pdf

Hubert, W.A. 2004. *Ecological Processes of Riverine Wetland Habitats*. Pages 52-73 in M.C. McKinstry, W.A. Hubert, and S.H. Anderson. *Wetland and riparian areas of the intermountain West: ecology and management.* University of Texas Press, Austin. 319pp.

Manci, Karen M. 1989. *Riparian ecosystem creation and restoration: A literature summary.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 89(20):1-59. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Online.

http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/habitat/ripareco/

McKinstry, M.C., W.A. Hubert, and S.H. Anderson (eds). 2004. *Wetland and riparian areas of the Intermountain West: ecology and management.* University of Texas Press, Austin. 319pp.

Nicholoff, S. H., compiler. 2003. *Wyoming Bird Conservation Plan*, Version 2.0. Wyoming Partners in Flight. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Lander, WY.

http://www.blm.gov/wildlife/plan/WY/Wyoming%20Bird%20Conservation%20Plan.html

Novitzki, R.P., R.D. Smith, and J.D. Fretwell. 1999. *Restoration, creation, and recovery of wetlands: wetland functions, values, and assessment. in National Water Summary on Wetland Resources.* U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2425. http://water.usgs.gov/nwsum/WSP2425/index.html

Soman, S, S. Beyeler, T.E. Kraft, D. Thomas, and D. Winstanley. 2007. *Ecosystem services from riparian areas: a brief summary of the literature*. Report prepared for the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Illinois River Coordinator Council. Springfield, Ill. 14pp. http://www.standingupforillinois.org/pdf/cleanwater/RiparianAreas.pdf

6. GROUNDWATER

RAI GW- 1: Baseline Groundwater Quality Information

Description of Deficiency

Section 3.4.2.10.2 of the ER indicates that 21 baseline groundwater monitoring wells were installed in the Production Zone Aquifer. Figure 2.7B-6 of TR Addendum 2.7-B shows the locations of monitoring wells used to characterize baseline groundwater quality. Table 2.7B-31 in TR Addendum 2.7-B lists groundwater quality data for only 10 of the 21 monitoring wells used to characterize baseline groundwater quality.

Formulation of RAI

Provide baseline groundwater quality data for all monitoring wells installed to characterize baseline groundwater quality in the Production Zone Aquifer or an explanation of why these data are not provided.

RAI GW-1 Response

AUC installed 21 Production Zone Aquifer (PZA) monitoring wells (denoted as PZM Wells) across the proposed Reno Creek Project area to evaluate the groundwater hydrology and collect baseline water quality data. Ten of the 21 PZM Wells were installed within mineralized portions of the PZA and were sampled four times (once per quarter) over a one year duration to establish baseline groundwater quality in the mineralized portion of the PZA. Several of these wells were also used as observation wells for the four regional pump tests conducted by AUC.

WDEQ/LQD Guideline 4 requires that baseline sampling wells be installed at a density of one well per square mile within the proposed project boundary. The area within the proposed boundary encompasses approximately 9.5 square miles thus the 10 baseline wells met this requirement. Guideline 4 does not discuss spatial distribution of the baseline wells; therefore, in collaboration with the WDEQ/LQD and NRC staff, the monitoring well locations were deemed sufficient to characterize the groundwater quality of the PZA.

The remaining 11 wells were installed to act as either pumping or observation wells for the four regional pump tests conducted by AUC. Eight of the 11 wells were sampled once. The grouping of the wells in relation to pumping wells and observation wells is shown on Figure 2.7B-6 and discussed in the Regional Hydrologic Test Report located in Addendum 2.7-D.

Piper Diagrams were developed using from 15 of the 18 PZM Wells in order to characterize the regional baseline groundwater quality based on anion and cation distributions as discussed in TR Section 2.7.2.10.2. Even though all 18 wells were not used in the development of the Piper Diagrams (Figure 2.7B-60), the wells did cover the spatial extent of the baseline monitoring well program. These data were used to succesully show the continuity of the PZA, without the additional three wells being incorporated in the Piper Diagrams.

Table 2.7B-31a was added to Addendum 2.7B providing the groundwater quality data collected from the eight non-baseline wells. Additionally, Table 2.7B-31b has been included in Addendum 2.7B to show the intended use for all 21 wells installed to characterize the PZA, including which wells were used to develop the Piper Diagrams.

The new tables are shown below:

Table 2.7B-31a: Non-Baseline PZA Monitoring Well Results

Parameter	Units	Lab Detection	PZM1	PZM3	PZM4		PZM5	PZM9	PZM13	PZM19	PZM20	PZM4D
Collection Date			12/15/2010	8/11/2011	12/16/2010	1/27/2011	11/2/2010	12/20/2010	12/27/2011	6/8/2011	3/10/2011	7/7/2011
Field1												
Field pH	s.u.		8.05	8.85	0.00	7.86	7.52	11.45	7.45	9.67	0.00	0.00
Field Conductivity	µmhos/cm		1266	1408	0	630	1773	1220	3606	1279	0	0
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L		0.92	2.18	0.00	6.00	7.92	0.35	2.46	0.68	0.00	0.00
Field Turbidity	NTU		4.81	0.00	0.00	1.13	9.89	2.86	0.50	4.90	0.00	0.00
Temperature	°C		6.67	21.77	0.00	8.27	14.89	5.93	10.97	18.07	0.00	0.00
ORP	mV		63.5	207.2	0	176.7	362.1	0	232.2	28.1	0	0
Depth to Water	Ft.		291.83	300.71	0.00	148.20	65.73	291.68	0.00	157.51	0.00	0.00
Anions/Cations												
Alkalinity, Total (As CaCO3)	mg/L	5	75	127	144	145	238	80	119	94	98	0
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate as HCO3	mg/L	5	92	155	175	174	291	<5	145	115	120	0
Alkalinty, Carbonate as CO3	mg/L	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	40	<5	<5	<5	0
Chloride	mg/L	1	6	5	3	3	15	0.1	5	4	3	0
Flouride	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Sulfate	mg/L	1	913	546	329	330	32	754	2400	541	512	0
Calcium	mg/L	1	100	77	61	66	17	113	526	92	89	0
Magnesium	mg/L	1	23	16	13	14	3	5	102	18	16	0
Potassium	mg/L	1	8	10	6	6	9	21	15	9	8	0
Sodium	mg/L	1	321	227	125	128	109	266	325	171	172	0
Nitrogen, Ammonia (As N)	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	2	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0
Silica as SiO2	mg/L	1	10	11	10	10	13	4	12	10	9	0
General Parameters												
Laboratory pH	s.u.	0.1	8	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.2	10.7	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.7
Electrical Conductivity	µmhos/cm	5	1790	1480	906	916	579	1720	3110	1070	1180	0
Total Dissolved Solids (180)	mg/L	10	1500	1020	640	690	420	1340	3580	950	920	640
Data Quality												
Cation Sum	meq/L	0.01	21.06	15.29	9.74	10.22	6.05	18.19	49.15	13.7	13.37	0
Anion Sum	meq/L	0.01	21.28	14.06	9.8	10	5.86	17.48	52.53	13.25	12.72	0
Cation-Anion Balance (±5%)	%	0.01	0.53	4.2	0.29	1.08	1.56	1.97	3.32	1.67	2.5	0
Solids, Total Dissolved (Calc)	mg/L	10	1430	970	620	630	330	1210	3460	890	860	0
Calculated TDS/TDS Ratio (0.80-1.20)	dec. %	0.01	0	1.05	0	1.1	0	0	1.03	1.07	1.07	0
Metals-Dissolved												
Aluminum	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.006	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.001	<0.001	0
Barium	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Boron	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0
Chromium	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Copper	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Iron	mg/L	0.05	0.07	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<0.05	0.37	<0.05	<0.05	0
Lead	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.06	<0.01	0.42	0.11	0.06	0
Mercury	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Nickel	mg/L	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0
Selenium	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0
Uranium	mg/L	0.0003	0.0047	0.016	0.0638	0.0819	0.0018	0.003	<0.0003	0.0418	0.0922	0
Vanadium	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0
Metals-Suspended	mg/L											
Uranium	mg/L	0.0003	<0.0003	<0.0003	<0.0003	<0.0003	<0.0003	0.0006	<0.0003	0.0004	<0.0003	<0.0003
Metals-Total	mg/L											
Iron	mg/L	0.05	0.31	2.79	0.54	0.13	0.24	0.06	1.11	0.76	0.07	0
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.1	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.07	<0.01	0.48	0.12	0.06	0
Radionuclides-Dissolved												
Gross Alpha	pCi/L	4	42	28.9	52.1	78.6	3.4	186	2	35.5	63.9	0
Gross Beta	pCi/L	7	25.3	10	19.6	25.8	6	70.8	7.6	19.3	45.2	0
Lead 210	pCi/L	1	4.8	<1	4.5	3	1.5	5.6	0	1.3	<1	0
Polonium 210	pCi/L	1	2.7	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.3	0	<1	<1	0
Radium 226	pCi/L	0.2	23.5	3.1	2.5	7.9	0.282	107	0.3	1.4	1.3	.7
Radium 228	pCi/L	1	1.5	<1	<1	<1	1.35	1.4	5.2	1.4	<1	0
Thorium 230	pCi/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0	<0.2	<0.2	0
Radionuclides-Suspended	pCi/L											
Lead 210	pCi/L	1	5.8	1.5	5	15.4	1.3	8.1	0	<1	<1	0
Polonium 210	pCi/L	1	<1	<1	1.1	<1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0
Radium 226	pCi/L	0.2	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	7.9	<0.2	0.7	0	<0.2	<0.2	0
Thorium 230	pCi/L	0.2	0.3	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0	<0.2	<0.2	0
Radionuclides-Total	pCi/L											
Radon 222	pCi/L	50	11900	8460	0	67300	2150	38600	22900	396	2690	0

Table 2.7B-31b: PZA Monitoring Well Information

Monitoring Well ID	Monitoring Well Uses					
	PZA Baseline Monitoring Wells (TR Table 2.7B-31)	Hydrologic Pump Test Wells	PZA Pump Test Observation Wells	Non-Baseline PZA Monitoring Wells Sampled	PZA Monitoring Wells plotted on Piper Diagram (TR Figure 2.7B-60)	PZA Monitoring Wells not plotted on Piper Diagram (TR Figure 2.7B-60)
PZM-1		x		x	x	
PZM-2	x				x	
PZM-3		x		x	x	
PZM-4			x	x		x
PZM-4D		x		x		x
PZM-5		x		x	x	
PZM-6	x		x		x	
PZM-7	x				x	
PZM-8	x		x		x	
PZM-9			x	x	x	
PZM-10	x		x		x	
PZM-11			x			x
PZM-12			x			x
PZM-13			x			x
PZM-14	x		x		x	
PZM-15	x		x		x	
PZM-16	x		x		x	
PZM-17	x		x		x	
PZM-18	x		x		x	
PZM-19			x	x	x	
PZM-20			x	x		x
Total	**10**	**4**	**15**	**8**	**15**	**6**

RAI GW- 2: EPA-Designated Sole-Source Aquifers

Description of Deficiency

NUREG 1748 (Section 6.3.4) requires the ER include a qualitative description of groundwater aquifers, including identification of EPA-designated sole-source aquifers. If there are no sole-source aquifers near the site, then the information should be explicitly stated.

Formulation of RAI

Provide information regarding the identification of EPA-designated sole-source aquifers in the vicinity of the proposed ISR site.

RAI GW-2 Response

There are no sole-source aquifers within the vicinity of the Proposed Project. As requested, the following paragraph has been inserted into ER Sec. 3.4.2.1 (Regional Hydrogeology) and TR Sec. 2.7.2.1 (Regional Hydrogeology) making this explicit statement:

"EPA-Designated Sole-Source Aquifers

As noted in NUREG-1748 (Sec. 6.3.4), a qualitative description of ground water aquifers is necessary including identification of EPA-designated sole-source aquifers. There are no sole source aquifers (SSA) located in the vicinity of the Proposed Project. The nearest EPA designated SSA is Elk Mountain Aquifer, located in eastern Carbon County, approximately 140 miles south by southwest from the center of the project area. The Eastern Snake River Plain Aquifer Streamflow Source Area lies approximately 207 miles west of the center of the project area, and the Eastern Snake River Aquifer lies approximately 295 miles west of the project area center. These aquifers and their proximity to the Proposed Project is illustrated within TR Figure 2.7B-1a."

This new figure TR 2.7B-1a is shown below and has been added to the application.

MONTANA

MONTANA

SOUTH DAKOTA

Park

Sheridan

Big Horn

Crooke

Campbell

Teton

Washakie

Johnson

Weston

Eastern Snake River Plain Aquifer

Hot Springs

Proposed Reno Creek Project Area

IDAHO

Eastern Snake RiverPlain Aquifer Source Area

WYOMING

Natrona

Fremont

Niobrara

Converse

Sublette

Platte

Goshen

NEBRASKA

Lincoln

Sweetwater

Elk Mountain Aquifer

Albany

Carbon

UTAH

Uinta

Laramie

COLORADO

This map (or data product) is for assessment and planning purposes only. It is not intended to be used for description, conveyance, authoritative definition of legal boundary, or property title. This is not a survey product.

PREPARED FOR

AUC LLC

LAKEWOOD, CO

PROPOSED RENO CREEK PROJECT

CAMPBELL COUNTY, WY

TREC, Inc.
Engineering & Environmental Management

900 Werner Court
Suite 150
Casper, WY 82601
Phone (307) 265-0696
Fax (307) 265-2498
www.treccorp.com

Legend

- Proposed Reno Creek Project Area
- Sole Source Aquifer Source Area
- Sole Source Aquifer

1:2,000,000

0 12.5 25 50 75 100 Miles

N W E S

DRAWN BY: EGS

CHECKED BY: CAT

APPROVED BY: RMD

Sole Source Aquifers

REV #	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	FIGURE
0	Draft for Review	EGS	04/22/14	
1	Final	EGS	04/22/14	**2.7B-1a**
2				

Path: O:\WY_Projects\2010-100_AUC_Reno_Creek\Project_MXD\Submittal\RAI_NRC_r1\Sole Source Aquifers.mxd

RAI GW- 3: Groundwater Model

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.4.2.3.3, page 4-38 of the ER, cites the groundwater model as the basis for the conclusions that the potential impact from consumptive use of groundwater during operations is expected to be small. It also asserts that the potential impacts on groundwater due to consumptive use outside of the proposed project area are expected to be negligible. The groundwater model is cited as the basis for these conclusions. The groundwater flow model results indicate that an average production bleed rate of one percent will be sufficient to maintain an inward gradient in both the fully and partially saturated portions of the PZA during uranium recovery operations. The groundwater model also demonstrates that the amount of consumptive use during all phases will generate negligible drawdown outside of wellfield areas. The ER notes that there is minimal use of groundwater in the recovery zone sands near or adjacent to the wellfield areas. Hence, the conclusion in the ER is that there is no potential impact to:

(i) Other users of groundwater in the area, and

(ii) Water users outside of the proposed project boundary.

In Section 7.2.1.2 of the ER, the groundwater model was used to determine:

(i) The distance between perimeter ring monitoring wells, and

(ii) The distance between production patterns and perimeter ring monitoring wells for the production units located within the fully saturated and partially saturated portion of the PZA.

In addition, in Section 7.2.2.2 of the ER, the applicant relied on the groundwater model to demonstrate that an excursion can be recovered under hydrologic conditions present at the proposed project. The numerical model was used to simulate the occurrence and recovery of an excursion using pumping rates that could be achieved and maintained at the site.

Formulation of RAI

A re-evaluation of these conclusions should be submitted if there are any changes made to the groundwater model in response to safety RAIs related to the groundwater model. Additionally, provide a discussion of the impacts of the safety-RAIs related to groundwater model (Addendum 2.7C) on the:

(i) Potential impacts during operation,

(ii) Monitoring well locations, and

(iii) Potential excursion verification and corrective actions.

RAI GW-3 Response

No changes or re-evaluations of the previous conclusions presented in the ER are required based on the results of additional groundwater model simulations that were conducted and presented in response to the Safety RAI-14. Sensitivity analyses of aquifer properties (hydraulic conductivity, storativity, and specific yield) were run for an evaluation of impacts on the regional drawdown predicted results. The results indicate that hydraulic conductivity and specific yield are the most sensitive parameters to drawdown. Assumptions for these parameters were conservative for the previous modeling simulation results, and for specific yield, the assigned value was likely overly conservative and drawdown based on a higher assumed value would result in less predicted drawdown, especially in the partially saturated portions of the Project. The results of these sensitivity analyses do not change the previous conclusions presented in the ER.

With respect to the perimeter monitor well spacing distances and demonstration of excursion recovery, additional information is presented in RAI-14 regarding these issues. Additional discussion is provided regarding the single-layer model presented to NRC, and additional supporting information regarding the adequacy of the proposed monitoring well spacings is provided in this response. Based on these, no changes in the previously presented conclusions in the ER are necessary.

RAI GW- 4: Mitigation to Adjacent Wells

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.4.2.3.3 of the ER states that if significant impacts to either the adjacent domestic wells or to stock wells in the vicinity of the proposed project are observed, the following mitigation measures will be considered:

(i) Lowering the pump level in the wells, if possible;

(ii) Deepening the wells, if possible; or

(iii) Replacing the wells with new wells completed in sands that are not impacted by ISR operations.

Formulation of RAI

Clarify commitment to mitigate any significant impacts to adjacent wells in the vicinity during operations.

RAI GW-4 Response

AUC has revised the following text in Section 4.4.2.3.3 to commit to mitigating impacts to adjacent wells. The changes are shown in red below:

"If significant impacts to either the adjacent domestic wells or to stock wells in the vicinity of the Proposed Project are observed (e.g., water levels drop to a point that impairs the usefulness of the wells), AUC commits to mitigating impacts, which may include implementing one or more of the following measures:

- Lowering the pump level in the wells, if possible;
- Deepening the wells, if possible; or
- Replacing the wells with new wells completed in sands that are not impacted by ISR operations."

RAI GW- 5: Best Management Practices

Description of Deficiency

Section 4.4.2.2 of the ER presents several measures to minimize impact of construction operations on the overlying and production zone aquifer. The Generic Environmental Impact Statement for In Situ Leach Uranium Milling Facilities [NUREG-1910 (GEIS)] notes that potential impacts to groundwater during construction of an ISR facility are from the consumptive use of groundwater, injection of drilling fluids and mud during well drilling, and spills of fuels and lubricants from construction equipment. Surface activities that can introduce contaminants into soils are more likely to affect near-surface and shallow aquifers during construction. NRC staff concluded in the GEIS that during construction, groundwater use is limited and groundwater quality is protected by implementing best management practices (BMPs), which include spill prevention and cleanup programs. The application discusses various spill prevention measures to mitigate impacts to surface water resources (ER Section 6.4.1.3). However, the application does not present any information related to implementing best management practices (BMPs) that focus on protecting groundwater resources (i.e., near-surface and shallow aquifers) during construction.

Formulation of RAI

Identify BMPs, if any, will be implemented during construction to limit groundwater use and protect groundwater quality.

RAI GW-5 Response

AUC has added text to Section 6.4.2.2 that identifies BMP's useful in limiting groundwater use and protecting groundwater quality as shown below:

"6.4.2.2.9 Groundwater Best Management Practices

To assist in limiting groundwater use and protecting groundwater quality, AUC may implement one or more of the following BMP's for the Proposed Project:

- Recycle water collected in subsurface areas for use in dust suppression and other activities;
- Implement measures to minimize water use during operations;
- Minimize surface disturbance, which will minimize changes in surface water flow and subsequent infiltration;
- Provide rapid response cleanup and remediation capability, techniques, procedures

and training for potential spills;

- Monitor to detect and define unanticipated surface spills, releases or similar events that may infiltrate into the groundwater system;
- Manage water balance to ensure hydraulic flow into the production zone;
- Monitor manifold pressures to detect leaks;
- Install monitor wells to monitor for potential lixiviant excursion;
- Manage pumping and injection to control and recover excursions; and
- Monitor closest private domestic, livestock, and agricultural wells as appropriate during operations."

RAI GW- 6: Baseline Groundwater Quality

Description of Deficiency

Results of site-specific baseline groundwater quality sampling for chemical parameters and constituents measured to characterize baseline groundwater quality are presented in Tables 2.7B-22 through 2.7B-40 in TR Addendum 2.7-B. Table 2.7B-22 lists the chemical parameters and constituents measured in groundwater quality samples. Chemical parameters include pH, total dissolved solids, and conductivity. Constituents include major and minor cations and anions, metals, and radionuclides. The tables in TR Addendum 2.7-B also report parameters and constituents in groundwater quality samples that exceed WDEQ class of use standards and EPA primary and secondary maximum contaminant level (MCLs). However, Section 3.4.2.10.2 of the ER (Proposed Reno Creek Project Groundwater Quality) only discusses and evaluates the concentration of major cations and anions in groundwater quality samples. No discussion and evaluation is provided for metals, radionuclides, and general parameters such as pH, total dissolved solids, and conductivity. In addition, with respect of all chemical parameters and constituents, no discussion and evaluation is provided for exceedances in WDEQ class of use standards and EPA primary and secondary MCLs.

Formulation of RAI

Provide additional site-specific baseline groundwater quality information.

A. Provide a discussion and analysis of the concentration of metals (e.g., uranium, selenium, vanadium, molybdenum, arsenic, etc.) and radionuclides (e.g., Ra-226) in baseline groundwater quality samples.

B. Provide a discussion and analysis of the range of chemical parameters (e.g., pH, total dissolved solids, conductivity) in baseline groundwater quality samples.

C. Provide a discussion and analysis of exceedances in WDEQ class of use standards and EPA primary and secondary MCLs in baseline groundwater quality samples with respect of all chemical parameters and constituents.

RAI GW-6 Response

AUC has provided comprehensive chemical and radiochemical analyses of groundwater sampling which properly depicts and characterizes the existing pre-operational baseline conditions for the mineralized and surrounding aquifers. For example, TR Sec. 2.7.2.10.1 discusses the regional groundwater quality while Sec. 2.7.2.10.2 gives an in-depth analysis of the water quality sampling for the Proposed Project area. The corresponding tables for

each discussion in TR Addendum 2.7-B provide a more detailed, numerical depiction to assist in the reviewer's overall assessment of AUC's findings. Some of the sampling results exceed both EPA and WDEQ standards as observed by the reviewer. The analytical results provided allow a thorough review of the existing pre-operational baseline conditions.

Considering the data available in the application, AUC concludes the groundwater quality discussion is "reasonably comprehensive" as requested in the acceptance criteria detailed in NUREG-1569 ((Sec. 2.7.3(4)).

No changes were made to the application as a result of this RAI.

7. PUBLIC AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

RAI POH- 1: Clarify Applicable Requirements for Decommissioning

Description of Deficiency

Section 1.3 of the ER refers to satisfying 10 CFR Part 20, Subpart E requirements in the context of decommissioning and unrestricted release of the site. Based on the scope described in 10 CFR 20.1401(a), Subpart E requirements do not apply to in-situ uranium recovery facilities. Unrestricted release of the site should be based on compliance with 10 CFR Part 40, Appendix A, Criterion 6 (as noted on ER page 6-20) which establishes the release criterion for radium. An acceptable method for deriving unrestricted release criteria for other radionuclides based on the site-specific dose applicable to Criterion 6 is described as the benchmark dose approach detailed in NUREG-1569.

Formulation of RAI

Describe any revisions to the ER that may be required to ensure correct and consistent citations to the applicable decommissioning regulations.

RAI POH-1 Response

Citations within TR Sec. 1.9 (p. 1-11) and ER Sec. 1.3 (p. 1-17) have been changed to 10 CFR Part 40, Appendix A, Criterion 6(6). Those two sections now read:

"Once groundwater restoration, D&D, and reclamation activities conclude and AUC has met the requirements of 10 CFR 40, Appendix A, Criterion 6(6), the site will be released for unrestricted use."

RAI POH- 2: Well Equipment Removal at Decommissioning

Description of Deficiency

Section 6.1.9 of the TR (Well Plugging and Abandonment) states the following: Wellfield plugging and surface reclamation…..The following procedure will be used to plug the wells: 1) All pumps and piping will be removed from wells, when practicable;

The application should clarify under what circumstances it would be impracticable to remove pumps and piping from wells. The application should also describe whether leaving equipment in place would affect the integrity of well plugging. This information is needed to completely describe the applicant's proposal regarding what equipment is expected to be removed or remain in place after decommissioning. This information would inform the impact analyses for public and occupational health regarding potential sources of contamination or migration of contaminants, groundwater resources regarding integrity of well plugging, and waste management regarding the proposed management practices and the potential volumes of waste requiring offsite disposal.

Formulation of RAI

Provide clarification regarding the removal of well equipment under the classification of "when practicable" during decommissioning.

RAI POH-2 Response

AUC intends on removing well equipment from all wells prior to well plugging. Therefore AUC has removed the term "when practicable" from the first bullet in TR Section 6.1.9. The revision reads as follows:

"1) All pumps and piping will be removed from wells;"

RAI POH- 3: Maximum Radon Emission

Description of Deficiency

Addendum 7A of the TR, contains radon emission estimates for each radon generating activity but does not provide a maximum annual radon emission based on the combination of radon-emitting activities that would be occurring concurrently during any year of the proposed sixteen year facility lifecycle. A combined release estimate is needed for evaluation of potential impacts because the annual public dose impact would be an accumulation of dose from all radon releases that occur in that year. Identifying the year of highest radon emissions is informative and allows for efficient documentation and analysis (only that year's release and dose needs to be described because all other years would be lower than the maximum). This information is needed to describe the bounding annual radon release and dose from the proposed action that will be evaluated in the impact analysis of public health.

Formulation of RAI

a) *Based on the analysis in TR Addendum 7A, provide the year of highest total radon emission based on the analysis in Addendum 7A of the TR and the basis for the estimate. Also provide or otherwise reference the location of the calculated public dose that corresponds to the year of highest radon release.*

b) *Verify that the annual estimated radon release values in the graph provided in the response to RAI ER POH-3 are correct. Additionally, verify the values with regard to the proposed project schedule, Figure TR 1-3.*

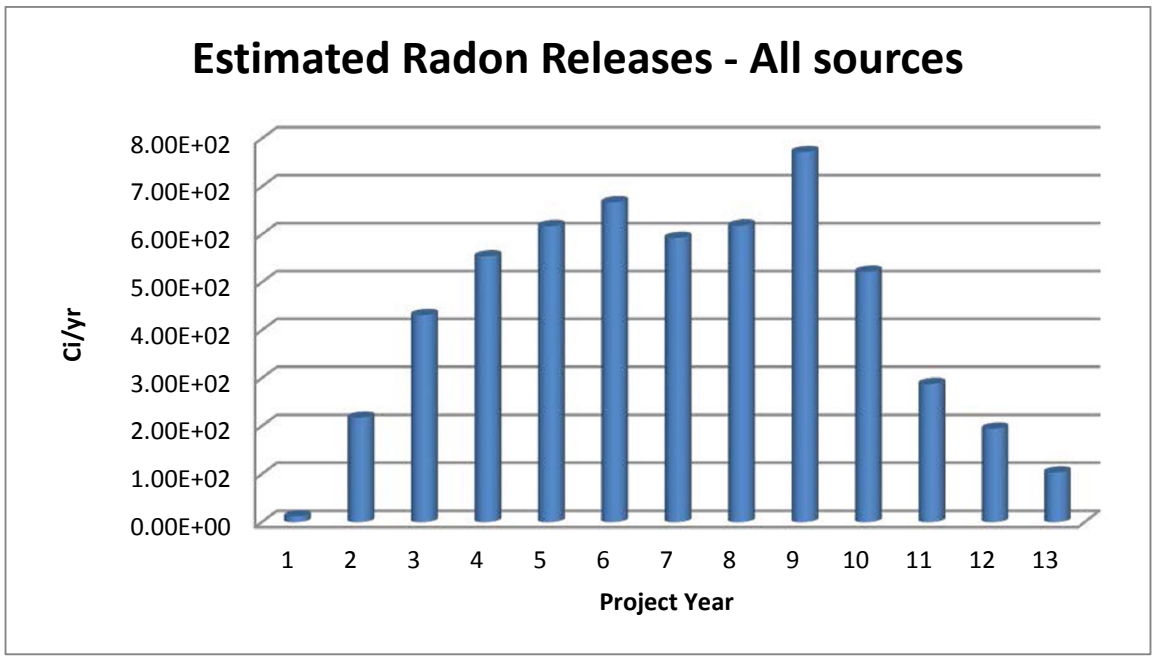
RAI POH-3(a) Response

Table 7 of the MILDOS report listed maximum radon release from a single production unit, for source including new well drilling, purge of water during production and restoration, ion exchange, and venting during both production and restoration. The listed value is the largest release at any production unit in any year. The observation was correctly made that the table did not provide a maximum annual radon emission based on a combination of activities that could occur.

Different production units have different Rn annual release rates for several reasons. First, production units vary in size. Second, a given production unit may not be "on" or active for an entire year. In that case, the annual rate of Rn release is prorated for the active portion of the year.

So, to calculate the total Rn released in a year requires a combination of the size of the source, plus its staging. For example, restoration venting for production unit 4 does not

occur until yr 6 and then continues for the first quarter of year 7. Taking into account the staging and size of each production unit, the profile of Rn releases for years 1 – 13 are as shown in the graph below. The maximum Rn release of 772 Ci occurs in year 9. The graph below will be substituted for the original Table 7 to help clarify the radon release profile.



It also bears considering that during a given year these releases occur at different locations including the centroid of production units and the processing plant. Radon releases from new well drilling occur in the wellfield and are modeled as being released at the centroid of the production unit. The same is true of Rn venting during restoration. Release of Rn during purge of water during purge is modeled as occurring at the CPP, not at the centroid of the production unit.

RAI POH-3(b) Response

AUC submitted a MILDOS Report in TR Addendum 7-A in its Source and Materials License Application. Table 7 of the MILDOS report listed the maximum radon releases from a single production unit, for sources including new well drilling, purge of water during production and restoration, ion exchange, and venting during both production and restoration. The values listed in the table are representative of the largest releases from a six wellfield Production Unit (PU) within a given year. The six wellfield Production Unit is the largest PU in areal extent of the Proposed Reno Creek Project; therefore, the values

listed in Table 7 represent the maximum Rn release from a fully operational six wellfield PU throughout an entire year. AUC has included a revised MILDOS report as Appendix D of the revised TR RAI Response Package which includes Figure 4 "Estimated Radon Releases- All Sources" that replaced Table 7 of the original report.

Table 7: Maximum Radon Release Rates from a Single Production Unit, for Various Source Types

Process	Maximum Rate, Ci/y
Delineation & New Well Drilling	0.015
Production Purge and Ion Exchange Columns	63.0
Restoration Purge	75.9
Production Venting	207
Restoration Venting	32.8

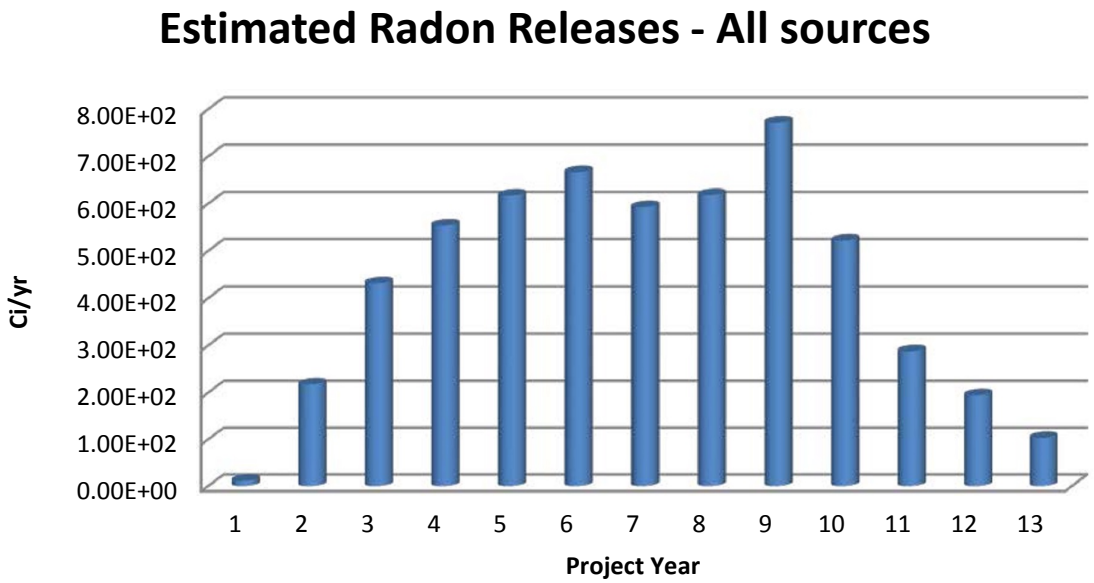
During in-situ recovery (ISR) operations PU units are delineated, installed, and operated on a wellfield basis, including its dedicated header house. This means that a PU can be advanced enough in wellfield installation so that active uranium recovery operations can begin in one area of the PU, while wellfield installation continues in another area of the PU. This assumes that all baseline data have been collected and all monitor wells needed for operations have been installed and approval has been given by the LQD/WDEQ for operations to begin and the PU package has been validated by the NRC.

Based on this wellfield installation and operations concept it can be noted that a PU may be shown as operating on the operating schedule, but only a portion of the PU (e.g., one or more wellfields/header houses) maybe operating or it may mean that the entire PU (all wellfields/header houses) is on line. Therefore operational flexibility is built into the system through the use of individual wellfields/header houses. Additionally, due to ore configurations, the number of wellfields may differ from PU to PU. In the Case of Reno Creek, the maximum number of wellfields in any PU is six and the minimum number is one.

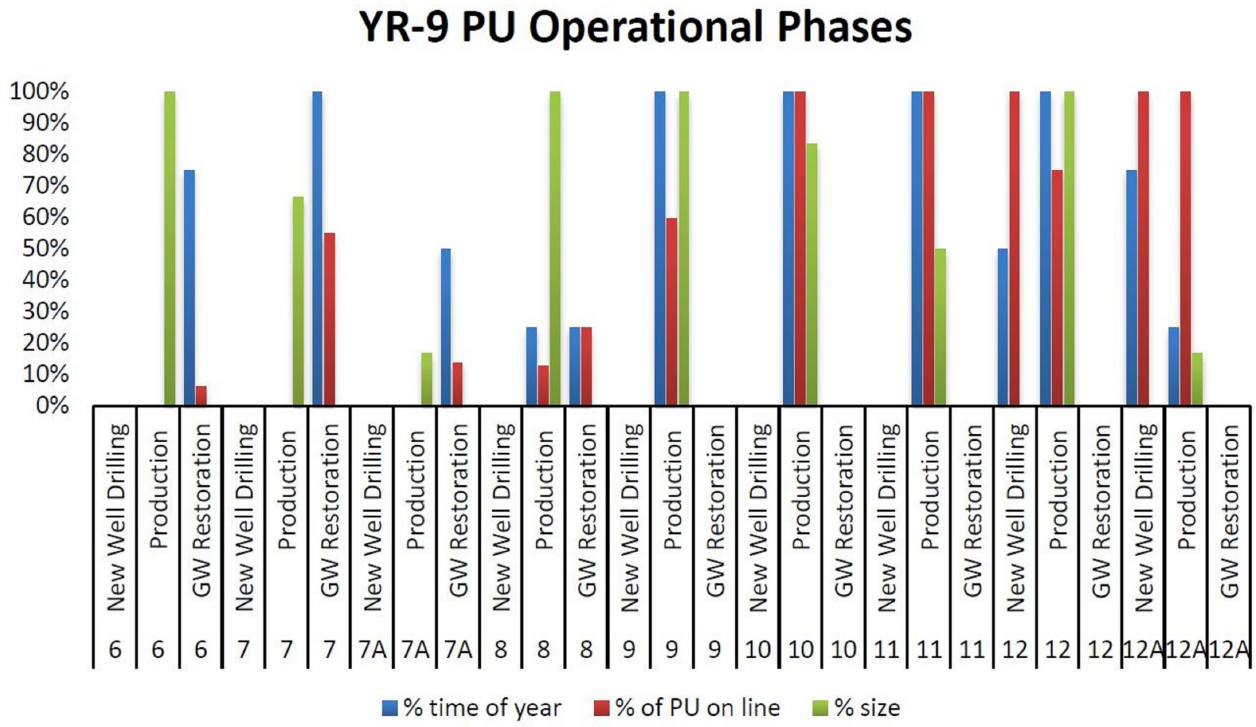
This concept of PU operations is relevant to the discussion of Rn releases from various sources in the PUs since only a portion of a PU unit may be online and the size of the PU maybe smaller than the six wellfield PU used for the maximum Rn release amounts. Therefore the amount of Rn released from a PU is dependent on the actual number of wellfields in operation and also the area covered by the operating portion of the PU. So

when calculating the amount of Rn released in any given year the operating status of each production unit must be considered.

The discussion given in response to RAI ER POH-3 lists the highest release of Rn in any one year (YR-9) is 772 Ci. The MILDOS model has calculated this value based on various PUs in various stages of operations and installation during YR-9.



Even though PUs 7A through 12A are shown as operating in YR-9 only PUs 10 and 11 are operating at 100 percent capacity throughout the entire year. PU9 operates for the entire year, but only at 60 percent of its design capacity. PUs 7A, 8 and 12, which are online during YR-9, are operating for only a portion of the year and less than full operating capacity. PU12A operates at 100 percent of capacity, but only for one quarter of the year. Rn releases from the groundwater restoration phases of PUs 6, 7, 7A and 8 are also included in the release calculation. Therefore when calculating the Rn releases for a particular year the time on line as well as the percent of the PU in operation must be considered. Additionally the number of wellfields within a given production unit must be considered. This combination of these three factors, number of wellfields, time on line and the percent of the PU on line will result in lower Rn releases than if only the time on line is considered ith each PU on at full capacity. The figure shown below breaks out these three factors for the PU in operation for YR-9.


YR-9 PU Operational Phases
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
New Well Drilling 6
Production 6
GW Restoration 6
New Well Drilling 7
Production 7
GW Restoration 7
New Well Drilling 7A
Production 7A
GW Restoration 7A
New Well Drilling 8
Production 8
GW Restoration 8
New Well Drilling 9
Production 9
GW Restoration 9
New Well Drilling 10
Production 10
GW Restoration 10
New Well Drilling 11
Production 11
GW Restoration 11
New Well Drilling 12
Production 12
GW Restoration 12
New Well Drilling 12A
Production 12A
GW Restoration 12A
% time of year
% of PU on line
% size

RAI POH- 4: Missing Technical Report Figure

Description of Deficiency

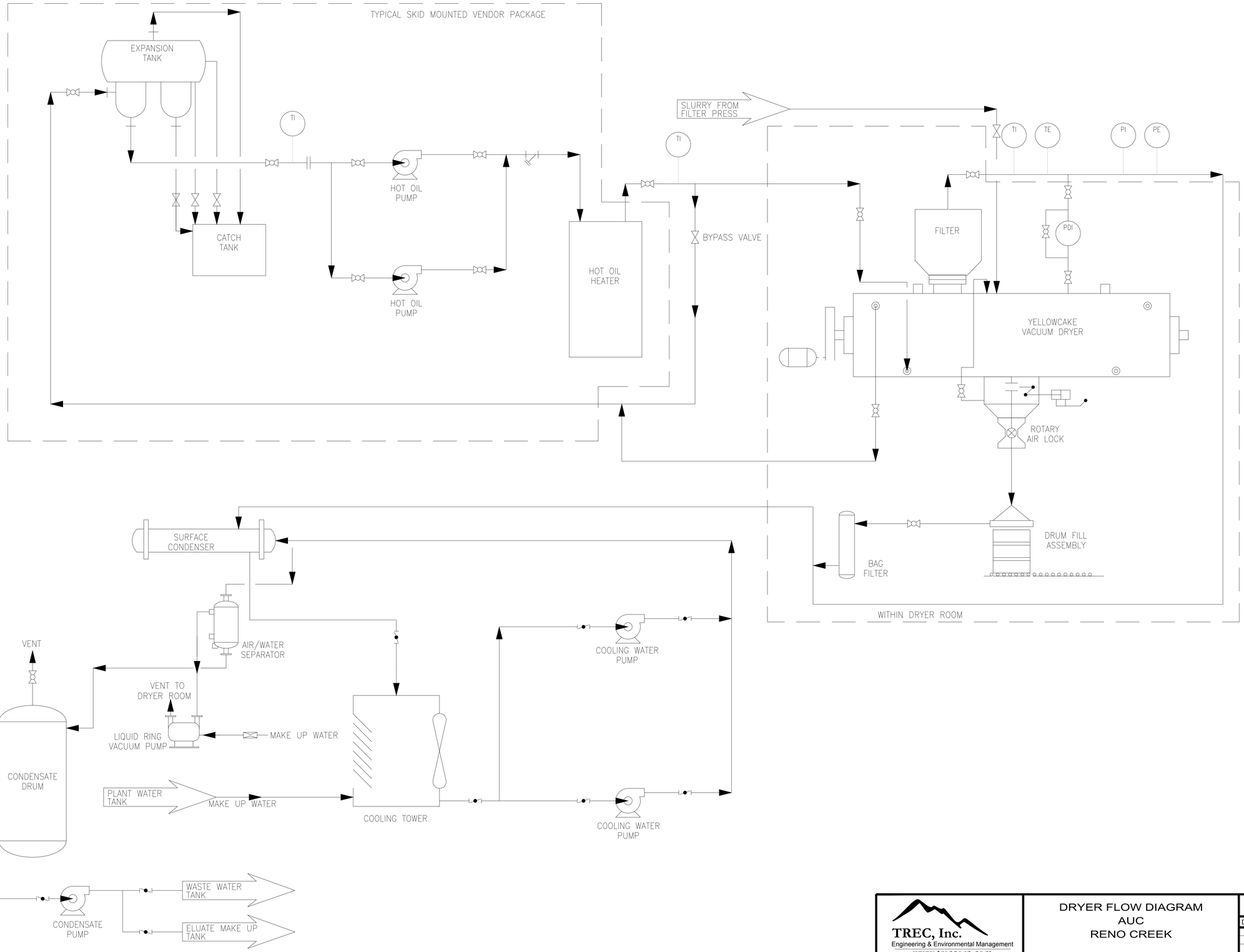
Section 3.2.1.4 (Yellowcake Drying and Packaging System) of the TR references Figure 3-10; however, this figure could not be located in the TR.

Formulation of RAI

Provide missing Figure 3-10. Additionally, provide a complete description of the proposed yellowcake dryer so that the potential impacts from yellowcake drying, including worker safety and radiological air emissions, can be evaluated.

RAI POH-4 Response

A comprehensive description of the yellowcake drying process is provided in TR Section 3.2.1.4. To further clarify the yellowcake drying process, TR Figure 3-10 depicting the yellowcake drying and packaging system has been added to the application and is shown below:



TREC, Inc.
Engineering & Environmental Management
www.treccorp.com

DRYER FLOW DIAGRAM
AUC
RENO CREEK

3-10

Drawn: EM	Checked: BJ	Approved: BP

Rev. #	Description	Date
0	Initial Draft	11/30/11

DRAWING: z:\current_projects\3001_auc\3001-2010-100 reno creek permit app\cad\figures\2010-107_dryer figure_20111107.dwg

Print Date: 4/7/2014 10:05 AM

COPYRIGHT 2011, TREC

8. TRANSPORTATION

RAI TR- 1: Clarify Local and Regional Traffic Count Data

Description of Deficiency

Table 3.2-2 of the ER provides traffic count data from the Wyoming Department of Transportation. The first two entries are labeled "Hwys 50 and 387" and "Hwys 59 and 387." By listing two roads, the labels are not clear which road the traffic count was taken. The traffic count information for roads in the vicinity of the site is used to evaluate potential impacts to traffic in the transportation impact analysis.

Formulation of RAI

Provide clarification of data in Table 3.2-2.

RAI TR-1 Response

The entries in question refer to the traffic data at two separate junctions of highways near the Proposed Project area. AUC has revised ER Table 3.2-2 to clarify the information in the table and is shown below:

Table 3.2-2: Local and Regional Road Traffic Counts

2010 AADT (Vehicles/Day)		
Highway	All Vehicles	Trucks
Pine Tree Junction (Junction of Hwys 50 and 387)	827	183
Reno Junction (Junction of Hwys 59 and 387)	3,679	497
Gillette South (Hwy 59 milepost 102)	5,681	838

Source: WYDOT (2010)

RAI TR- 2: Basis for Traffic Estimates

Description of Deficiency

The ER (Page 4-13, first paragraph) projects daily vehicle traffic during construction and operations phases at 75 vehicles but provides no basis or reference for the estimates. The number provided in the application appears inconsistent with the number of construction workers described in ER Sections 4.10.1.1 of 146 direct construction phase jobs and Section 4.10.1.2 of up to 44 operational staff. Similarly, traffic estimates are provided for the decommissioning phase with no bases.

Formulation of RAI

Provide the basis for traffic estimates for each phase of the proposed facility lifecycle so the license application is complete.

RAI TR-2 Response

AUC has added additional discussion to Section 4.2 (Potential Traffic Impacts) to provide basis for traffic counts during the four main project phases. We have also developed a new table to provide a simplified overview of estimated traffic during each of these phases as shown below:

Table 4-5: Estimated Daily Workers and Proposed Project Related Vehicle Traffic

Project Phase	Daily Workers	Vehicle Traffic/day*
Construction	80	29
Operations	92	32
Groundwater Restoration	52	18
Decommissioning	22	6

*Number based on average of 2.5 workers/vehicle;
2 transportation vans (8 people per van); and
2 commercial vehicles per day

AUC has revised the last paragraph in ER Section 4.2.1.1 (Potential Construction Impacts) to provide the updated traffic counts and basis as shown in red below:

"The daily vehicle traffic volume related to the proposed project in 2015 is projected to be approximately 29 vehicles or 3.1 percent of the projected total at Pine Tree Junction,

and approximately 0.7 percent of the projected total number of vehicles at Reno Junction. The average daily estimated increase in auto traffic is based on the workforce level, which varies greatly depending upon the phase of the project. Vehicle traffic includes passenger vehicles, light duty trucks, other personal or work vehicles, and commercial delivery and pickup vehicles to and from the Proposed Project site during construction and operation. Car pooling will be encouraged and is standard industry practice. AUC will provide a van (8 people) for transportation of employees to and from Gillete and Casper locations. The 29 vehicles per day during construction is an estimate assuming that there is an average of 2.5 workers per vehicle traveling to the site from the residential areas. This estimate is derived by the expectation that the majority of workers are anticipated to travel from Gillette and Casper from the site. The 29 vehicles per day also includes an estimated 2 commercial vehicles per day associated with the delivery and pickup of supplies and equipment."

AUC has revised the first paragraph in ER Sec. 4.2.1.2 (Potential Operation Impacts) to provide the updated traffic counts and basis as shown in red below:

"All shipments will be transported by appropriately licensed transporters and subject to both federal (NRC 10 CFR Part 71; DOT 49 CFR Part 173) and state transportation regulations. The following sections identify the materials that will be shipped during operations. Potentially, up to 32 vehicles will be traveling to and from the site on a daily basis, approximately 2 of which will be for the delivery of packages and office supplies, process related fuels and chemicals, and yellowcake. The remaining 30 vehicles per day is based on an anticipated 92 employees on site arriving by carpool with 2.5 workers per vehicle and 8 per transportation van."

AUC has revised ER Sec. 4.2.1.3 (Potential Groundwater Restoration Impacts) to provide the updated traffic counts and basis as shown in red below:

"The potential transportation impacts during groundwater restoration after production ceases are expected to be less than potential impacts during operations. The number of workers on site is expected to peak at approximately 52 during the late phases of groundwater restoration. AUC anticipates the corresponding increase to the area's traffic system to be approximately 18 total vehicles. This includes 16 vehicles for workers at 2.5 workers per vehicle, 8 per transportation van, and 2 vehicles per day for commercial delivery and pickup. Additionally, yellowcake shipments will decrease due to a decrease in flowrate through the IX columns and a decrease in the uranium concentration in the pregnant lixiviant recovered from the Proposed Project production units during post

production groundwater restoration. The shipments of process chemicals will similarly decrease due to a decrease in the number of resin elutions and uranium precipitations during the active phase of groundwater restoration."

AUC has revised ER Sec. 4.2.1.4 (Potential Decommissioning Impacts) to provide the updated traffic counts and basis as shown in red below:

"During decommissioning, a small increase in truck traffic along with personal vehicles will occur due to the increased number of contractors and shipments associated with decommissioning activities, focused particularly in the CPP area. During this phase AUC anticipates a total workforce of approximately 22 and the corresponding traffic increase to number 6 vehicles. This estimate is based on 2.5 workers per vehicle, 8 per transportation van, and an additional 2 commercial vehicles per day for commercial delivery and pickup. Fuel shipments will increase as a result of the operation of heavy equipment. Decommissioning will result in an increase in shipments of solid 11e.(2) byproduct material and solid non-11e.(2) byproduct material. It is estimated that the frequency of 11e.(2) byproduct material shipments will increase from approximately 5 per year during operation and aquifer restoration to between 100 and 200 shipments per year during decommissioning. These will still be relatively infrequent compared to passenger vehicles and will have a small impact on traffic. Solid waste shipments are expected to increase from about 1 per week during operation and aquifer restoration to about 2 per week during decommissioning. Hazardous waste shipments are expected to remain unchanged at about 1 per month throughout all four project phases. Potential transportation impacts are expected to be similar during decommissioning as those occurring during the previous three project phases."

RAI TR- 3: Methods Used to Evaluate Traffic Impacts - Clarify the Description of the Methods Used to Evaluate Traffic Impacts

Description of Deficiency

The methods and data used for the traffic analysis on page 4-12 of the ER are not clearly described. For example, the analysis refers to ER Table 3.2-5 as projected traffic during all project phases but does not include traffic from the proposed action (comparable numbers match those provided in ER Table 3.2-2, Local and Regional Traffic Counts). The traffic analysis on ER page 4-12 also provides estimates of other projected traffic volumes in year 2015, however, the analysis does not provide clear description of how these estimates were derived.

Formulation of RAI

Provide details of the traffic analysis so staff can understand basis of the estimates including methodology, data sources, and bases for any assumptions made. This information is needed to evaluate traffic impacts for each phase of the proposed action.

RAI TR-3 Response

It is assumed that nearly all the vehicle trips to and from the Proposed Project will occur on State Highway 387 from either the east or west. Those trips include the estimated amounts of AUC workers, service and supply trips, construction vehicles, etc., as described in the previous responses to TR-1 and TR-2. To calculate the known numbers of vehicles on this route, AUC utilized the public website information available from WYDOT (Wyoming Department of Transportation) traffic counters. These traffic counter locations are situated both east and west of Clarkelen Road which will be the main access road from Hwy 387 to the Proposed Project area.

As noted in the response to TR-2, AUC estimates 2.5 workers per vehicle from the anticipated residential and construction staging areas of Gillette to the east and Casper to the west. Following phone conversations with WYDOT official S. Wiseman in March 2012, AUC calculated the projected volume of annual traffic increases utilizing WYDOT's methodology of a 1.5-percent annual increase as noted in ER Table 4-4. Pertinent changes made to the application are described in the responses to TR-1, TR-2 and TR-4.

No revisions were made to the application as a result of this RAI.

RAI TR- 4: Traffic Mitigations

Description of Deficiency

Section 6.2.2 of the ER lists traffic mitigations as potential mitigations, but does not specify if AUC proposes to commit to these mitigation measures to reduce potential traffic impacts. Additional information is needed because NRC staff can only rely on mitigation measures if they are requirements imposed by regulatory agencies or commitments from the applicant.

Formulation of RAI

Clarify if any of the described mitigations are commitments or options.

RAI TR-4 Response

AUC is committed to using appropriate mitigation measures wherever practicable to reduce potential negative impacts related to the Reno Creek Project. To clarify this commitment regarding traffic impacts, new text has been added to the last sentence of the first paragraph in ER Section 6.2.2 as shown below in red and now reads:

"AUC will mitigate potential traffic impacts, utilizing one or more of the mitigation options discussed below and include working with the local Community, plus Campbell County, the WDOT, State Patrol, and other agencies:

- Working with Campbell County and WYDOT to develop an emergency notification and response plan for the Proposed Project, including ongoing training activities;
- Improve signage on affected portions of Clarkelen/Turnercrest Road and Highway 387;
- Implementing a policy to enforce speed limits on county roads for AUC employees and contractors;
- Performing routine assessments of the road condition; and
- Implementing dust control BMPs such as wetting affected portions of county roads, particularly near residences."

9. WASTE MANAGEMENT

RAI WM- 1: Capacity for Disposition of Non-Hazardous Waste

Description of Deficiency

The ER does not describe the available disposal capacity for non-hazardous solid waste generated by the proposed action, in particular, during the decommissioning phase. This information is needed to describe the affected environment and evaluate potential impacts to waste management resources.

Formulation of RAI

Provide the available capacity for disposition of non-hazardous solid waste.

RAI WM-1 Response

In regards to capacity for disposition of non-hazardous waste disposal, discussion within ER Section 4.13.1.1.3.1 states:

"Non-hazardous solid waste will be disposed off-site in a municipal landfill permitted by WDEQ/SHWD. The nearest municipal solid material landfill is in Gillette, Wyoming (approximately 50 road miles north). The Campbell County landfill has a current capacity of 36 years for municipal solid waste and nine years for construction and debris material remaining."

AUC has added the following text as a subsequent paragraph in ER Section 4.13.1.1.3.1 to address remaining concerns regarding non-hazardous waste disposal:

"As the Proposed Project progresses, AUC will maintain contact with the Campbell County Public Works, Campbell County Landfill. If capacity at the landfill becomes a concern, AUC will commit to utilizing another WDEQ permitted facility for non-hazardous solid waste disposal."

RAI WM- 2: Description of Wastewater Constituents

Description of Deficiency

Table 4-3 of the TR provides a summary of anticipated liquid byproduct material water quality that lists minimum and maximum concentrations of 11 chemical parameters of the waste stream. Some constituents that are commonly present in ISR wastewater that could be harmful to humans or wildlife if exposures were to occur are not included in the table including arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, magnesium, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, and Th-230.

Formulation of RAI

Provide concentration estimates for these additional constituents in the liquid byproduct material wastewater stream for the proposed project. (This information is needed to evaluate the level of potential hazard to humans and wildlife from wastewater solutions under both normal and accidental release scenarios.)

RAI WM-2 Response

TR Table 4-3 (Summary of Anticipated Liquid Byproduct Stream Waste Quality) has been updated and is shown below.

TR Table 4-3: Summary of Anticipated Liquid Byproduct Stream Waste Quality

Chemical Parameter	Estimated Range of the Waste Stream Water Quality	
	Minimum (mg/L)	Maximum (mg/L)
pH (standard units)	6	9
Sodium	150	30,000
Calcium	200	1,000
Potassium	10	1,000
Bicarbonate as HCO_3	1,500	8,000
Carbonate as CO_3	0	500
Sulfate	80	20,000
Chloride	200	35,000
Uranium as U-nat	1	15
Radium (in pCi/L)	300	3,000
Total Dissolved Solids	2,500	50,000
Arsenic	<0.001*	0.2
Barium	<0.1*	2
Cadmium	<0.001*	0.002
Chromium	<0.01*	0.05
Lead	<0.01*	0.065
Magnesium	10	150
Molybdenum	<0.01*	1
Nickel	<0.05*	0.2
Selenium	<0.005*	2
Th-230 (in pCi/L)	<0.2*	100

**Reporting limit*

10.ADDITIONAL NON-RAI INFORMATION REQUESTS

AUC has prepared the requested black and white figures in PDF file format for use in the Reno Creek ISR SEIS as Appendix F which is comprised of the following components:

- Additional Non-RAI Requests SEIS Figure Matrix
- SEIS Figures
- SEIS Figure Index of Change
- Digital Elevation Model clipped to a five mile buffer around the proposed project area boundary.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Preconstruction Activities

PreConstruction Activities

As noted in NUREG-1910 (GEIS, Sec. 1 Introduction), there can be a scope of potential environmental effects associated with ISR projects such as the proposed Reno Creek Project (Proposed Project). This section discusses and describes the degree of potential environmental impacts that may be associated with preconstruction activities at the Proposed Project. Potential impacts can be direct, indirect, and/or cumulative in nature, and can be temporary (short term) or permanent (long term). As noted in NUREG-1748 (Appendix F), direct effects are caused by the action and occur at the same time and place. Indirect effects are caused by the action and are later in time or farther removed in distance but still reasonably foreseeable. Comparable and/or further discussions regarding potential impacts can be found in:

- Section 2 of the TR (Site Characterization);
- Section 7 of the TR (Environmental Effects)
- Section 4 of the ER (Environmental Effects);
- Section 6 of the ER (Mitigation Measures);
- Section 7 of the ER (Environmental Measurements/Monitoring); and
- Section 8 of the ER (Environmental Consequences).

Potential Preconstruction Impacts

In 10 CFR Part 40.4, NRC defines Construction Activities which are governed by Materials Licensing on the basis of a nexus to radiological health and safety. In the process, NRC defined what activities are not Construction or whose commencement does not have a nexus to radiological health and safety. These activities are not strictly subject to NRC's jurisdiction and may be commenced at the discretion of the applicant at any time prior to receipt of a Materials License. As a result, therefore, such activities are not officially subject to the NEPA process associated with the issuance of a Materials License. Such activities are referred to generally as Preconstruction Activities.

However, in order to achieve both full disclosure and a comprehensive discussion of all potential environmental impacts from the Reno Creek Project, AUC has separated its proposed construction activities into two parts: Preconstruction and Construction.

Preconstruction Activities are actually a part of the overall Construction process for the proposed project, and inherently are simply an earlier part of normal Construction

activities, for example, installation of electrical power to the site or site grading. Thus, nothing is done under Preconstruction that would not be done as part of the project anyway. It is simply the case that Preconstruction Activities may be conducted immediately prior to the receipt of a Materials License instead of immediately after its receipt.

Further, the timing of Preconstruction Activities is constrained by State permitting. All necessary State of Wyoming Permits must be received prior to the commencement of Preconstruction Activities. Therefore, only during the time between AUC's receipt of its State of Wyoming Permits and the receipt of its Materials License from NRC may Preconstruction Activities be conducted. As a consequence, Preconstruction Activities will likely be continuous with Construction Activities, separated only by the date of Materials License receipt.

The Preconstruction Activities that AUC anticipates conducting prior to the receipt of its Materials License from NRC, determined in accordance with 10 CFR 40.4, are included as the bulleted items in the following list:

1) Changes for temporary use of the land for public recreational purposes;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Not applicable.
2) Site exploration, including necessary borings to determine foundation conditions or other preconstruction monitoring to establish background information related to the suitability of the site, the environmental impacts of construction or operation, or the protection of environmental values;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Install preconstruction ground water monitoring wells to establish background information related to the environmental impacts of operations;
3) Preparation of the site for construction of the facility, including clearing of the site, grading, installation of drainage, erosion and other environmental mitigation measures, and construction of temporary roads and borrow areas;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Conduct site grading and excavation to prepare for the construction of the CPP and Administration/Maintenance buildings;
4) Erection of fences and other access control measures that are not related to the safe use of, or security of, radiological materials subject to this part;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Erect fences and other access control measures;
5) Excavation;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Excavate the back-up storage pond;

6) Erection of support buildings (*e.g.*, construction equipment storage sheds, warehouse and shop facilities, utilities, concrete mixing plants, docking and unloading facilities, and office buildings) for use in connection with the construction of the facility;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Not applicable.
7) Building of service facilities (*e.g.*, paved roads, parking lots, railroad spurs, exterior utility and lighting systems, potable water systems, sanitary sewerage treatment facilities, and transmission lines);
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Upgrade the existing road into the proposed CPP site and build the parking lot;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Build secondary and tertiary access roads to the Production Unit 1 (PU1) area.
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Install a potable water well system;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Build a sanitary sewerage treatment facility which includes excavation of the septic drain field ;
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Provide electrical service to the site by installing transmission lines and transformers.
8) Procurement or fabrication of components or portions of the proposed facility occurring at other than the final, in-place location at the facility; or
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: AUC will procure or fabricate components or portions of the proposed facility at other than the final, in-place location at the facility;
9) Taking any other action that has no reasonable nexus to:
   (i) Radiological health and safety, or
   (ii) Common defense and security.
   - AUC Preconstruction Activity: Not applicable.

Although the Proposed Action covers a total of 6,057 acres, not all lands will be affected. Potentially affected lands during the Proposed Action's 16 year life span include disturbed lands totaling approximately 154 acres or around 2.5 percent of the Proposed Project area. The preconstruction portion of this disturbance is expected to be much smaller, accounting for approximately 18 acres or around 0.3 percent of the project area (see TR Section 7, Table 7-1 for complete disturbance calculations). Note that the 18 acre area disturbed

during Preconstruction is wholly included in the approximately 154 acres of total disturbance in the project.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Land Use

The following section summarizes the potential impacts of the Proposed Project relating to preconstruction activities. Additional details regarding construction and operation potential impacts are included in Section 7 of the TR. A more detailed discussion of the environmental impacts of all phases of the Proposed Project is included in Section 4 of the ER. The Proposed Project Schedule (Figure 1-6) is included in Section 1 of the ER and has been revised to include preconstruction.

Much of the Proposed Project area will remain undisturbed due to the relatively minor nature of surface disturbance associated with the ISR process. Nevertheless, the preconstruction activities associated with the Proposed Project infrastructure has the potential to impact the land use by:

- Changing and disturbing existing land uses;
- Restricting access and establishment of right-of-ways;
- Limiting livestock grazing;
- Limiting recreational activities; and
- Altering historic and cultural resources.

These potential impacts to land use are considered temporary and reversible through the process of post-operation surface reclamation, thereby returning the land to unrestricted use consistent with pre-operational conditions. AUC may leave affected areas unrestored at the request of landowners (e.g. roadways and structures). Regardless of the final disposition, all areas and structures will be decontaminated to allow for unrestricted use as described in detail in TR Section 6. Potential preconstruction land use impacts are expected to be much smaller than construction and operations impacts as the largest portion of land use changes will occur with the wellfield development during construction.

Changing and Disturbing Existing Land Uses

Minimal surface disturbance will occur as a result of preconstruction activities. A significant portion of the preconstruction area has previously been disturbed by infrastructure and other prior and on-going activities. The land use changes at the CPP site will be similar for the preconstruction and construction phases since both phases will occur at the same location.

Central Processing Plant Area

The CPP area will include the CPP building, office/maintenance building, storage areas, backup pond, parking area, laydown area, and a solid 11e.(2) storage area. Preconstruction activities at the proposed CPP area will disturb an estimated 15.5 acres and will be fenced to control access. Surface disturbing activities associated with construction of the CPP area will include topsoil stripping; excavation, backfilling, compacting, and grading to prepare a level site. Additional preconstruction activities will include excavation of the back-up storage pond, installation of a potable water well system, sanitary sewerage treatment facility, installation of transmission lines and transformers and upgrading the current access road to the CPP area. The Taffner homestead is currently positioned where the proposed CPP will be located. AUC will acquire the Taffner property prior to construction and it will not thereafter be used as a residence.

Land use at this site will be temporarily changed as the CPP area will be used for industrial purposes throughout the preconstruction, construction, operation, aquifer restoration, and decommissioning phases.

Access Roads

Access roads constructed during the preconstruction phase will include secondary and tertiary roads to gain access to PU1. The estimated surface disturbance associated with access road construction is approximately 2 acres and is calculated assuming approximately 1100 feet of 12 feet wide secondary access roads and 9000 feet of 8 feet wide tertiary roads. Surface disturbance activities associated with secondary access road construction include topsoil stripping and stockpiling, excavation, backfill, compaction, and grading. The roads will generally follow the existing topography. Tertiary roads will be unconstructed, two-track roads.

Access roads will be constructed on land currently used for livestock grazing. Potential changes in this land use will be small and temporary. Surface disturbance will also be minimized by locating access roads, pipelines, and utilities in common corridors and by utilizing existing roads wherever possible. There are numerous existing access roads that traverse the Proposed Project area which AUC will use whenever possible. Majority of these roads were developed and utilized for oil and gas, CBM, and ranching activities.

Deep Disposal Well

AUC will construct up to four deep disposal wells (DDWs) as part of the Proposed Action. However, AUC will not create any surface disturbance related to the DDWs nor will AUC install any of the DDWs as part of preconstruction activities.

Access Restrictions and Establishment of Right-of-Way

Access during preconstruction activities may be controlled by fencing in areas where costly equipment and materials are temporarily stored. No public right-of-way will be established during preconstruction of the Proposed Project. All access roads will be private access roads for authorized AUC employees and contractors. All access roads constructed will be reclaimed during decommissioning unless transferred to the affected landowner after decommissioning is complete.

Mineral Rights

The only known recoverable minerals in the Proposed Project area include conventional oil and gas and CBM. There are numerous existing access roads and well pads on-site associated with each of these operations. Ten producing oil wells and 46 producing CBM wells are located within the Proposed Project boundary. The location of these wells are shown in Figure 2.7B-59 in Addendum 2.7-B of the TR. The existing infrastructure associated with these operations will not be impacted by preconstruction activities.

Livestock Access Restrictions

The primary land use within the Proposed Project area is livestock grazing on rangeland. Considering the relatively small size of the area impacted by preconstruction, the exclusion of grazing from this area from this phase through the course of the Proposed Project will have a minimal to no impact on local livestock production. AUC will establish surface use agreements with surface owners/lessees to provide compensation for the temporary loss of area used for agricultural purposes.

Restrictions on Recreational Activities

Currently, the primary recreational activity in the vicinity of the Proposed Project is hunting, which will be restricted to protect workers. Hunting will be restricted within the Proposed Project area on private lands for the life of the project, beginning with preconstruction activities. There is no public access to private lands and limited recreation opportunity on State of Wyoming managed lands within the Proposed Project area.

Therefore, the potential impact on such land uses due to the restricted access areas is anticipated to be small and similar for preconstruction as the rest of the project.

Altering Historic and Cultural Resources

Potential impacts to historic and cultural resources will be minimized by avoiding preconstruction and construction at sites identified by the Class III inventory as potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP. Consultation with the appropriate SHPO and Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) will ensure all sites existing or located during AUC's operations are properly managed. An Unanticipated Discovery Plan (UDP) will be implemented prior to preconstruction for phased identification of previously unidentified historic and cultural resources encountered during all phases of the Proposed Action. This will include a stop-work provision and a requirement to seek expert advice and approval prior to resuming activities, if any previously undiscovered cultural resources are encountered. A brief outline of the UDP can be found in ER Section 7.5.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Transportation

The average daily estimated increase in auto traffic is based on the workforce level, which varies greatly depending upon the phase of the project. Vehicle traffic includes passenger vehicles, light duty trucks, other personal or work vehicles, and commercial delivery and pickup vehicles to and from the Proposed Project site during each project phase. There will be an estimated 12 vehicles per day during preconstruction, which is estimated assuming that there is an average of 2.5 workers per vehicle traveling to the site from the residential areas. This estimate is derived by the expectation that the majority of workers are anticipated to travel from Gillette at a distance of over 40 miles from the site. The 12 vehicles per day also includes an estimated 4 commercial vehicles per day associated with the delivery and pickup of supplies and equipment. Given the relatively minor increase in traffic and the short term nature of the preconstruction phase the potential impacts on transportation resources is expected to be small. These impacts are very similar to the construction impacts found in ER Section 4.2.1.1 (Potential Construction Impacts)

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Geology and Soils

There is very limited long term and minor short term potential impact to geology and soils due to the shallow depth of disturbance and minimal acreage of surface disturbance associated with preconstruction activities. Primarily because all soils will be appropriately stripped, stockpiled, and stabilized for reuse later in the project schedule.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Geology

Potential geological impacts could occur during preconstruction when relatively minor, temporary disturbance will occur near the soil surface. NUREG- 1748 notes that geological resources are more likely to exert an impact than be impacted by the Proposed Action. The main probable geologic hazard present in Wyoming is earthquakes. Earthquake probabilities and consequences are discussed in ER Section 3.3, including current earthquake probability maps that are used in the newest building codes (2,500 year maps).

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Soils

Potential soil impacts include soil loss, compaction, salinity, loss of soil productivity, and soil contamination. Preconstruction activities at the Proposed Project site will result in a small and temporary disturbance of the soil. Topsoil will be removed and stockpiled during construction and will be stabilized to minimize erosion for later use in the decommissioning phase of the project as required. Stockpiles and denuded soil surface will be stabilized by seeding with a cover crop to minimize erosion. Detailed soil impact mitigation measures are found in ER Section 6.3.

Potential Preconstruction Water Resource Impacts

The Proposed Action has the potential to impact surface water and groundwater to varying degrees during each phase of the project. As discussed in TR Section 2.7, surface water and groundwater within the Proposed Project area are used for livestock and wildlife watering and industrial use.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Surface Water

Natural flow in the region is categorized as ephemeral and flows rarely, only occurring during snowmelt and rainstorm events. The headwaters of the Belle Fourche River are located within the Proposed Project area. The Belle Fourche River can be characterized as an ephemeral channel with isolated pockets of water and wetlands. Stock tanks and reservoirs are scattered throughout the Proposed Project area, however, these usually do not contain water, or very little water, by late in the summer season.

The primary potential impact from the removal of vegetation and disturbance of soil is water quality degradation. Surface water quality within the proposed project area has the potential to be adversely impacted by increasing suspended sediment concentrations due to vegetation removal and soil disturbance. During preconstruction and construction temporary sediment control features will be used until vegetation can be re-established to

minimize the potential impacts to surface water due to vegetation removal and soil disturbance. Temporary sediment control features include sediment logs, silt fence, straw bales, or other BMPs.

Preconstruction activities have the potential to temporarily increase the sediment yield of the disturbed areas. The site disturbing activities will include vegetation removal and topsoil stockpiling, limited periods of low impact stream channel disturbance and minor wetland encroachment. These activities have the potential to result in minor hydrocarbon spills, primarily related to fuel and lubricants from heavy equipment operation.

There will be minimal impacts on ephemeral stream channels from preconstruction activities. Roads will be constructed in a manner so as to avoid the ephemeral stream channels where possible. BMPs will be implemented in the occurrence of stream channel crossings. Such BMPs will be consistent with those applied at other licensed ISR facilities.

A Large Construction General Permit (CGP) will be developed by AUC and will be issued from the WDEQ Stormwater Program prior to the commencement of any preconstruction activities. Also, a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Permit (SWPPP) will be developed and implemented with oversight by the WDEQ. This will address all storm water drainage impacts from erosion and sedimentation during Proposed Project construction activities. Wyoming Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (WYPDES) permits will be obtained in accordance with WDEQ/WQD regulations. BMPs will be implemented to reduce impacts in accordance with storm water management plans developed for those permits.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Groundwater

As noted in NUREG-1910 (GEIS 4.2.4.2.1), the potential for groundwater impacts during construction at ISR facilities is primarily from consumptive groundwater use, the introduction of drilling fluids and muds from well drilling, and spills of fuels and lubricants from construction equipment. The GEIS further states that each of these impacts is considered small if best management practices are utilized such as the implementation of a spill prevention and cleanup plan. AUC will implement such a plan prior to any preconstruction activity and commits to using best management practices in all phases of construction activities. Preconstruction impacts will also be limited by the construction rule as AUC may not drill the whole wellfield.

As discussed in detail in Section 2.7 of this TR, while there is perched water in some of the near surface sands, none of them exhibit the characteristics of an aquifer. Similarly, the

Underlying Unit in the Proposed Project area does not exhibit the characteristics of an aquifer. Therefore, there will be no potential impacts on any surficial aquifer or Underlying Unit. Water quality of the Overlying Aquifer (OA) and Production Zone Aquifer (PZA) at depth should not be impacted during the preconstruction phase.

Potential Ecological Effects of Preconstruction

The preconstruction will consist of significant features associated with ISR recovery operations including CPP ancillary facilities and other supporting infrastructure. The Proposed Project will not control or disturb large expanses of habitat compared to that of conventional uranium recovery methods. All disturbed areas will be reclaimed either at the completion of construction or during decommissioning. Once construction is complete, the disturbance area will be reduced to only that needed to maintain operations. Limited habitat disturbance also results in fewer displaced animals from existing territories into other, potentially occupied, areas, which reduces competition and stress on animals in both locations.

Given the factors outlined above, and the limited use of the Proposed Project area by most vertebrate species of concern, impacts to those species from preconstruction activities are expected to be small as described below. Mitigation measures designed to prevent or reduce impacts to wildlife are discussed in Section 6.5 of the ER. A detailed description of vegetation, terrestrial wildlife, fisheries, and threatened and endangered species associated with the Proposed Project area is contained in Section 3.5 of the ER.

Much more detailed discussions of potential construction impacts regarding vegetation, wetlands, wildlife, fisheries, raptors, upland game birds, sensitive species, big game mammals, small and medium size mammals, waterfowl and shorebirds, reptiles and amphibians, fish and micro-invertebrates, and threatened and endangered species can be found in Section 4.5.2 of the ER.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Air Quality

Preconstruction activities at the Proposed Project site will cause minimal short-term effects on local air quality. As part of the Reno Creek Project emissions inventory, preconstruction emissions have been quantified for all criteria pollutants, hazardous air pollutants and greenhouse gases. The complete emissions inventory is included in a modeling protocol document that AUC will distribute to participating agencies for review. This document demonstrates that estimated preconstruction emissions are substantially lower than the maximum annual emission total, which occurs in year 6 of the project. Therefore, modeling

results reflect Year 6, to represent maximum project impacts on ambient air quality. The modeling protocol document is included in this response package as Appendix C.

Potential Noise Effects of Preconstruction

As discussed in Section 4.3.7.1 of the GEIS, potential noise impacts will be greatest during preconstruction activities at the CPP area because of the heavy equipment involved and given the likelihood that these facilities will be built in rural areas where background noises levels are typically lower than urban areas. The use of graders, heavy trucks, bulldozers, and other equipment used to construct access roads and build the CPP support facilities will generate noise that will be audible above the undisturbed background noises. Noise will likely be higher during daylight hours when construction is more likely to occur and more noticeable in proximity to operating equipment. Administrative and engineering controls will maintain noise levels in work areas below OSHA regulatory limits and, if necessary, additional mitigation will be provided by use of personnel hearing protection. For individuals living in the vicinity of the site, ambient noise levels will return to background levels at a distance greater than 300m (1,000ft) from the construction activities. Wildlife will be expected to avoid areas where noise-generating activities are occurring. Noise levels from drilling operations will be less than those during construction as full wellfield development will not occur during preconstruction.

Additionally, as stated in the GEIS, the traffic noise during construction will be localized, limited to highways in the vicinity of the proposed project and access roads within the Proposed Project area. Relative short-term increases in noise levels associated with passing traffic will be small for the larger roads, but could be moderate for lightly traveled rural roads. AUC will enforce site speed limits to further mitigate traffic noise impacts.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Historic, Scenic and Cultural Resources

NRC's NUREG 1910 Vol. 2 (pg. 4.3-25) notes that most of the potential for adverse effects to potentially NRHP-eligible historic properties, traditional cultural properties, and paleontological material, both direct and indirect, will likely occur during land-disturbing activities. The Proposed Project has no known sites that are eligible for NRHP listing, as discussed in detail in Section 2.4 of this TR. Buried cultural features and deposits and paleontological material that are not visible on the surface during the initial cultural resources inventories could be discovered during earth-moving activities. AUC commits to implementing an Unanticipated Discovery Plan, which will include stop-work provision if any previously undiscovered cultural resources are encountered during preconstruction, construction and operations including site decommissioning.

Historic and Cultural Resources Impacts

Class I and III cultural resource surveys were conducted on the Proposed Project area and the results are included in Addendum 3.8-A of the ER. Although specific potential impacts to cultural resources within the Proposed Project are presently not defined, none of the 78 known cultural resources is considered eligible for the National Register. Therefore, the current Proposed Project will not affect any known significant cultural resources and no additional archaeological work or special consideration is recommended.

NRC's NUREG 1910 Vol. 2 (pg. 4.3-25) notes that most of the potential for adverse effects to potentially NRHP-eligible historic properties, TCPs, and paleontological material, both direct and indirect, will likely occur during land-disturbing activities. Buried cultural features and deposits and paleontological material that are not visible on the surface during the initial cultural resources inventories could be discovered during earth-moving activities. As described in Section 6.8 of this ER, AUC will implement an Unanticipated Discovery Plan to prevent the loss of undiscovered cultural artifacts. The discovery of cultural artifacts in an operational area shall result in a work stoppage in the vicinity of the find until the resources can be evaluated by a professional archaeologist.

Potential indirect impacts also can occur outside the Proposed Project area and related facilities and components. Visual intrusions, increased access to formerly remote or inaccessible resources, potential impacts to traditional cultural properties and culturally significant landscapes, as well as other ethnographically significant cultural landscapes may adversely affect these resources. As described in ER Section 3.8, no Native American heritage, special interest, or sacred sites have been formally identified and recorded to date by studies directly associated with the Proposed Project under the Section 106 process. Implementing a stop-work provision and other mitigation measures as described in Section 6.8 of this ER, will assure that potential impacts to historical and cultural resources will be minimized.

Visual and Scenic Resources Impacts

The preconstruction activities will result in temporary, small impacts to the visual and scenic resources of the area that would be consistent with the visual resource classification of the area by the BLM. The BLM has classified the project area as a Class III and the management objective of VRM Class III is to partially retain the existing character of the landscape. The level of change to the characteristic landscape can be moderate. Under the Proposed Action, the character of the existing landscape would be retained, but would be modified with noticeable but minor additional industrial facilities, utilities, and roads.

Temporary and short-term visual effects during the preconstruction period will result from ground clearing, grading, vehicular and pedestrian traffic, construction of ancillary facilities, construction of access roads and electric distribution lines. Preconstruction debris will be removed from new construction areas as soon as possible and temporarily disturbed areas will be reclaimed as soon as possible following preconstruction and construction.

Potential long-term effects will result from the addition of structures to the landscape such as access roads, and electric distribution lines. Potential effects from long-term activities will occur over the life of the project, but will be mitigated at the end of the project lifecycle.

Heavy equipment brought in during preconstruction activities may be visible from certain vantage points from Highway 387, Clarkelen/Turnercrest Road, and Cosner Road and views from the one residence nearest to the Proposed Project. Dust generated may also impact visual resources. Visible dust particles will be released during activities such as the mechanical disturbance of rock and soil materials, bulldozing, and vehicles traveling on gravel roads. Particles are also transported by wind blowing over the surface of bare land and stockpiles. As described in ER Section 6.9, dust will be minimized by wetting disturbed areas during construction, promptly restoring and re-seeding disturbed soil, and enforcing speed limits for AUC employees and contractors.

In general, resource protection measures proposed for erosion control, road construction, rehabilitation and re-vegetation will mitigate effects to visual quality. Thus the potential visual impacts will likely be small and temporary in nature.

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Socioeconomics

As noted in NUREG-1910 (GEIS, Section 4.2.10.1), the construction phase will cause a potentially moderate impact to the local economy, resulting from the purchases of goods and services directly related to construction activities. Impacts to community services in Wright, Gillette, and rural Campbell County or the towns of Midwest and Edgerton in northern Natrona County, such as roads, housing, schools, and energy costs will be minor or non-existent and temporary.

In developing a socioeconomic impact evaluation, it would not be practicable to separate preconstruction from construction phases. This is primarily due to the fact that while the NRC defines the two separately based on the nexus of radiological safety, the employment of workers to construct all portions of the facilities would not be separated as such. For example, skilled laborers used to build the shop or office facilities would also be used to

build the CPP. As the preconstruction and construction activities are synonymous terms in the scope of socioeconomics, they should be reviewed together in developing the potential impacts. This evaluation is provided in detail in TR Section 7.1.2. (Potential Construction Impacts to Socioeconomics).

Potential Preconstruction Impacts to Public Health

Potential impacts to public health associated from preconstruction activities include fugitive dust, combustion emissions, noise, and occupational hazards. By definition in 10 CFR 40.4, preconstruction activities have no nexus to radiological health and safety. As a consequence, no radiological impacts will occur during preconstruction.

The employees of AUC will practice a hearing conservation program to prevent occupational noise impacts during preconstruction activities. Members of the general public will not be exposed to potentially damaging noise levels because they will not have access to areas where construction is occurring. Other potential hazards include those of standard operations during construction such as strains and sprains resulting from slips, trips, and falls. Potential injuries related to the occupation will be minimized by implementing worker safety procedure in conformance with the Wyoming Occupational Health and Safety Act, Title 27, Labor and Employment, Chapter 11, Occupational Health and Safety and applicable OSHA standards. None of these potential risks affect the general public.

Potential Preconstruction Byproduct Management Impacts

As the basis for separating preconstruction from construction activities is distinguished by the nexus of radiological safety, 11e.(2) byproduct will not be produced during the preconstruction phase.

Non-Hazardous Solid waste

Solid waste material will be generated during preconstruction, including minor construction debris. Approximately 30 yd^3 will be created each week during the 26 weeks of activities.

Solid Waste Management

During preconstruction, solid waste will be stored in roll-off containers in designated areas prior to shipment off-site to a nearby landfill. Non-hazardous solid waste will be disposed off-site in a municipal landfill permitted by WDEQ/SHWD. The nearest municipal solid material landfill is in Gillette, Wyoming (approximately 50 road miles north). The

Campbell County landfill has a current capacity of 36 years for municipal solid waste and nine years for construction and debris material remaining. The potential impact to area municipal landfills from disposing solid waste generated by the preconstruction phase will be small and similar to those in the construction phase.

Hazardous Waste

Hazardous waste generated by during preconstruction activities may include small quantities of used oil from equipment and vehicles, oil-contaminated soil, oily rags, solvents, cleaners, and degreasers. Less than 220 pounds (100 kg) per month of hazardous waste will be generated during the preconstruction period.

Hazardous Waste Management

Hazardous waste will be stored in secure containers. The containers will be compatible with the materials stored, visually inspected for leaks, rust, etc. and will be labeled with contents. During preconstruction the containers will be stored within an earth bermed storage area.

Hazardous Waste Disposal

Hazardous waste will be transported to an off-site treatment, storage and disposal facility that is licensed by WDEQ/SHWD (or a nearby state) to manage hazardous byproducts. The Campbell County Landfill, located just north of Gillette, accepts used oil for recycling and certain other hazardous byproducts by contract. If needed, small quantities of used reagents or other types of hazardous waste may occasionally be transported to more distant licensed disposal facilities by a licensed hazardous waste contractor. Since minimal hazardous waste is expected to be generated during preconstruction and there are readily available disposal options, the potential for hazardous waste impacts is expected to be small.

Domestic Sewage

The quantity of domestic sewage generated by the proposed action will vary according to the number of workers during each project phase. The peak number of workers is estimated to be up to 30 during preconstruction activities. During preconstruction portable toilets will be used. The portable toilet services will likely be contracted out of Gillette and consist of a minimum of 1 toilet seat and 1 urinal per 40 workers based on OSHA standard 1926.51(c). Although leaks or spills from portable units can occur, site impacts from domestic sewage is expected to be small.

APPENDIX B

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (RAI GEN-5)

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Land Surface Impacts	Proposed Action	Surface disturbance will range from short term for construction of well pads and utility/pipeline corridors that will be reclaimed after construction to long term for roads, buildings, parking areas, and backup pond that will remain until final D&D. All disturbance will be reclaimed to be suitable for pre-construction uses. Disturbance areas and values are listed in ER Table 1-3.
	No Action	None
	Conventional Mining/Milling Including Heap Leach	Open-pit mining will result in significant surface disturbance due to the pit overburden stockpiling and will create permanent topographic changes, increase fugitive dust, and the potential for subsidence. Both heap leaching and open-pit mining methods require crushing the ore and disposing of the tailings, creating long term or permanent solid 11e.(2) byproduct material.
	Alternate CPP Location	Greater soil disturbance as a result of longer access road construction and new utility improvements; increased fugitive dust potential; increased vegetative disturbances
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Satellite plant will result in a smaller surface disturbance due the smaller facility size than the proposed central processing plant.
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Disposal in evaporation ponds will result in slightly more surface disturbance than the proposed backup pond due to the increased surface area to aid in the evaporation process.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Use of single-stage rather than the proposed two-stage RO system would create approximately twice as much brine as the Proposed Action, requiring greater disposal capacity for liquid 11e.(2) byproduct material disposal.

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Land Use Impacts	Proposed Action	Small impacts on agricultural production (livestock grazing) and hunting on up to 481 acres for duration of the Proposed Project.
	No Action	None
	Conventional Mining/Milling Including Heap Leach	Area used for pit, ramps, haul roads, overburden stockpiles, and topsoil stockpiles will be restricted from any other uses for the duration of the Proposed Project.
	Alternate CPP Location	Oil and gas firms have occupied ground at this site which increase competition for land uses; local landowners prefer not to lease CPP at this location
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action plus additional land use impact from installation of evaporation ponds and/or land application areas.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Transportation Impacts	Proposed Action	An estimated 23.3 acres will be disturbed to construct infrastructure access roads (secondary and tertiary). A small risk of spills of process chemicals and small quantities of 11e.(2) byproduct material during the project life.
	No Action	None
	Conventional Mining/Milling Including Heap Leach	Conventional mining methods will require more employees which will increase traffic on local roads.
	Alternate CPP Location	To avoid construction of a new intersection with Hwy 387 and adversely impact current traffic patterns, access to the alternate site would likely utilize Cosner Road which currently intersects Hwy 387 approximately two miles southwest of the alternate site. Cosner Road is a seldom-used rural road with very little traffic when compared to the well-traveled Clarkelen Road which is a main rural connector to the city of Gillette to the north. Thus, transportation impacts would be greater at the alternate site.
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	A satellite plant will increase the traffic volume due to the shipment of loaded resin to a central processing facility
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Geology and Soil Impacts	Proposed Action	Approximately 154 acres (short and long term) will potentially be disturbed over the life of the Proposed Project. Topsoil will be stripped for construction of recovery facilities and access to these facilities. Topsoil will be stockpiled and seeded with a temporary seed mix to protect from erosion until it is replaced during reclamation. Once replaced, topsoil will be revegetated and support pre-construction land use resulting in no significant impacts on geology. Disturbance areas and values are listed in ER Table 1-3.
	No Action	None
	Conventional Mining/Milling Including Heap Leach	Open pit mining will have significant impacts on geology and soil since all overburden from the surface to the ore zones will be removed. The overburden will be stockpiled and seeded with a temporary seed mix to protect form erosion until replaced during reclamation.
	Alternate CPP Location	Soil impacts greater due to longer access road
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as the Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as the Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Evaporation ponds would require a larger surface area disturbance than the Proposed Action resulting in more topsoil removal and stockpiling.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Use of single-stage RO treatment would require more DDWs for additional liquid 11e.(2) byproduct disposal which would require more topsoil to be removed

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Surface Water Impacts	Proposed Action	Surface disturbance may pose a small risk of increased sediment load to ephemeral drainages. Minimal risk of fuel or chemical spills.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open pit mining will alter the surface drainage network requiring the restoration of all drainages during reclamation. The surface disturbance is significantly increased from the Proposed Action and will pose a larger risk of sediment load to surface waters. In addition, the potential for large amounts of groundwater to be discharged from the open pit will impact ephemeral drainages that only see flow during runoff or storm events.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as the Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as the Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	The potential spill of an acid or ammonia based lixiviant will have more of an adverse effect on surface water than a sodium-bicarbonate based lixiviant.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Evaporation ponds will disturb more surface area resulting in the increased risk of sediment load to drainages.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as the Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Groundwater Impacts	Proposed Action	Excursion of lixiviant may have a small potential to contaminate adjacent groundwater. Minimal risk of fuel or chemical spills leaching to shallow groundwater. Small net withdrawal of water from the ore zone aquifer to contain fluids. Water consumed will naturally recharge with time.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open-pit and underground mining will drastically alter the hydrogeology of the area. All aquifers from the bottom of the ore zone to the surface will be exposed. Groundwater exposed in pit will need to be discharged altering surface water flow.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as the Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as the Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	The potential migration of an acid or ammonia based lixiviant will have more of an adverse effect on groundwater than a sodium-bicarbonate based lixiviant.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as the Proposed Action
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Use of single-stage RO or not treating groundwater sweep recovery solutions with RO will increase net amount of groundwater withdrawn from ore zone aquifer.

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Ecological Impacts	Proposed Action	BMPs will minimize wildlife access to lined backup pond and storage facilities. No threatened or endangered species will be impacted as none where identified in baseline studies. Loss of habitat will be minimal and temporary.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open pit mining will disturb much more habitat by increased surface disturbance.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as the Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as the Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as the Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	More habitat loss could result due to increased impoundment size.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as the Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Air Quality Impacts	Proposed Action	Slight increases in fugitive dust will occur, primarily during construction. An increase in fugitive dusts over baseline levels will occur during the life of the project.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open-pit mining will increase fugitive dust emissions by exposing much more disturbed soil surface. Large equipment will increase gaseous greenhouse emissions. Tailings will increase risk of airborne contaminants, including radioactive materials.
	Alternate CPP Location	Longer access road from Cosner Road would increase fugitive dust potential.
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	The potential for impact to air quality increases due to the potential exposure to dried yellowcake particulates from an accident.
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action, possibly for an extended amount of time if alternate lixiviant requires more time for restoration.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Increased emissions may occur if larger lined evaporation ponds are constructed.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Noise Impacts	Proposed Action	Noise will increase over background levels. Nearest residence could experience noise levels above the annoyance (55 dBA) threshold during construction.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Increased noise levels will result from open-pit mining due to heavy equipment operation.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	A CPP will potentially produce less noise with the absence of resin shipping trucks.
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action, possibly for an extended amount of time if alternate lixiviant requires more time for restoration.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Historical and Cultural Impacts	Proposed Action	Potential impacts will be minimal, since NRHP eligible sites do not exist on the Proposed Project site. A stop-work provision will be used if any previously undiscovered cultural resources are found.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open-pit mining disturbs more area than that of ISR facilities increasing the chance of disturbing unknown cultural resources.
	Alternate CPP Location	Similar to Proposed Action though potential impacts could vary depending upon location of undiscovered historical and cultural resources.
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Similar to Proposed Action, although potential impacts could increase with increased evaporation pond size.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Visual/Scenic Impacts	Proposed Action	Minimal visual impacts will result from new structures and equipment but will remain consistent with the BLM visual resource classification of the area.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Open-pit mining will create a significant visual impact with large stockpiles and a large tailings impoundment.
	Alternate CPP Location	Similar to Proposed Action though potential impacts could vary depending upon location to nearby roads
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Similar to the Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action, possibly for an extended amount of time if alternate lixiviant requires more time for restoration.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	More and larger impoundments than required under the Proposed Action will have localized visual impacts.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Socioeconomic Impacts	Proposed Action	Most of the workforce is expected to come from the local area minimizing impacts on housing and local services. Project will have slight, positive benefit to the State on severance tax, royalty, and sales and use tax collections and moderate benefits to Campbell County on property and production taxes. Remoteness of the site might slightly increase the need for increased emergency services (fire and ambulance service).
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Conventional mining and milling methods require more employees than ISR facilities. Revenues to the State, which are based on production, will be similar to Proposed Action, but Campbell County revenues from property taxes will be more due to additional equipment required for conventional mining.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	A CPP will require more employees than a satellite facility which will have a direct positive impact on the local economy
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action, possibly for an extended amount of time if alternate lixiviant requires more time for restoration.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action possibly extending the construction period due to the need to construct more impoundments.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Non-Radiological Impacts	Proposed Action	Minimal risk of public exposure through chemical leaks and spills will be mitigated by employing BMPs.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Conventional mining and milling methods have an increased risk and more severe accidents compared to that of the Proposed Action. Safety hazards are compounded due to the depths of the mineral ore to be recovered.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	A CPP has additional equipment and chemicals that could present safety hazards not found in a satellite facility
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Similar to Proposed Action; acid or ammonia-based lixiviant will introduce additional non-radiological health risks.
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Radiological Impacts	Proposed Action	The estimated radiological impacts resulting from routine site activities will be compared to applicable public dose limits as well as naturally occurring background levels.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Radiological exposure to the personnel in these processes is increased, not only from the mining process but also from milling and the resultant mill tailings. The milling process generates a significant amount of byproduct relative to the amount of ore processed. Extensive mill tailings impoundments are needed for the disposal of these byproducts.
	Alternate CPP Location	This site is closer to nearest residence which could result in a higher radiological dose potential.
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	Same as Proposed Action
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate byproduct Management	Same as Proposed Action
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

Table 2-2: Comparison of Predicted Environmental Impacts (cont.)

Potential Impact	Alternative	Potential Impacts
Potential Byproduct Management Impacts	Proposed Action	The Proposed Project deep injection well(s) will isolate liquid byproducts generated by the project from any underground source of drinking water. A slight risk of exposure to the public during transportation exists though will be minimized by employing BMPs.
	No Action	None
	Alternate Milling Method	Conventional mining and milling creates considerably more waste than ISR, including solid 11e.(2) byproduct material (tailings), and residue left from the treatment of water.
	Alternate CPP Location	Same as Proposed Action
	CPP versus Satellite Plant	A CPP will potentially create more 11e.(2) and non-11e.(2) byproducts than a satellite plant requiring more byproduct to be transported and disposed at a licensed facility.
	Use of Alternate Lixiviants	Same as Proposed Action
	Alternate Byproduct Management	Evaporation ponds accumulate salts and windblown material such as dust that will need eventual removal increasing the risk for potential impacts during transport to an off-site facility.
	Uranium Processing Alternatives	Same as Proposed Action

APPENDIX C

Ambient Air Quality Modeling Protocol and Results (RAI AQ-1)

Reno Creek Modeling Report Changes from May 2014 Version

1. Table of Contents: added reference to Appendix C, Appendix D, and electronic Attachments.
2. ection 1.1 (Project Overview) was rewritten in its entirety, to clarify the various project phases and resource sharing between those phases.
3. Section 2.2, 3rd paragraph has been augmented to explain the 85% control efficiency for chemically treated roads.
4. Section 2.2, 4th paragraph: last sentence was added to clarify emission factor source for miscellaneous equipment.
5. Section 2.2, last paragraph: changed load factors for pickups and passenger vehicles to a range (20% to 25%).
6. Section 2.3: added reference to Appendix D. Changed maximum tons/year to agree with revised Table 2-1, and revised nomenclature for project phases. Changed number of active phases in year 6 from three to four.
7. Table 2-1 was revised per new emissions inventory calculations. Note that fugitive emissions increased by about 0.3% from the October 2014 update, based on discovering an error in the calculation of fugitive dust emissions for the fork lift (uranium recovery operations phase).
8. Section 2.4, 1st paragraph: changed to note CO is maximum in Year 2.
9. Section 2.4, 2nd paragraph: added this to reference and explain Appendix C.
10. Table 2-2 was revised per new emissions inventory calculations.
11. Section 2.4, last paragraph: added justification for ARM NO_2 conversion option.
12. Section 2.5, last paragraph: added discussion of emissions from bulk storage facilities.
13. Table 2-4 was revised per new emissions inventory calculations.
14. Section 2.7: adjusted maximum annual CO_2 emission totals per new emissions inventory calculations.
15. Section 3.6: changed 5,964 receptors to 6,318 receptors to account for highway fenceline receptors.
16. Section 3.8, 2nd paragraph: clarify source of background concentrations.
17. Section 5.1: changed 100-km x 100-km domain to 60-km x 60-km to agree with actual model, changed dry depletion reference from 20 to 21 receptors, changed impact numbers and accompanying text to agree with latest model results.
18. Section 5.1: Added reference to highway receptor model runs, clarified that highway receptors were not included in the PSD Class II increment analysis, and added several paragraphs justifying this decision.
19. Table 5-1 was revised per latest modeling results.
20. Table 5-2 was revised per latest modeling results.
21. Section 5.2.1, 2nd paragraph: changed text to reflect most recent modeling results.
22. Table 5-3 was revised per latest modeling results.
23. Table 5-4 was revised per latest modeling results.
24. Figure 5-1 was revised per latest modeling results.
25. Figure 5-2 was revised per latest modeling results.
26. Figure 5-3 was revised per latest modeling results.
27. Figure 5-4 was revised per latest modeling results.

28. Section 5.2.2: eliminated discussion of PSD analysis for highway receptors.
29. Table 5-5 was revised per latest modeling results.
30. Section 5.2.4: altered discussion of top 21 receptors chosen for dry depletion modeling, changed impact numbers per latest modeling results.
31. Figure 5-5 was revised per latest modeling results.
32. Table 5-6 was revised per latest modeling results.
33. Table 5-7 was revised per latest modeling results.
34. Table 5-8 was revised per latest modeling results.
35. Section 5.3.1: changed impact numbers per latest modeling results.
36. Figure 5-6 was revised per latest modeling results.
37. Figure 5-7 was revised per latest modeling results.
38. Section 5.4: changed impact numbers per latest modeling results.
39. Table 5-9 was inserted per latest highway receptor modeling results.
40. Previous Tables 5-9 through 5-13 table numbers were incremented and tables were revised per latest modeling results.
41. Figure 5-8 was revised per latest modeling results.
42. Figure 5-9 was revised per latest modeling results.
43. Figure 5-10 was revised per latest modeling results.
44. Section 5.5: changed impact numbers per latest modeling results.
45. Table 5-15 was added to reflect highway receptor impacts per latest modeling results.
46. Figure 5-11 was revised per latest modeling results.
47. Figure 5-12 was revised per latest modeling results.
48. Figure 5-13 was revised per latest modeling results.
49. Figure 5-14 was revised per latest modeling results.
50. Section 5.6: changed “less than 5%” to “approximately 5% or less.”
51. Figure 5-15 was revised per latest modeling results.
52. Figure 5-16 was revised per latest modeling results.
53. Section 6.0: added BLM 2008 reference, Environ 2014 reference, re-ordered EPA 1994a reference, updated TRC 2005 reference to TRC 2006, added WDEQ 2013 reference.
54. Appendix A: changes since October 2014 noted in red. Note that fugitive emissions increased by about 0.3% from the October 2014 update, based on discovering an error in the calculation of fugitive dust emissions for the fork lift (uranium recovery operations phase).
55. Appendix B: changes noted in red.
56. Appendix C: added new, changes since October 2014 noted in red.
57. Appendix D: added new.

Ambient Air Quality Modeling Protocol and Results
Reno Creek ISR Project
AUC LLC
Campbell County, Wyoming

November, 2014

Prepared by:

IML Air Science

a division of Inter-Mountain Laboratories, Inc.

555 Absaraka

Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

(307) 674-7506

www.imlairscience.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION **PAGE**

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1. Project Overview 1

1.2. Modeling Overview 3

1.3. Pollutants of Concern 3

1.4. Regulatory Status 4

2 EMISSION AND SOURCE DATA 6

2.1. Facility Processes and Emission Controls Affected 6

2.2. Emission Factors Used to Calculate Potential Emissions 6

2.3. Schedule of Fugitive Particulate Emissions 8

2.4. Schedule of Tailpipe Emissions 8

2.5. Stationary Equipment Emissions 10

2.6. Source Parameters 11

2.7. Greenhouse Gas Emissions 15

3 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY IMPACT MODELING METHODOLOGY 16

3.1. Model Selection and Justification 16

3.2. Model Options 16

3.3. Averaging Periods 16

3.4. Building Downwash 17

3.5. Elevation Data 17

3.6. Receptor Network 17

3.6.1. Fenceline Receptors 17

3.6.2. Fine Grid 18

3.6.3. Intermediate Grid 18

3.6.4. Coarse Grid 18

3.7. Meteorological Data 22

3.8. Background Concentrations 22

3.9. Dry Depletion Option 23

3.9.1. Rationale for Using Dry Depletion in Refined PM_{10} Analysis 24

3.9.2. Precedent for Using Dry Depletion in Refined PM_{10} Analysis 25

3.9.3. Input Parameters for Dry Depletion Option 26

4 APPLICABLE REGULATORY LIMITS FOR CITERIA POLLUTANTS 28
4.1. Methodology for Evaluation of Compliance with Standards 28
4.2. NAAQS and PSD Increments 28
4.3. Presentation of Modeling Results 29
4.4. Summary 29
5 MODELING RESULTS 31
5.1. Introduction 31
5.2. PM_{10} Modeling Analysis 35
5.2.1. Initial PM_{10} Modeling Results 36
5.2.2. PM_{10} Modeling Results for Highway Receptors 43
5.2.3. PM_{10} Modeling Over-Prediction Problems 45
5.2.4. Refined PM_{10} Modeling Results 45
5.3. $PM_{2.5}$ Modeling Analysis 47
5.3.1. $PM_{2.5}$ Modeling Results 47
5.4. NO_2 Modeling Analysis 53
5.5. SO_2 Modeling Analysis 59
5.6. CO Modeling Analysis 67
6 REFERENCES 70

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1: Potential Fugitive Emissions by Year (tons/year) 8
Table 2-2: Potential Tailpipe Emissions by Year (tons) 10
Table 2-3: Potential Stationary Equipment Emissions per Year (Tons) 10
Table 2-4: Year 6 Area Source Emission Totals (tons) 11
Table 2-5: Point Source Emission Rates and Stack Parameters 12
Table 3-1: Non-Default Settings in AERMOD 16
Table 3-2: Assumed Background Concentrations for Modeling Analysis 23
Table 3-3: Assumed PM_{10} Particle Size Distribution for Dry Depletion Option 27
Table 4-1: National Ambient Air Quality Standards ($\mu g/m^3$) 29
Table 5-1: Summary of Predicted Pollutant Concentrations (AERMOD) 33
Table 5-2: Summary of PSD Increment Comparisons (AERMOD) 34
Table 5-3: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average PM_{10} Impacts 37
Table 5-4: Top 50 Receptors, 3-Yr, 4^{th} High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations (Initial Run) 38
Table 5-5: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 3-Yr 4^{th} High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations 43
Table 5-6: Top 21 Receptors, 3-Yr 4^{th} High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations With Dry Depletion 46
Table 5-7: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average $PM_{2.5}$ Values 48
Table 5-8: Top 20 Receptors, 98^{th} percentile of 24-Hr Maximum $PM_{2.5}$ Values 49
Table 5-9: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 98^{th} Percentile 24-Hr $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations 50
Table 5-10: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average NO_2 54
Table 5-11: Top 20 Receptors, 98^{th} percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr NO_2 Values 55
Table 5-12: Top 10 Highway Receptors, 98^{th} percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr NO_2 55
Table 5-13: Top 20 Receptors, 3-Hr Maximum SO_2 60
Table 5-14: Top 20 Receptors, 99^{th} percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr SO_2 Values 61
Table 5-15: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 99^{th} Percentile 1-Hr SO_2 Concentrations 62

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1: Reno Creek ISR Project Emission Source Locations 13
Figure 2-2: Reno Creek ISR Project Area Emission Source Groups 14
Figure 3-1: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD Boundary and Fine Grid Receptors 19
Figure 3-2: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD Sources and Close-in Receptors 20

Figure 3-3: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD All Receptors and Modeling Domain ... 21
Figure 5-1. Annual Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background) ... 39
Figure 5-2. Close-up of Annual Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background) .. 40
Figure 5-3. Maximum 24-Hour Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background) ... 41
Figure 5-4. Modeled 24-Hour PM_{10} (Top 10 Receptors Without Dry Depletion, no Background) ... 42
Figure 5-5. Modeled 24-Hour PM_{10} (Highway Receptors) ... 44
Figure 5-6. Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations (Without Background) ... 51
Figure 5-7. Maximum 24-Hour $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations (Without Background) ... 52
Figure 5-8. Annual NO_2 Concentrations (Without Background) ... 56
Figure 5-9. Modeled 98^{th} Percentile 1-Hr NO_2 Concentrations (Without Background) .. 57
Figure 5-10. Top Three Modeled 1-Hour NO_2 Values (Highway Receptors, No Background) ... 58
Figure 5-11. Modeled Annual SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background) ... 63
Figure 5-12. Modeled Maximum 24-Hour SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background) .. 64
Figure 5-13. Modeled Maximum 3-Hour SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background) 65
Figure 5-14. Modeled 99th Percentile 1-Hour SO2 Concentrations (Without Background) ... 66
Figure 5-15. Modeled Maximum 8-Hr CO Concentrations (Without Background) 68
Figure 5-16. Modeled Maximum 1-Hr CO Concentrations (Without Background) 69

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: Emission Inventory Calculations
Appendix B: Area Source Apportionment and Timing
Appendix C: Combustion Emissions by Project Phase and Year
Appendix D: Dust Suppression Water Truck Support

ATTACHMENTS

AERMOD Input Files (electronic)
AERMOD Output Files (electronic)

1 INTRODUCTION

AUC LLC has proposed to construct an in-situ recovery (ISR) uranium facility at the Reno Creek site in the southern Powder River Basin (PRB) of east-central Wyoming. An assessment of the potential air quality impacts of the proposed facility is requested as part of the NRC license application and Supplemental Environmental Impact Study (SEIS). AUC enlisted IML Air Science to develop a project emissions inventory and to model the potential impacts of these emissions on ambient air quality.

The Reno Creek site and surrounding area lie within a Class II airshed under the Clean Air Act. There are no Class I areas within 50 kilometers of the Reno Creek ISR Project, and the project does not qualify as a major source of any criteria pollutant or hazardous air pollutant (HAP). Therefore, an ambient air quality impact analysis will be conducted, but analysis of Air Quality Related Values (AQRV) will not be part of this study.

This air quality modeling protocol addresses the approach for assessing the ambient air quality impacts from the proposed source emissions for comparison with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM_{10}), particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter ($PM_{2.5}$), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2). It also addresses the approach for comparing modeled project impacts to the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Class II increments for PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_2. Project-related emissions of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) and greenhouse gases (carbon dioxide or CO_2) will be estimated and summarized, but not modeled.

A project emissions inventory is presented in Appendix A to this document. The timing and spatial allocation of those emissions are detailed in Appendix B.

1.1. Project Overview

The proposed Reno Creek Project is a uranium in-situ recovery (ISR) facility in Campbell County, Wyoming. The facility is composed of multiple Production Units (PU), which contain one or more well fields, a central processing plant (CPP), an administration/maintenance building and a backup storage pond. The project will entail six phases:

- Preconstruction;

- CPP and administration/maintenance building construction;
- Well field construction;
- Uranium recovery operations;
- Groundwater restoration; and
- Reclamation/decommissioning.

The emissions inventory takes into account the types of equipment and vehicles required to achieve each of these phases. The site grading portion of preconstruction (includes backup storage pond excavation) and construction of the CPP and the administration/maintenance building are stand-alone phases that occur at the beginning of the project. These phases require equipment that will not be used during well field construction, uranium recovery operations, groundwater restoration and PU reclamation/decommissioning.

However, well field construction and PU reclamation/decommissioning will use the same equipment and construction crews to install the well fields and then to reclaim and decommission the well fields. Therefore these phases of the project will have their emissions inventory divided between the times each phase is active. As noted in the project schedule well field construction continues through Year 9 of the project, while PU reclamation/decommissioning does not begin until Year 6. Therefore there are four years of overlap of these two phases, which means a division of emissions between the two phases. During this time 100% of the emissions are accounted for from a combination of these two phases.

Similarly, uranium recovery operations and groundwater restoration will use the same equipment and well field operations crews to operate, monitor and provide sampling services for the well fields. Therefore these phases of the project will have their emissions inventory divided between the times each phase is active. As noted in the project schedule, uranium recovery operations continue through Year 13 of the project, while groundwater restoration does not begin until Year 4. Therefore there are ten years of overlap between these two phases, which means a division of emissions between the two phases. During this time 100% of the emissions are accounted for from a combination of these two phases.

Decommissioning of the CPP, the administration/maintenance building and the backup storage pond will require the use of the same equipment used during the site grading portion of preconstruction and construction of the CPP and the administration / maintenance building, which has been accounted for in the emissions inventory.

Fugitive emission sources of particulate matter (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$) include construction and drilling activities, wind erosion, product transport, pickup traffic, delivery trucks, and passenger vehicles. Particulates (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO_2), oxides of nitrogen and sulfur (NO_x and SO_2), and a small amount of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) will be emitted by mobile equipment engine exhaust and by stationary sources such as space heaters, an emergency generator and a thermal dryer.

1.2. Modeling Overview

The initial emissions inventory calculations for the Reno Creek ISR Project were submitted to NRC in 2012. Based on the subsequent completion of more detailed project plans, refinements to the emissions inventory were made as part of this modeling protocol development. The revised emissions will be modeled for ambient air quality impacts during the highest-emissions year, at the project boundary and at locations within 30 km of the project. Ambient air quality impact analyses will be performed using the AERMOD dispersion model. Section 2 discusses project related emissions and modeled emission sources that will be input to AERMOD.

1.3. Pollutants of Concern

Both combustion emissions and fugitive dust emissions will be modeled in the air quality analysis. The stationary and fugitive emission sources at the Reno Creek ISR Project will produce particulate matter smaller than ten microns in size (PM_{10}) and particulate matter smaller than 2.5 microns in size ($PM_{2.5}$). Stationary and mobile sources will emit PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and oxides of nitrogen (NO_x). For the AERMOD analysis, it is assumed that 75% of NO_x emissions will be converted to NO_2 for annual average impact modeling, and 80% of NO_x emissions will be converted to NO_2 for 1-hour average impact modeling (Ambient Ratio Method, ARM). Thus, five criteria pollutants (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, CO, SO_2 and NO_2) will be analyzed for compliance with the NAAQS. Four of these pollutants, PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_2 will be further analyzed for comparison with the PSD increments in Class II areas. The

comparisons to the PSD Class II increments will be made for disclosure purposes only, intended to evaluate a threshold of concern for potential impacts, and do not represent a regulatory PSD increment comparison. The Reno Creek ISR Project does not qualify as a PSD source.

Both the NAAQS and the PSD analyses will be conducted using the AERMOD software. The modeling domain for AERMOD will extend 30 km in all directions from the center of the Reno Creek ISR Project. Modeled impacts within this domain will be compared to the NAAQS and Class II PSD increments. The nearest Class I area to Reno Creek is Wind Cave National Park, approximately 100 miles east of the project. The next closest is the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, approximately 125 miles to the north. Since there are no Class I areas within 50 kilometers of the Reno Creek ISR Project, and the project does not qualify as a major source of any criteria pollutant or hazardous air pollutant (HAP), a Class I PSD increment analysis will not be conducted. Also because the nearest Class I area is 100 miles from the project, an AQRV analysis will not be conducted.

The principle form of HAP will be formaldehyde in diesel engine exhaust. For the Reno Creek ISR Project formaldehyde emissions will be inventoried but not modeled. Diesel engines emit from 2% to 5% as much formaldehyde per unit of energy input as natural gas fired engines (EPA 1995c). The latter are used extensively in the region for compressor stations, heaters, and other applications in the oil and gas industry. Appendix A shows maximum annual formaldehyde emissions of 1.84 tons at The Reno Creek ISR Project. This total is roughly equivalent to the annual emissions from a single, 1500-hp, natural gas fired compressor.

1.4. Regulatory Status

The Reno Creek ISR Project will be a non-categorical stationary source. Criteria pollutant emissions from the facility will be below the New Source Review major source threshold of 250 tons/year. Therefore, the facility will not be subject to PSD permitting regulations. The potential to emit HAPs will be less than 10 tons/year for any individual HAP, and less than 25 tons/year for all HAPs combined. Therefore, the facility will not be a major HAP source. Point source emissions of criteria pollutants from the facility will be less than the Title V source threshold of 100 tons per year. As a minor source of criteria pollutant emissions and HAPs, the Reno Creek ISR Project will be required to

obtain an air quality construction permit from the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality, Air Quality Division (AQD). The emissions inventory and modeling results generated in this study will be submitted to AQD as part of the air quality construction permit application.

2 EMISSION AND SOURCE DATA

2.1. Facility Processes and Emission Controls Affected

The nature of the proposed facility is to extract uranium oxide in solution from uranium bearing formations using in-situ recovery. The solution is processed at on-site facilities to recover yellow cake for transport to an off-site refining facility. Facility processes and emission controls planned for the Reno Creek ISR Project include the use of water and a chemical dust suppressant to control fugitive dust emissions from unpaved roads, a vacuum dryer to eliminate yellow cake dust generation, and standard diesel engine controls to minimize tailpipe emissions.

2.2. Emission Factors Used to Calculate Potential Emissions

The Reno Creek ISR Project will generate stationary source, fugitive dust and tailpipe emissions. In general, fugitive dust emissions from the Reno Creek ISR Project will include traffic on unpaved roads, drilling and earth moving activities, road maintenance, topsoil stripping and reclamation, and wind erosion on disturbed areas. Emission factors for these sources are provided in EPA's AP-42, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors as listed below (EPA 1995c):

- Unpaved roads Chapter 13, Section 13.2.2
- Drilling and earth moving Chapter 11, Section 11.9, Table 11.9-4
- Topsoil stripping and reclamation Chapter 11, Section 11.9, Table 11.9-4
- Wind erosion Chapter 11, Section 11.9, Table 11.9-4

In some cases fugitive $PM_{2.5}$ emission factors were not available in AP-42. For wind erosion, a $PM_{2.5}$/ PM_{10} ratio of 15% was applied to the respective PM_{10} emission factor. For unpaved road dust, a $PM_{2.5}$/ PM_{10} ratio of 10% was applied to the respective PM_{10} emission factor. These ratios follow recommendations in a study performed for the Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP) by Midwest Research Institute (MRI 2006).

Published fugitive dust emission factors are modified by specific control measures. EPA guidance provided in AP-42 allows for natural mitigation of fugitive dust emissions based on days of precipitation per year (page 13.2.2-7, Equation 2). For the Reno Creek ISR Project area this value was determined to average 87 days per year, based on three years of meteorological monitoring. A precipitation day is defined in Section

13.2 of AP-42 as any day measuring precipitation of 0.01" or more. The emission factor correction for precipitation days applies to all unpaved roads. Guidance also typically allows for 50% control efficiency with the use of water trucks. A control efficiency of 85% was assumed for the application of chemical dust suppressant on unpaved roads, based on precedent from the Jonah Infill EIS (TRC 2006). AUC will treat the Central Processing Plant Facility access road with water and semi-annual application of chemical dust suppressant to minimize fugitive dust emissions. The control efficiency of 85% will be applied to all equipment whose primary travel is on this short section of access road, including passenger vehicles and delivery and product transport trucks. Despite ingress and regress via this same access road, most of the mileage and fugitive dust impacts from commuter pickup trucks will be on project roads (e.g., supervisor pickups); therefore, only 50% control was assumed.

Gasoline and diesel equipment tailpipe emissions were calculated using emission factors from several sources. THC (total hydrocarbon), SO_2, CO_2 and aldehyde emission factors were taken from AP-42 Chapter 3, Table 3.3-1. NO_x, CO, and PM_{10} emission factors for diesel engines are based on EPA standards for various engine tier ratings (EPA 1998). Drill rigs were assumed to have Tier 1 engines, while all other mobile diesel equipment was assumed to conform to Tier 3 standards. The THC emission factor for Tier 1 diesel engines was used for drill rigs, in place of AP-42. $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from equipment tailpipes were assumed to be 97% of PM_{10} emissions (EPA 2004a). Emission factors for propane fired heaters were obtained from AP-42, Table 1.5-1 (EPA 1995c). Emission factors for the emergency generator were obtained from Tier 2 emission standards (EPA 2004a). Conversion factors for greenhouse gas emissions associated with electricity consumption, stated in terms of carbon dioxide equivalent (CO_2e), were obtained from EPA's Clean Energy website (EPA 2013a). In the absence of documented engine standards for certain equipment items like tractors, fork lifts and telehandlers, the conservative emission factors in AP-42 were used.

In most cases, equipment activity levels used to calculate emissions were based on available hours and typical load factors. Load factors for pickup trucks, passenger vehicles, and certain support equipment were assumed to be 20% to 25% of scheduled hours, due to low throttle settings and/or intermittent operation. The load factor for the heavy drill rigs (for deep disposal wells) was assumed to be 60%, due to higher loading and near-continuous operation. Most other load factors, including those for truck-

mounted drill rigs, were assumed to be 40%. In its Nonroad Model, EPA uses 43% for diesel powered drill rigs (EPA, 2010). For the Jonah Infill Drilling Project EIS, a load factor of 42% was used for drill rigs (TRC 2006). Because the Reno Creek ISR Project drill holes will be shallow relative to conventional oil and gas operations, a 40% load factor is considered to be representative.

2.3. Schedule of Fugitive Particulate Emissions

The potential fugitive emission rates from the Reno Creek ISR Project are summarized in Table 2-1. Detailed emission calculations for the proposed project have been provided in Appendix A. The basis for timing and the source apportionment of equipment-generated fugitive emissions are presented in Appendix B. Appendix D contains calculations supporting the dust suppression water truck requirements. Year 6 will be modeled since it shows the highest total for fugitive dust emissions, at 113 tons of PM_{10} (Table 2-1). During year 6 four phases are expected to be active, including well field construction, uranium recovery operations, groundwater restoration and reclamation/decommissioning. Note that year "-1" in Table 2-1 corresponds to pre-license construction activities.

Table 2-1: Potential Fugitive Emissions by Year (tons/year)

Year	Active Phases	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
-1	Preconstruction	20.02	2.10
1	Central Processing Plant Construction; Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	77.59	7.94
2	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	93.60	9.59
3	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	111.42	11.37
4	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration	111.47	11.38
5	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration	111.85	11.44
6	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	112.62	11.55
7	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	104.85	10.77
8	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	102.35	10.53
9	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	86.81	8.97
10	Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	53.13	5.57
11-13	Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 54	< 6
14	Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 50	< 5
15	Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 50	< 5

2.4. Schedule of Tailpipe Emissions

Table 2-2 summarizes potential combustion emissions from equipment tailpipes. As with fugitive emissions, the highest annual tailpipe emissions of PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_x are projected for years 3 through 6. CO emissions are only 2% higher in year 2 than in year 6; therefore all pollutants will be modeled for year 6. NO_x emissions are

projected to be 43 tons in year 6. Since point source emissions will be generally constant from year to year, total gaseous emissions are also projected to be highest in years 3 through 6. Detailed emission calculations for the proposed project have been provided in Appendix A. The basis for timing of tailpipe emissions is presented in Appendix B. Again, year "-1" in Table 2-2 corresponds to pre-license construction activities.

Appendix C presents combustion emission calculations by project phase and year in tabular fashion. Table C-1 summarizes these calculations for all emission sources and pollutants. Tables C-2 through C-7 show detailed calculations by source type and pollutant for the six project phases.

Table 2-2: Potential Tailpipe Emissions by Year (tons)

Year	-1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
THC	1.05	18.48	22.35	26.56	26.56	26.56	26.56	24.32	23.57	19.09	9.14	9.18	6.69	6.54	6.82	4.06
NO_x	2.41	37.18	42.34	43.42	43.42	43.42	43.42	38.34	36.65	26.49	8.29	8.24	6.42	6.28	7.58	5.86
CO	2.31	36.69	43.09	42.24	42.24	42.24	42.24	36.79	34.97	24.08	5.14	5.22	4.10	4.02	4.32	3.13
SO_2	0.49	5.88	6.59	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	5.96	5.67	3.97	1.07	1.10	0.91	0.89	0.97	0.77
CO_2	292	3,715	4,225	4,479	4,479	4,479	4,479	3,958	3,783	2,740	877	896	706	692	742	541
PM_{10}	0.14	2.21	2.51	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.28	2.19	1.59	0.52	0.51	0.39	0.38	0.47	0.36
$PM_{2.5}$	0.14	2.14	2.43	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.22	2.12	1.54	0.50	0.50	0.38	0.37	0.46	0.35
HAP	0.12	1.52	1.74	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.63	1.56	1.14	0.37	0.38	0.30	0.29	0.31	0.23

For NO_2 modeling, AERMOD will be configured to use the Tier 2 ARM method. The PVMRM and OLM methods are Tier 3 and not regulatory default options. Under the ARM method, NO_x emissions are multiplied by 0.75 to estimate annual NO_2 impacts (WDEQ 2014), and by 0.80 to estimate 1-hour NO_2 impacts (EPA 2011). NO_2 is the regulated pollutant, with associated NAAQS and PSD increments, per Section 6.2.3 of EPA's Guideline on Air Quality Models (40 CFR 51 Appendix W).

2.5. Stationary Equipment Emissions

Table 2-3 summarizes stationary equipment emissions, all from LPG combustion. With the exception of facilities construction, these emissions are assumed to be constant from year to year.

Table 2-3: Potential Stationary Equipment Emissions per Year (Tons)

Pollutant	Vacuum Dryers	Main Heater	Furnace	Radiant Heaters	TOTAL
NO_x	0.67	0.37	0.03	0.30	1.39
CO	0.39	0.22	0.02	0.18	0.80
$PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.07
SO_2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOC	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.11
VOC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO_2	648.22	359.02	31.41	293.20	1332
HAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Emissions from bulk storage facilities will be negligible. The Wyoming DEQ Air Quality Division requires bin vents for solids storage tanks and scrubbers for acid vapors. Fuel tank emissions are on the order of lbs/year VOC.

2.6. Source Parameters

The modeled emission sources in AERMOD will include area sources and point sources. Area sources include disturbed acreage, well fields, reclamation areas, primary project roads, the access road to the project, and plant facilities. AERMOD release heights for area sources of fugitive dust will follow recent EPA guidance (EPA 2012) assuming average vehicle heights are 3.0 meters for project roads and well fields, and 2.0 meters for the access road. Based on this guidance, release heights for 3-meter and 2-meter vehicle heights are 2.55 and 1.70 meters, respectively. Corresponding sigma-Z values are 2.37 and 1.58 meters, respectively. For those sources dominated by wind erosion (e.g. facilities areas), release heights are assumed to be 1 foot (0.3 meters) and sigma-Z is assumed to be zero. Release heights for equipment tailpipe emissions are assumed to be 1 meter, with a sigma-Z of zero.

Appendix B details the apportionment of equipment and fugitive emissions among these sources. Based on this apportionment process, Table 2-4 summarizes area source emissions (tons/year) for the modeled year. For particulate sources, these emissions include both fugitive and tailpipe emissions.

Table 2-4: Year 6 Area Source Emission Totals (tons)

Area Source Category	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	CO
Reclaimed Well Fields	5.43	10.22	1.30	0.91	5.66
Constructed Well Fields	30.77	57.90	7.37	5.18	32.10
Facility	1.34	9.70	1.04	0.23	0.68
Deep Injection Wells	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Project Roads	5.36	30.58	3.36	0.40	3.49
Access Road	0.53	1.02	0.12	0.07	0.30
Disturbed Areas	0	5.79	0.87	0	0
TOTAL TONS EMISSIONS	**43.42**	**115.20**	**14.05**	**6.80**	**42.24**

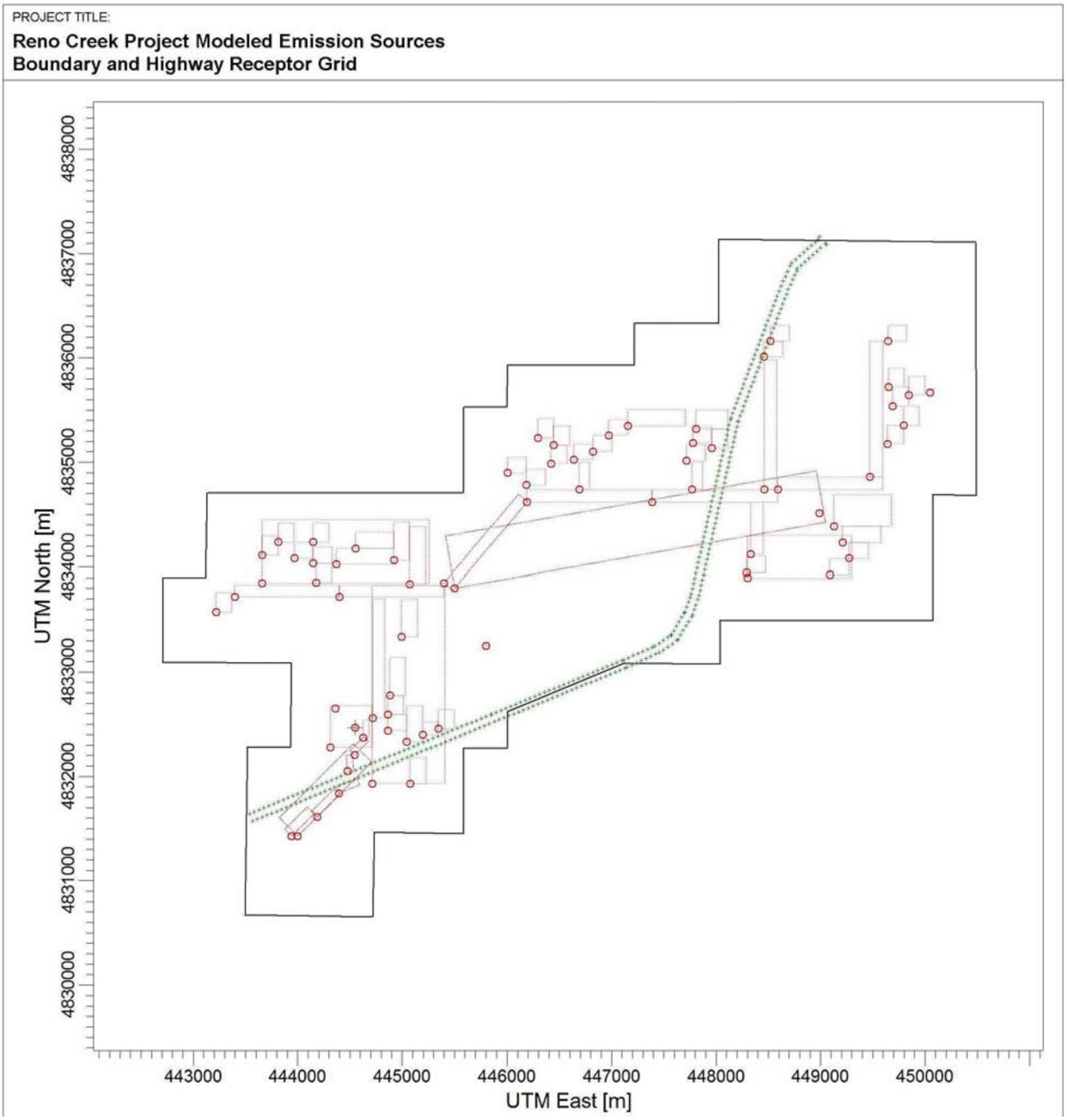
Table 2-5 summarizes point source emission rates (tons/year) and associated stack parameters for the modeled year. All modeled point sources have a vertical discharge.

Table 2-5: Point Source Emission Rates and Stack Parameters

Point Sources	Dryer	Main Heater	Furnace	Radiant Heaters
No. of Units	2	1	1	7
MMBtu/hr per Unit	1.3	1.2	0.105	0.14
Stack Diameter (meters)	0.229	0.203	0.076	0.127
Stack Height (meters)	18	12	12	3
Temp °K	366	344	344	344
Flow Rate (m3/sec)	0.207	0.179	0.016	0.021
Velocity (m/sec)	5.04	5.53	3.44	1.65
Emission Rate PM_{10} (g/sec)	2.51E-03	1.16E-03	1.01E-04	9.45E-04
Emission Rate $PM_{2.5}$ (g/sec)	2.51E-03	1.16E-03	1.01E-04	9.45E-04
Emission Rate NO_x (g/sec)	4.66E-02	2.15E-02	1.88E-03	1.76E-02
Emission Rate SO_2 (g/sec)	5.73E-05	2.65E-05	2.32E-06	2.16E-05
Emission Rate CO (g/sec)	2.69E-02	1.24E-02	1.09E-03	1.01E-02

Figure 2-1 shows the locations and orientations of all modeled point and area sources for the Reno Creek ISR Project. Modeled point sources reside at the central processing plant in the southwestern portion of the project area. Area sources were digitized as rectangles to reduce model complexity and execution time. Figure 2-2 identifies the modeled area sources by the prefix identifying a particular area source group. Area source group WF7, for example, is comprised of three rectangles modeled in AERMOD as WF7_1, WF7_2, and WF7_3. Also shown in Figure 2-1 is Highway 387, which bisects the project area.

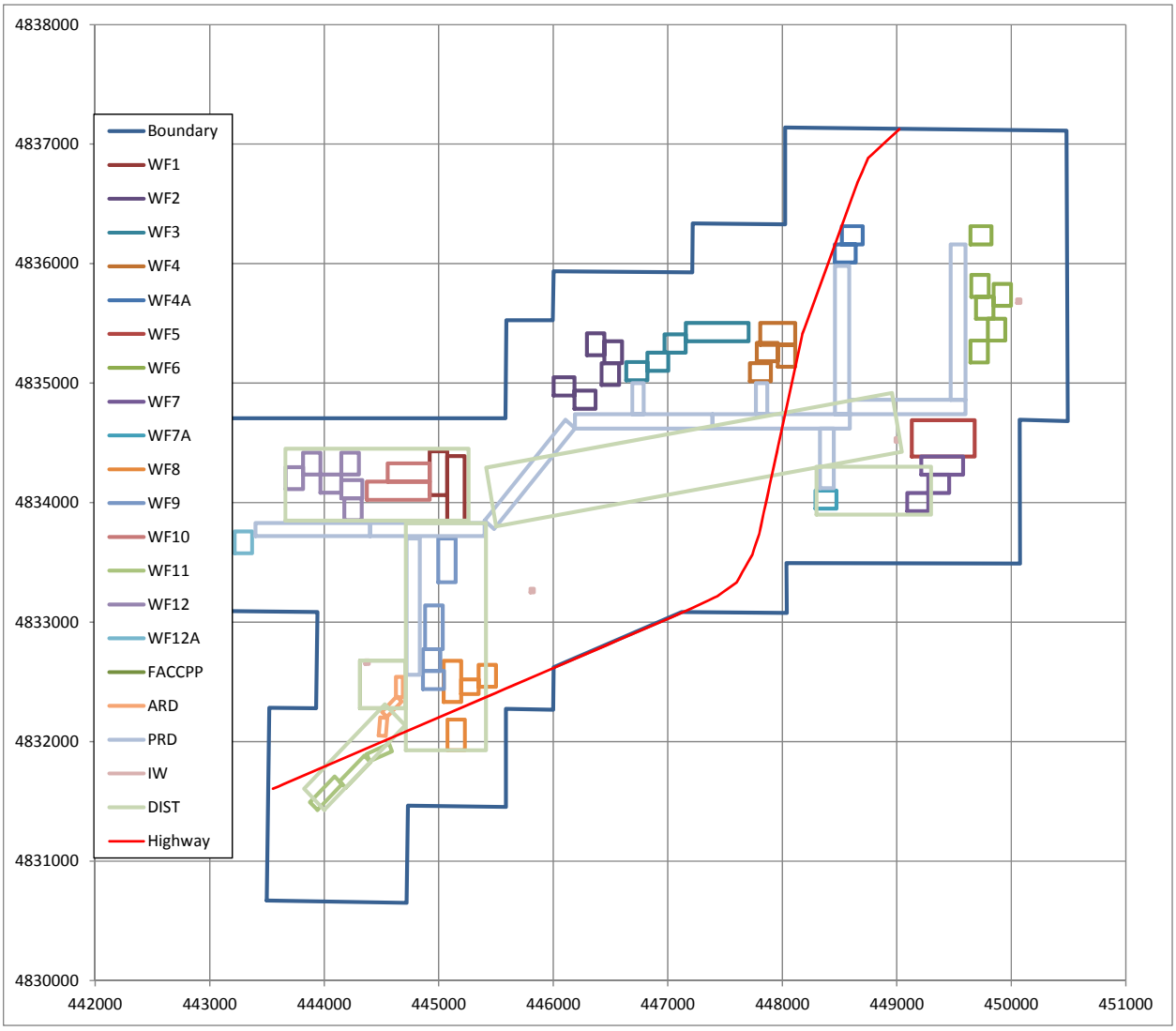
Figure 2-1: Reno Creek ISR Project Emission Source Locations



Source emission rates will be assumed to be uniform during the time each source is active, but variable throughout the modeled year based on equipment operation schedules. For point sources, average emission rates in tons/year will be converted to lbs./hour for the hours each source is operated. For area sources, average emission rates of tons/year will be converted to lbs./hour/ft^2 for the hours each source is active and the area over which the source emissions are distributed.

Table B-2 in Appendix B shows the assumed timing of emissions for AERMOD, which allows the flexibility of assigning hours per day, days per week, and months per year to each type of emission source.

Figure 2-2: Reno Creek ISR Project Area Emission Source Groups



2.7. Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions will be inventoried but not modeled. There are no NAAQS associated with GHG concentrations in the atmosphere. The significant sources of GHG associated with the Reno Creek ISR Project are combustion emissions, process emissions, and equivalent emissions from electricity consumption in the form of CO_2. Combustion emissions from equipment engine exhaust and gas-powered, stationary equipment are estimated using emission factors from AP-42. Appendix A presents the estimated CO_2 totals from combustion, with a maximum of 5,811 tons per year (tpy). Process emissions are estimated based on process assumptions and production rates. Appendix A also presents the estimated CO_2 from the uranium recovery process, with a maximum of 755 tpy. Total direct, project-related GHG emissions are projected to be 6,566 tpy. The principal uses of electricity for the Reno Creek ISR Project are the central processing plant and the well field pumps (note that all pumps at the Reno Creek Project are electric). Appendix A also presents estimated indirect GHG emissions, or CO_2e, from electricity consumption, with a maximum of 39,422 tpy.

Minor amounts of methane and nitrous oxides, both of which are considered greenhouse gases, will be emitted from propane combustion. The GHG potential or CO_2 equivalent of these emissions is a fraction of one percent of the estimated total CO_2 emissions from the Reno Creek ISR Project. Therefore, the above figures for CO_2 emissions are representative of GHG emissions, yielding a maximum combined GHG emissions of 45,988 tpy.

3 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY IMPACT MODELING METHODOLOGY

3.1. Model Selection and Justification

The proposed facility includes multiple sources, including point sources and area sources that have a wide range of parameters that are too complex to merge into a single emission point. Therefore, criteria pollutant emissions will be modeled with the American Meteorological Society (AMS) and EPA Regulatory model (AERMOD) Version 13350 to evaluate air dispersion from multiple sources. AERMOD was chosen over the Industrial Source Complex (ISC3) model since it has been promulgated by the EPA as the preferred air dispersion model in the Agency's "Guideline on Air Quality Models" (40 CFR 51 Appendix W). AERMOD officially replaced the ISC3 air dispersion model effective December 9, 2006 (one year after rule promulgation) as published in the Federal Register on November 9, 2005. The Lakes Environmental software will be used to implement the AERMOD model (Lakes AERMOD View Version 8.5).

3.2. Model Options

The AERMOD regulatory settings will be left in the default settings with one exception. For modeling short-term PM_{10} impacts, the dry depletion option will be evaluated and compared to the default setting (no dry depletion). Section 3.9 below discusses the basis for modeling fugitive dust emissions using dry depletion. Table 3-1 summarizes the non-default setting used for AERMOD.

Table 3-1: Non-Default Settings in AERMOD

NON-DEFAULT OPTION	PURPOSE	MODELING SCENARIO
Dry Depletion	Account for particle deposition	Refined PM_{10} 24-hr analysis only

The US EPA 1-hour NO_2 NAAQS option in AERMOD View will be exercised to output both the maximum and the 98th percentile 1-hour NO_2 concentrations for each receptor and modeled year. The output will also include the 3-year average of the 98th percentile concentrations, matching the format of the NAAQS standard.

3.3. Averaging Periods

For the purpose of this modeling analysis, the annual and 24-hour averaging periods will be utilized for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ modeling. The 8-hour and 1-hour averaging periods will be used for CO modeling. The annual and 1-hour averaging periods will be used for

NO_2 while the annual, 24-hour, 3-hour and 1-hour averaging periods will be used for SO_2 modeling. These averaging periods are consistent with the NAAQS primary and secondary standards and the PSD increments. All short-term model results will be presented in the format of the appropriate NAAQS standard. These include: (a) 4th high 24-hour PM_{10} value over three years, (b) 3-year average of yearly 98th percentile, or 8th high 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ values, (c) 3-year average of yearly 98th percentile, or 8th high 1-hour NO_2 values, (d) 3-year average of yearly 99th percentile, or 4th high 1-hour SO_2 values.

3.4. Building Downwash

Based on the proposed facility design, buildings and/or structures will cause negligible influences on normal atmospheric flow in the immediate vicinity of the emission sources. Therefore building downwash will not be modeled.

3.5. Elevation Data

The terrain surrounding the Reno Creek ISR Project is relatively flat. However, the terrain encompassing model receptors includes hills and valleys. Therefore, the Elevated Terrain mode will be used. Receptor elevations will be entered based on elevations obtained from USGS digital elevation model (DEM) files.

3.6. Receptor Network

Figures 3-1, 3-2 and 3-3 display the AERMOD receptor placement. The model domain includes a total of 6,318 receptors, including fenceline, fine grid, intermediate grid and coarse grid receptors. The receptor grid extends in all directions from the project site to at least 30 km from the project center. Figure 3-3 shows the entire modeling domain for the Reno Creek ISR Project. The receptor network is described below.

3.6.1. Fenceline Receptors

Discrete receptors will be placed along the project boundary at least every 50 meters in linear fenceline distance, with a receptor placed at each boundary corner. Areas inside the project boundary will not be analyzed, except for the segment of Highway 387 that bisects the project area.

A refined analysis of PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2, CO and NO_2 impacts from the project will be conducted at 354 fenceline receptors spaced 50 meters apart and offset 50 meters from

the highway centerline along each side of the highway (Figure 2-1). These fenceline receptors define a corridor that slightly exceeds the nominal, 250-foot width of the highway right-of-way. Therefore, they represent a conservative boundary for ambient air along the highway.

3.6.2. Fine Grid

A fine grid of receptors will be placed at 100-meter spacing within a 1,000-meter-wide corridor along the project boundary (Figure 3-1). The placement of these fine-grid receptors is intended to identify the highest 24-hour PM_{10} and 1-hour NO_2 impacts, which would be expected to occur either along the fenceline or within this 1,000-meter-wide corridor.

3.6.3. Intermediate Grid

In addition to the fine grid, an intermediate grid of receptors will be placed at 500-meter spacing, from the outer edge of the fine grid outward to a distance 10 kilometers (km) in all directions from the project center. A second intermediate grid will be placed at 1-km spacing, from the outer edge of the first intermediate grid outward in all directions to a distance 15 km from the project center (Figure 3-2).

3.6.4. Coarse Grid

A coarse grid will be placed at 5-km spacing, from the outer edge of the second intermediate grid outward in all directions to a distance of 30 km from the project center (Figure 3-3).

Figure 3-1: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD Boundary and Fine Grid Receptors

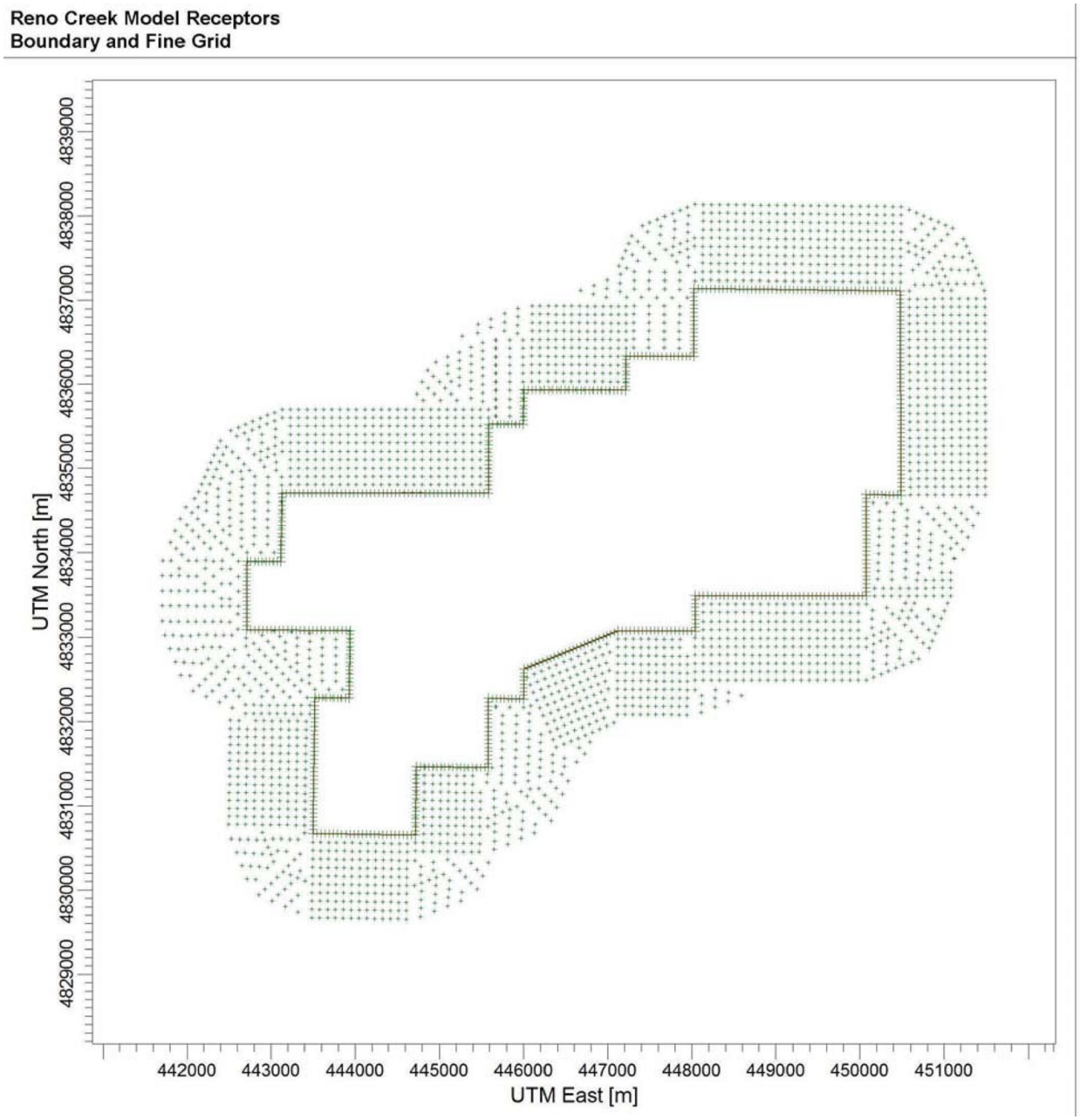


Figure 3-2: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD Sources and Close-in Receptors

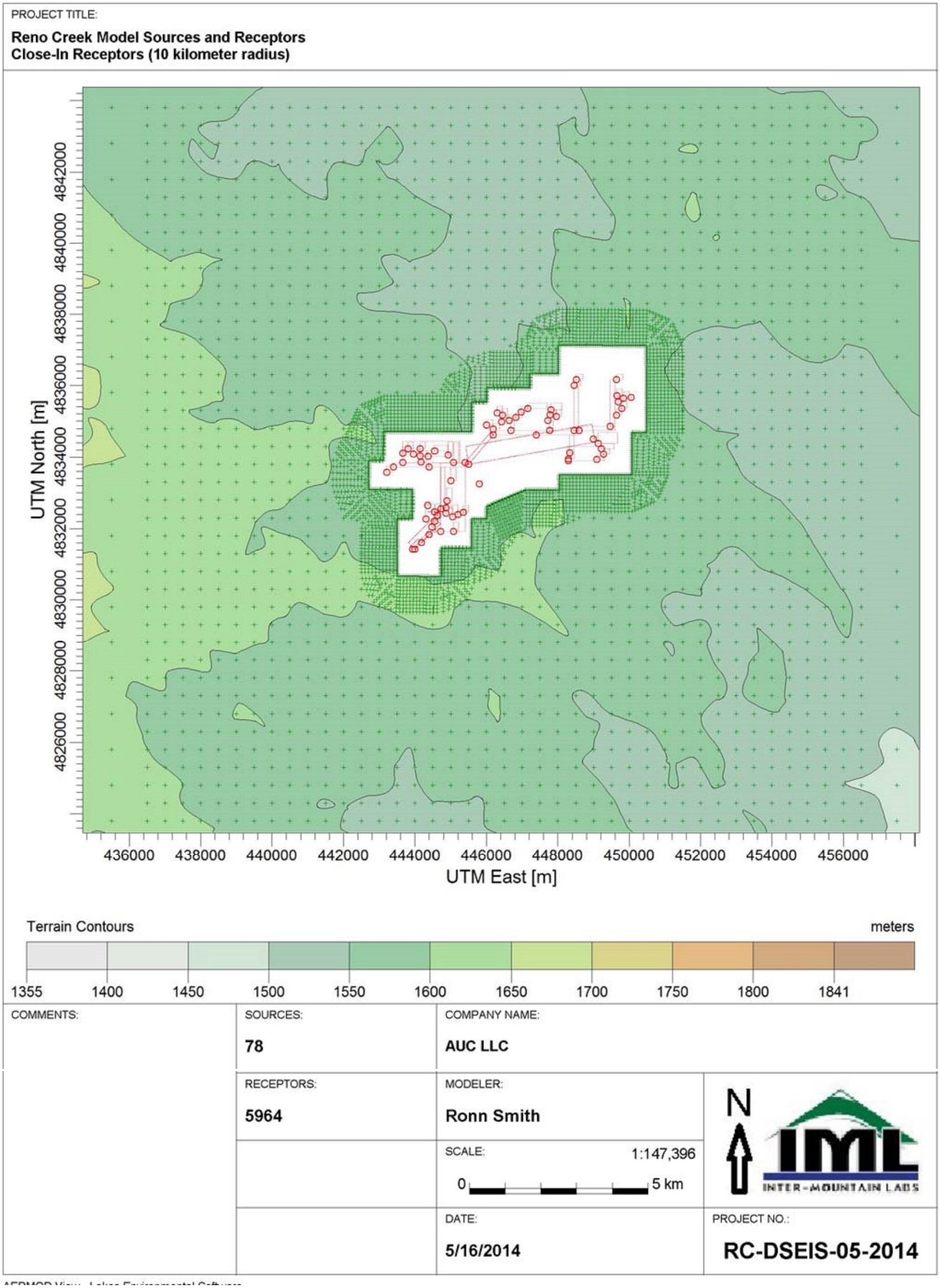
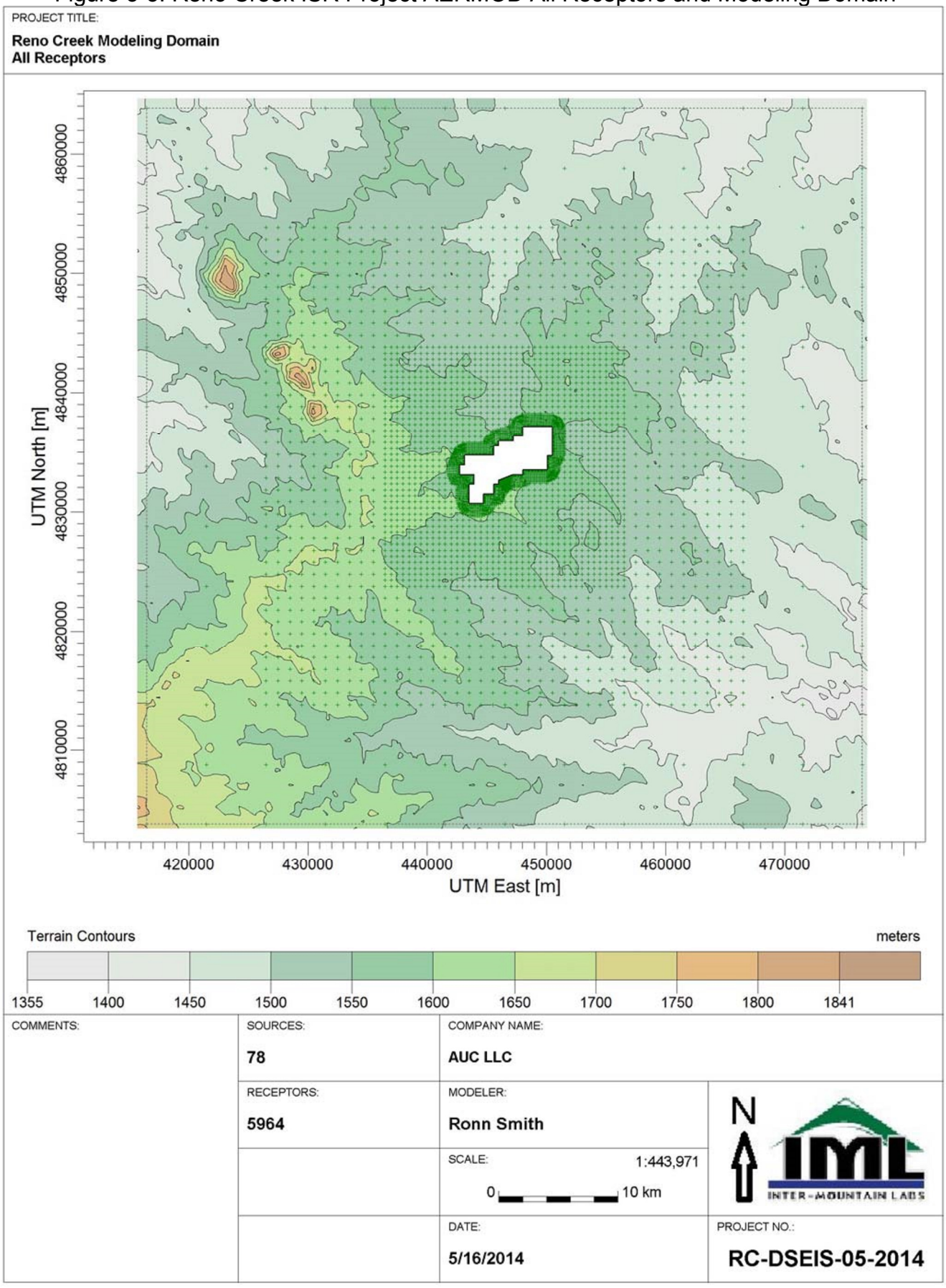


Figure 3-3: Reno Creek ISR Project AERMOD All Receptors and Modeling Domain



3.7. Meteorological Data

The baseline meteorological data collected from the Reno Creek ISR Project site represents three years (November 1, 2010 through October 31, 2013). EPA recommends that AERMOD be run with a minimum of three years of meteorological data. Therefore the model will use all three years of hourly data collected on-site for surface meteorology. The Reno Creek meteorological station meets EPA's Meteorological Monitoring Guidance for Regulatory Modeling Applications (EPA 2000).

No upper air data are available at the Reno Creek site. The upper air data will be obtained from the nearest available (and most representative) source, the Rapid City, South Dakota National Weather Service upper air site. This data set will be processed using the AERMET program. The surface characteristics (albedo, Bowen ratio and roughness) representative of the land type surrounding the meteorological station location are required by the AERMET data processing procedures. AERSURFACE will be used to estimate the surface characteristics at the site based on land use/type files generated by the USGS. The AERMET program will combine the on-site meteorological data with the upper air data to create the AERMOD meteorological data files.

3.8. Background Concentrations

For this ambient air quality impact analysis, only the project impacts will be modeled. Background concentrations for each pollutant and averaging interval will be added to the modeled impacts to estimate maximum, total ambient concentrations. The data sources for assumed background concentrations are as follows:

PM_{10} – Antelope Coal Mine background monitor (AQD)
$PM_{2.5}$ – Newcastle Refining air quality permit modeling (AQD)
NO_2 – Newcastle Refining air quality permit modeling (AQD)
SO_2 – Newcastle Refining air quality permit modeling (AQD)
CO – Newcastle Refining air quality permit modeling (AQD)

Table 3-2 lists the background concentrations to be used for this modeling analysis. The Antelope Mine PM_{10} monitor, with multiple years of hourly data collected, is located approximately 20 miles southeast of the Reno Creek ISR Project. The background concentrations for PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, NO_2, SO_2 and CO were provided by AQD per agency agreement (NRC 2014). These concentrations were used in modeling in conjunction

with an air quality permit granted to Wyoming Refining near Newcastle in 2007. These values are deemed representative of the southern PRB (WDEQ 2013).

Table 3-2: Assumed Background Concentrations for Modeling Analysis

Pollutant	Averaging Interval and Statistic	Back-ground ($\mu g/m^3$)	NAAQS Limit ($\mu g/m^3$)
PM_{10}	Annual Average	15	--
	4th High 24-Hr Maximum	40	150
$PM_{2.5}$	Annual Average	3.4	12
	24-Hr High	8	35
NO_2	Annual Average	6	100
	98th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	21	187
SO_2	Annual Average	1.3	--
	24-Hr	16.3	--
	3-Hr	124.7	1300
	99th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	43.2	200
CO	8-Hr High	378	10000
	1-Hr High	680	40000

3.9. Dry Depletion Option

Fugitive dust emissions from mobile equipment and wind erosion are the principal contributors to near-field PM_{10} impacts at the Reno Creek ISR Project. EPA studies have established the tendency for ground-level, fugitive dust emissions to partially settle out within a short distance of the emission source (EPA 1994a) (EPA 1995a). This deposition includes a portion of the PM_{10} fraction (Countess 2001). Conservation of mass requires that deposition be accompanied by plume depletion. This is the purpose of the dry depletion option in AERMOD and its predecessor model, ISC3 (EPA 1995b). Dry depletion accounts for the partial settling and deposition of PM_{10} particles as the dust plume disperses away from the source. The mechanisms for particle deposition and settling include gravity, diffusion, impaction and others. Failure to account for deposition and depletion can lead dispersion models such as AERMOD to significantly over-predict maximum 24-hour PM_{10} concentrations.

Several studies have cited the tendency of ISC3, the predecessor to AERMOD, to over-predict maximum 24-hour PM_{10} concentrations by a factor of four (Cliff 2011, Sullivan

2006, Pace 2005). Moreover, a study by McVehil-Monnett demonstrated AERMOD to be equivalent to, or more conservative than ISC3 in predicting short-term impacts from fugitive dust emissions (MMA 2011). EPA scientist Thompson Pace recently proposed a conceptual model "to approximate the dust removal near the source that is not accounted for in either the current emissions inventories or commonly used regional scale air quality models" (Pace 2005).

EPA guidance emphasizes the need to coordinate the use of deposition modeling options with the appropriate reviewing authority (EPA 2005). For the Reno Creek ISR Project, the AERMOD dry depletion option will not be used in the initial modeling analysis. The model execution times with dry depletion enabled are an order of magnitude longer, making it impractical to use for the entire modeling domain. The dry deposition option will, however, be considered in a refined analysis of 24-hour PM_{10} impacts. Modeling only those receptors from the initial modeling analysis which show the top 50 concentrations (whether or not they exceed the NAAQS) will reduce total execution time with the dry depletion option to a reasonable level. This strategy is influenced by guidance from the New Mexico Air Quality Bureau (New Mexico 2006): "Because of the length of time to run a model with plume depletion, the Bureau recommends only applying plume depletion to receptors that are modeled to be above standards when the model is run without plume depletion."

3.9.1. Rationale for Using Dry Depletion in Refined PM_{10} Analysis

The Reno Creek ISR Project meets EPA's dry deposition criteria of multiple, quantifiable sources of fugitive emissions where a refined modeling analysis is being conducted and deposition is likely to occur (Trinity 2007). While these criteria were originally associated with ISC3, EPA guidance for AERMOD is similar (EPA 2005). As with most (if not all) ISR projects, fugitive dust will be the dominant pollutant at Reno Creek. Historically, short-term modeling of PM_{10} impacts at receptors close to fugitive dust sources has been shown to over-predict ambient concentrations (Cliffs 2011) (MMA 2011). The results of a study posted by EPA "suggest that rapid deposition of PM_{10} particles, and the relatively long residence time of the optical plume associated with small particles (<2μm), may have led to overestimates of airborne particle mass in plumes" (Fitz 2002).

The likelihood of deposition of particles in the PM_{10} size range is large for this application. In addition to gravity settling, high modeled concentrations at receptors within a few hundred meters of the fugitive emission sources suggest the likelihood of

high concentration gradients. These gradients are expected to produce significant diffusion-based settling. The Fugitive Dust Model (FDM) was developed two decades ago to compute concentration and deposition impacts from fugitive dust sources. A key feature of FDM was the improved gradient-transfer deposition algorithm, which is significant for particles in the PM_{10} size class (EPA 1992).

3.9.2. Precedent for Using Dry Depletion in Refined PM_{10} Analysis

Precedent has been established by state and federal agencies for using the dry depletion option in AERMOD to model short-term impacts from fugitive dust emissions. For example, a coal lease application in Utah triggered PM_{10} modeling that included a refined analysis using deposition and plume depletion (BLM 2010). Page 9 of Appendix K in the Alton Coal Lease DEIS states, “deposition was only considered for assessing the final PM_{10} modeled ambient air impacts.” Page 10 states, “the primary pollutants of concern are fugitive dust.”

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) uses dry depletion to model PM_{10} impacts from fugitive dust sources at mining facilities seeking air quality construction permits (Majano 2013). Recent projects for which this option was used include the Lafarge Gypsum Ranch Pit, Oxbow Mining’s Elk Creek Mine, and Bowie Resources’ Bowie N.2 Mine. The Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality indicated that it would accept the use of plume depletion algorithms in AERMOD as long as an applicant justifies the inputs, including particle size, particle density and mass fraction (Nall 2013).

A large landfill project in eastern Oregon also modeled fugitive dust impacts using dry depletion (Sullivan 2006). The primary emission source at this facility is haul road traffic transporting waste material. The Oregon Department of Environmental Quality worked with the landfill owners to refine both the emissions inventory and the modeling protocol. The document lists plume depletion as one of the options implemented, and discusses the importance of considering PM_{10} deposition and plume depletion when modeling fugitive dust.

EPA cited dry deposition in a study conducted using ISC3 at a Wyoming surface coal mine (EPA 1995b). “In order to appropriately model the particulate emission scenarios,

the depletion of dispersed particles from the plume due to gravitational settling and other dry deposition factors were considered."

A recent modeling analysis was triggered by high fugitive dust impacts in the Salt River area of Arizona. Maricopa County was reclassified as a serious PM_{10} nonattainment area on June 10, 1996. The primary sources of particulate pollution in this area are "fugitive dust from construction sites, agricultural fields, unpaved parking lots and roads, disturbed vacant lots and paved roads" (Maricopa 2006). Cited among the "general characteristics that make AERMOD suitable for application in the Salt River Study area" is the claim that "gravitational settling and dry deposition are handled well."

3.9.3. Input Parameters for Dry Depletion Option

AERMOD provides two methods for specifying particle characteristics under the dry depletion option. Method 1, used for this analysis, requires the user to input particle size distribution and particle density. The latter, not to be confused with bulk density, is commonly cited in the literature as 2.65 g/cm^3 for soil particles. The Environmental Science Division of Argonne National Lab states, "A typical value of 2.65 g/cm^3 has been suggested to characterize the soil particle density of a general mineral soil (Freeze and Cherry 1979). Aluminosilicate clay minerals have particle density variations in the same range" (ANL 2013). A study of fugitive dust from unpaved road surfaces also cites 2.65 g/cm^3 for soil particle density (Watson 1996).

The PM_{10} particle size distribution was obtained from the modeling protocol for a mine in Arizona (Rosemont 2009). The modelers for the Rosemont project acquired this distribution from AP-42 Section 13.2.4 and applied it to fugitive dust emissions from haul roads. Because Section 13.2.4 applies to aggregate handling and storage piles, another source was consulted to validate the use of this particle size distribution for haul road dust. A study by Watson, Chow and Pace referenced in a New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection report (NJDEP 2005) found that 52.3% of the particulate from road and soil dust is less than 10 µm in diameter. Of this particulate 10.7% was found to be smaller than 2.5 µm in diameter and the remaining 41.6% fell between 10 and 2.5 µm. Assuming that fugitive dust particle sizes follow a lognormal distribution (EPA 2013b), these two data points were transformed into a multi-point particle size distribution for comparison to the original particle size distribution. The geometric mass mean diameter for the original distribution is 6.47 µm, while the mean diameter for the

lognormal distribution is 5.76 µm. Since these values are very similar, the Rosemont PM_{10} size distribution will be used for AERMOD dry deposition modeling (Table 3-3).

Table 3-3: Assumed PM_{10} Particle Size Distribution for Dry Depletion Option

Particle Size (µm)	Fraction
2.2	0.069
3.17	0.128
6.1	0.385
7.82	0.224
9.32	0.194

4 APPLICABLE REGULATORY LIMITS FOR CITERIA POLLUTANTS

4.1. Methodology for Evaluation of Compliance with Standards

The modeled concentration of the five criteria pollutants will be compared to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards. Predicted PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2, and NO_2 concentrations will also be compared to the allowable Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) increments for Class II airsheds. The Reno Creek ISR Project is not subject to a regulatory PSD increment analysis since it is not a major emission source. The PSD increments and modeled concentrations are provided for disclosure purposes only.

4.2. NAAQS and PSD Increments

The applicable standards and associated averaging intervals to be used in the modeling analysis are summarized in Table 4-1. Primary standards provide public health protection. Secondary standards provide public welfare protection, including protection against decreased visibility and damage to animals, crops, vegetation, and buildings. PSD increments protect air quality in Class I and Class II areas from significant deterioration.

The purpose of PSD increments is to protect public health and welfare, and to preserve, protect, and enhance the air quality in national parks, national wilderness areas, national monuments, national seashores, and other areas of special national or regional natural, recreational, scenic, or historic value. The goal of this program is to prevent significant deterioration of air quality in areas that meet the NAAQS. Areas in the U.S. have been classified in two categories for the purpose of this program. Class I areas include national wilderness areas, parks and memorial parks of a certain size, and international parks. Class II areas include most of the remaining parts of the country.

Table 4-1: National Ambient Air Quality Standards (μg/m^3)

Criteria Pollutant	Averaging Time	Primary NAAQS	Secondary NAAQS	PSD Class I Increments	PSD Class II Increments
Nitrogen Dioxide	Annual	100	100	2.5	25
	1-hour	187	---	---	---
PM_{10}	24-hour	150	150	8	30
	Annual	---	---	4	17
$PM_{2.5}$	24-hour	35	35	2	9
	Annual	12	15	1	4
SO_2	1-hour	200	---	---	---
	3-hour	---	1,300	25	512
	24-hour	---	---	5	91
	Annual	---	---	2	20
CO	1-hour	40,000	---	---	---
	8-hour	10,000	---	---	---

4.3. Presentation of Modeling Results

The purpose of the dispersion modeling outlined in this protocol is to predict ambient air quality impacts from emissions at the Reno Creek ISR Project. These predictions will be compared to relevant NAAQS and PSD increments in the Class II area surrounding the project site. Section 5 of this report includes all the information necessary for this comparison. Along with the appendices and attachments, Section 5 includes: (a) maximum impacts for each pollutant in the format of the applicable standard for each averaging period; (b) locations of the model receptors where these impacts are predicted to occur; (c) an emission source location map; (d) a complete list of source parameters; (e) complete modeling input and output files; and (f) graphic presentations of the modeling results for each pollutant, showing top receptor concentrations and isopleth maps based on predicted project impacts.

4.4. Summary

The AERMOD model with on-site meteorological data and maximum project emissions will be used to assess the ambient air quality impact of the criteria pollutants associated

with the Reno Creek ISR Project. The model will be initially run with regulatory default options. A refined model run will be conducted for 24-hour PM_{10} impacts using the dry depletion option in AERMOD. Emissions of PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, CO, SO_2 and NO_x associated with the proposed emission sources will be modeled. NO_x impacts will be converted to NO_2 impacts and maximum modeled concentrations of all five pollutants will be compared to NAAQS and (where applicable) PSD Class II increments.

5 MODELING RESULTS

5.1. Introduction

The stationary and fugitive emission sources at the Reno Creek Project will produce particulate matter smaller than ten microns in size (PM_{10}) and particulate matter smaller than 2.5 microns in size ($PM_{2.5}$). Stationary and mobile sources will emit PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and oxides of nitrogen (NO_x). For predicting annual average impacts it was assumed that 75% of NO_x emissions will be converted to NO_2. For predicting 1-hour impacts it was assumed that 80% of NO_x emissions will be converted to NO_2. Thus, five criteria pollutants (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, CO, SO_2 and NO_2) were analyzed for compliance with the NAAQS using the AERMOD dispersion modeling software. For disclosure purposes four of these pollutants, PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_2 were further analyzed for comparison to the allowable PSD increments in Class II areas. For each scenario, emissions from all 78 emission sources identified and quantified in the Reno Creek Project emissions inventory (Figures 2-1 and 2-2), were modeled. Each model run, with the exception of a "dry depletion" run discussed in Section 5.2 below, produced maximum pollutant concentrations and related statistics at all 5,964 non-highway receptors in the 60-km by 60-km modeling domain (Figure 3-3). For impacts along the public highway, each model run produced maximum pollutant concentrations and related statistics at 354 highway receptors.

Table 5-1 summarizes the results of the AERMOD model runs for all pollutants and relevant averaging intervals. All results are presented in the format of the applicable NAAQS, referred to as design values. Predicted total ambient concentrations are computed as the sum of the design-value project impacts and the background concentrations. For each pollutant, this sum is given as a percentage of the NAAQS. Separate modeling results are shown in Table 5-1 for PM_{10} based on three scenarios:

1. Initial modeling (regulatory default settings)
2. Refined analysis for 21 highest receptors (dry depletion option)
3. Analysis of impacts along public highway bisecting project permit area

Table 5-1 also shows the results from scenarios 1 and 3 above applied separately to $PM_{2.5}$, CO, SO_2, and NO_2 impacts.

Sections 5.2 through 5.6 discuss results in detail for each of the five criteria pollutants listed in Table 5-1. All receptors were predicted to be in compliance with all NAAQS as reflected in Table 5-1. Initial modeling showed maximum 24-hour PM_{10} impacts plus background, at 63.1% of the NAAQS for one receptor along Highway 387 in the southwest section of the project. NO_2 modeling showed a maximum, 98th percentile 1-hour NO_2 impact plus background, at 87.2% of the NAAQS. This receptor falls on the northern fence line of Highway 387, less than 100 meters from well field construction activities projected in year 6.

The last three column headings in Table 5-1 are meant to be exclusive. For 24-hour PM_{10}, the three columns correspond to the top 3 daily averages over the 3-year period. They do not necessarily fall in separate years. For all other pollutants, the columns correspond to design values in year one (11/1/10-10/31/11), year two (11/1/11-10/31/12) and year three (11/1/12-10/31/13). The separate contexts implied by the column headings reflect the way the overall statistic is calculated. For 24-hour PM_{10}, the relevant statistic is the 4th high over 3 years, so the top 3 values are of interest regardless of when they occurred. In all other cases, the relevant statistic is an average of the value from each year, so the 3 yearly values are of interest.

Table 5-2 compares model predictions to PSD Class II increments. Class I increments were not evaluated since there are no Class I areas within 50 kilometers of the Reno Creek ISR Project. Although the Reno Creek Project is not a major source and therefore does not meet the criteria for PSD regulation, the results in Table 5-2 are presented for disclosure purposes.

Comparisons between modeled concentrations and PSD increments rely on EPA's definition: for any period other than annual, the allowable increment for a given pollutant may be exceeded during one such period per year at any one location (EPA 1986). Therefore, the relevant 24-hour PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations are the highest yearly 2nd high values at any one receptor. There are no PSD increments associated with the 1-hour NO_2 and 1-hour SO_2 concentrations. For the 3-hour and 24-hour SO_2 increments, the highest concentration at any receptor serves as a surrogate (since it will always be higher than the highest yearly 2nd high).

Table 5-1: Summary of Predicted Pollutant Concentrations (AERMOD)

Pollutant	Averaging Interval and Statistic	Ambient Impact ($\mu g/m^3$)	Back-ground ($\mu g/m^3$)	Total Ambient Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$)	NAAQS Limit ($\mu g/m^3$)	% of NAAQS Limit	Receptor (UTM Easting, Northing)	1st Year Statistic (1st High for 24-Hr PM_{10})	2nd Year Statistic (2nd High for 24-Hr PM_{10})	3rd Year Statistic (3rd High for 24-Hr PM_{10})
PM_{10} Initial Run (No Dry Depletion)	Annual Average	1.8	15	16.8	--		445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	4th High 24-Hr Maximum	38.4	40.0	78.4	150	52.3%	445587, 4832275	50.9	42.1	39.5
PM_{10} Final Run (Top 20 Receptors With Dry Depletion)	Annual Average	1.3	15	16.3	--		445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	4th High 24-Hr Maximum	18.8	40.0	58.8	150	39.2%	445587, 4832275	22.4	22.3	19.1
PM_{10} Highway Run (No Dry Depletion)	Annual Average	5.2	15	20.2	--		445202, 4832327	--	--	--
	4th High 24-Hr Maximum	54.6	40.0	94.6	150	63.1%	445341, 4832384	85.4	82.0	60.6
$PM_{2.5}$	Annual Average	0.2	3.4	3.6	12	30.3%	445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	98th Percentile of 24-Hr Averages	1.7	8.0	9.7	35	27.8%	445587, 4832275	1.9	1.6	1.7
$PM_{2.5}$ Highway Run	Annual Average	0.7	6.0	6.7	12	55.6%	445202, 4832327	--	--	--
	98th Percentile of 24-Hr Averages	3.3	21.0	24.3	35	69.5%	445341, 4832384	3.5	3.6	2.8
NO_2	Annual Average	0.8	6.0	6.8	100	6.8%	445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	98th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	62.9	21.0	83.9	188	44.6%	445587, 4832275	85.0	57.2	46.4
NO_2 Highway Run	Annual Average	2.5	6.0	8.5	100	8.5%	445202, 4832327	--	--	--
	98th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	142.9	21.0	163.9	188	87.2%	445341, 4832384	165.3	161.2	102.1
SO_2	Annual Average	0.1	1.3	1.4	--		445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	24-Hr High	6.3	16.3	22.6	--		444634, 4834705	--	--	--
	3-Hr High	37.6	124.7	162.3	1300	12.5%	445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	99th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	22.9	43.2	66.1	200	33.0%	445679, 4832273	20.3	27.1	21.2
SO_2 Highway Run	3-Hr High	72.0	124.7	196.7	1300	15.1%	445526, 4832461	--	--	--
	99th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	49.2	43.2	92.4	200	46.2%	445387, 4832403	37.0	70.6	39.9
CO	8-Hr High	88.4	378.0	466.4	10000	4.7%	445587, 4832275	--	--	--
	1-Hr High	682.5	680.0	1362.5	40000	3.4%	445587, 4832275	--	--	--
CO Highway Run	8-Hr High	156.3	378.0	534.3	10000	5.3%	445526, 4832461	--	--	--
	1-Hr High	1055.1	680.0	1735.1	40000	4.3%	445526, 4832461	--	--	--

Table 5-2: Summary of PSD Increment Comparisons (AERMOD)

Pollutant	Averaging Interval and Statistic	Class II Impact[1]	Allowable Class II PSD Increment	% of Class II PSD Increment
PM_{10} Initial Run (No Dry Depletion)	Annual Average	1.8	17	11%
	Highest Yearly 2nd High	42.1	30	140%
PM_{10} Final Run (Top 20 Receptors With Dry Depletion)	Annual Average	1.3	17	8%
	Highest Yearly 2nd High[2]	22.4	30	75%
$PM_{2.5}$	Annual Average	0.2	4	6%
	Highest Yearly 2nd High[2]	5.5	9	61%
NO_2	Annual Average	0.8	25	3%
	98th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	62.9	--	--
SO_2	Annual Average	0.1	20	1%
	24-Hr[2]	6.3	91	7%
	3-Hr[2]	37.6	512	7%
	99th Percentile of Daily 1-Hr Highs	22.9	--	--

Notes:

1. Highway receptors not included in above statistics
2. Maximum period value substituted for highest yearly 2nd high

It can be seen from Table 5-2 that all potential Class II impacts fell below the associated PSD increment except for limited exceedances of the 24-hour PM_{10} increment in the initial model run. Receptors with predicted values above the increment were confined to 8 receptors within 300 meters of the southern portion of the project boundary (see Section 5.2). All of these receptors are in close proximity to project emission sources. Non-highway receptors exceeding the PSD 24-hour PM_{10} increment in the initial run were further modeled in a refined analysis, with the dry depletion option enabled in AERMOD. The refined analysis predicted that concentrations at all receptors would be within the PSD Class II increment.

Highway receptor concentrations were not compared to PSD increments. As stated above, Reno Creek does not qualify as a PSD source. The PSD comparison for Reno Creek is presented with the NEPA objective of public disclosure and education in mind.

BLM stated in the Continental Divide-Creston DEIS (Environ 2014): “The comparisons to the PSD Class II increments are intended to evaluate a threshold of concern for potential impacts, and do not represent a regulatory PSD increment comparison.” This same disclaimer appears in the Pinedale SEIS (BLM 2008), the Jonah Infill FEIS (TRC 2006), and the Buffalo Resource Management Plan (BLM 2013). The BLM states in the Buffalo RMP, “The PSD standards are used as a reference only to give the public a better understanding of the level of potential impact.”

The Jonah Infill FEIS distinguished between modeled mid-field, far-field, and in-field concentrations. The in-field concentrations, occurring at receptors near the thousands of oil and gas facilities envisioned, were not compared to PSD Class I and Class II increments, despite those locations meeting the definition of “ambient air.” If such a comparison had been made, the modeling results show 24-hour PM10 and PM2.5 concentrations well in excess of the Class II PSD increments (and with background added, very close to the NAAQS). Instead, meaningful PSD comparisons were made at mid-field and far-field receptors placed at nearby Class I and sensitive Class II areas.

The public highway through the Reno Creek Project is analogous to the in-field receptors at Jonah Infill, where a PSD analysis is not appropriate. Furthermore, Reno Creek has no nearby Class I or sensitive Class II areas.

Figures 2-1 and 2-2 show the source configuration for modeling Reno Creek Project emissions in AERMOD. Section 5.2 discusses the initial and refined PM_{10} modeling results. Sections 5.3 through 5.6 discuss modeling results for $PM_{2.5}$, NO_2, SO_2 and CO.

5.2. PM_{10} Modeling Analysis

Particulate matter in the form of PM_{10} emissions will constitute the single largest air pollutant from the proposed Reno Creek Project. The primary source of PM_{10} emissions will be fugitive dust generated by traffic on unpaved roads, road maintenance, drilling and construction activities, and wind erosion on disturbed areas. A small fraction of the total PM_{10} emissions will be generated by fuel combustion. Nearly all of these combustion emissions will also qualify as $PM_{2.5}$ (particles with aerodynamic diameter less than 2.5 microns). Accordingly, the outcome of this PM_{10} modeling study is driven by ground-level sources of fugitive dust.

The maximum yearly PM_{10} emissions from the Reno Creek Project were modeled for potential impacts on ambient air quality at all receptors in the modeling domain. Variable emission rates were entered into the model, based on month, day of the week and hour of the day. The model produced maximum receptor concentrations for any calendar day (24-hour average) and for the entire modeling period (annual average). In order to characterize worst-case, short-term impacts, the modeling period spanned three years of hourly meteorological conditions. Section 5.2.1 discusses initial modeling results for the 5,964 receptors located along the project boundary and between the boundary and the edge of the modeling domain. Section 5.2.2 discusses modeling results for 354 additional receptors placed along the portion of Highway 387 that bisects the Reno Creek Project area. Section 5.2.3 deals with the issue of model over-prediction.

5.2.1. Initial PM_{10} Modeling Results

PM_{10} results from the initial AERMOD run are presented below. Table 5-3 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by annual average concentrations. Table 5-4 lists the top 50 receptors ranked by 4th high, 24-hour concentrations (consistent with the NAAQS format). Figure 5-1 is an isopleth, or contour plot of the predicted annual concentrations attributable solely to the Reno Creek Project. Because the significant impacts (greater than 1 µg/m^3) are confined to receptors within approximately 10 km of the project center, Figure 5-2 zooms in on this area. Figure 5-3 is a close-up isopleth map of the predicted maximum 24-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project.

Table 5-3 shows that none of the 5,964 receptors had modeled concentrations above the annual, Class II PSD increment of of 17 µg/m^3. Table 5-4 shows the top 50 receptors which, with a background of 40 µg/m^3 added to modeled impacts, were below the 24-hour NAAQS of 150 µg/m^3. Among these receptors, the top 8 modeled concentrations exceeded the PSD Class II increment of 30 µg/m^3. Figure 5-4 illustrates that these 8 receptors fall on the project boundary. In a refined analysis of the top 21 receptors using AERMOD's dry depletion option (see Section 5.2.3), no receptors exceeded the PSD Class II increment.

Table 5-3: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average PM_{10} Impacts

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	PSD Class II Increment (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	1.81	17
445587	4832227	1.69	17
445633	4832274	1.65	17
445587	4832179	1.59	17
445679	4832273	1.51	17
445587	4832130	1.50	17
445587	4832082	1.40	17
445725	4832273	1.40	17
445668	4832174	1.38	17
445587	4832034	1.32	17
445771	4832272	1.30	17
445587	4831985	1.25	17
445817	4832271	1.21	17
445587	4831937	1.18	17
445863	4832270	1.14	17
445749	4832072	1.10	17
445833	4832171	1.09	17
445587	4831889	1.09	17
445908	4832269	1.07	17
445747	4831972	0.98	17

Table 5-4: Top 50 Receptors, 3-Yr, 4th High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations (Initial Run)

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	38.38	78.38	150
445633	4832274	37.54	77.54	150
445679	4832273	36.55	76.55	150
445725	4832273	35.23	75.23	150
445771	4832272	33.28	73.28	150
445587	4832227	32.48	72.48	150
445587	4832130	31.15	71.15	150
445817	4832271	30.95	70.95	150
445863	4832270	29.25	69.25	150
445587	4832082	29.25	69.25	150
445668	4832174	29.15	69.15	150
445833	4832171	29.13	69.13	150
445587	4832179	29.03	69.03	150
445749	4832072	28.68	68.68	150
445908	4832269	26.83	66.83	150
445587	4831937	26.42	66.42	150
445914	4832069	25.08	65.08	150
445587	4832034	24.38	64.38	150
445587	4831985	24.36	64.36	150
445747	4831972	24.09	64.09	150
445587	4831889	22.67	62.67	150
445587	4831840	21.46	61.46	150
445745	4831872	21.23	61.23	150
445912	4831969	21.01	61.01	150
445954	4832268	20.49	60.49	150
445998	4832167	18.97	58.97	150
445743	4831772	18.55	58.55	150
445910	4831869	18.45	58.45	150
446000	4832267	18.32	58.32	150
446002	4832489	17.38	57.38	150
445587	4831792	17.36	57.36	150
446002	4832445	17.09	57.09	150
446001	4832312	17.00	57.00	150
446228	4832715	16.99	56.99	150
446338	4832544	16.91	56.91	150
446002	4832400	16.74	56.74	150
445908	4831769	16.23	56.23	150
446300	4832637	16.16	56.16	150
446272	4832733	16.07	56.07	150
446064	4831896	15.83	55.83	150
446001	4832356	15.77	55.77	150
446066	4831996	15.68	55.68	150
446386	4832672	15.54	55.54	150
445434	4834705	15.50	55.50	150
445906	4831669	15.48	55.48	150
450075	4833971	15.42	55.42	150
445384	4834705	15.41	55.41	150
445384	4834707	15.33	55.33	150
446317	4832752	15.30	55.30	150
446214	4832601	15.19	55.19	150

Figure 5-1. Annual Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background)

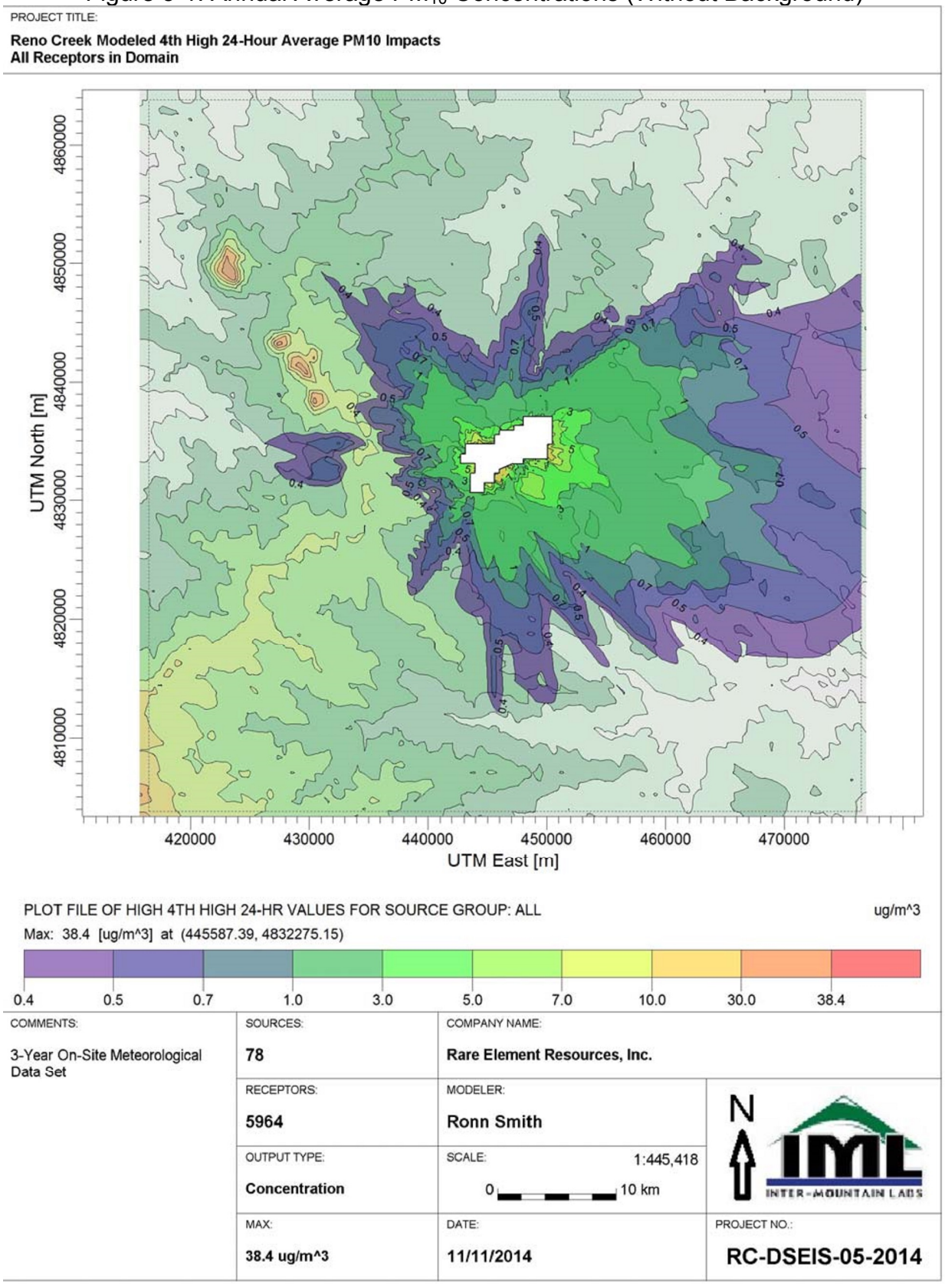


Figure 5-2. Close-up of Annual Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background)

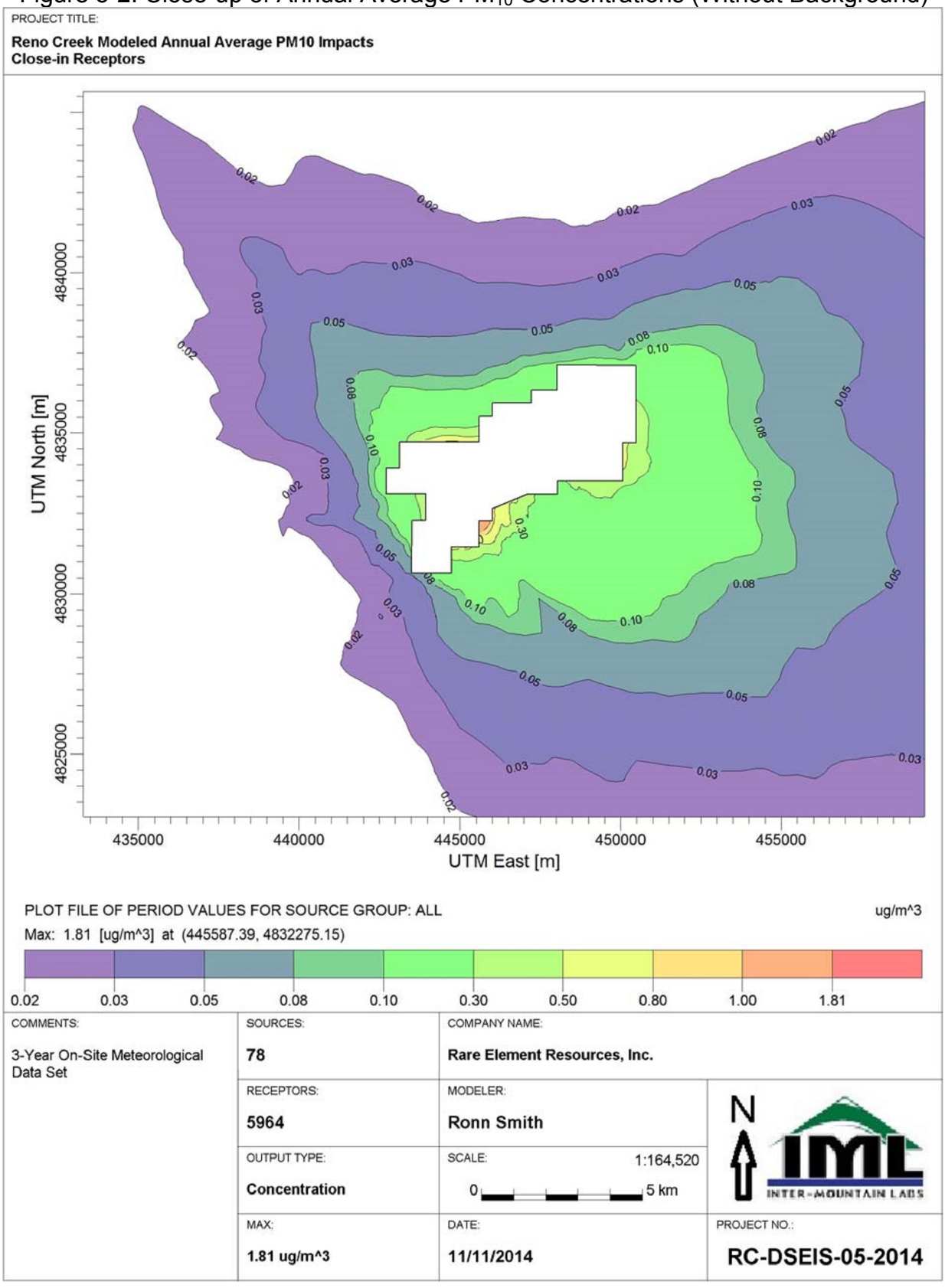


Figure 5-3. Max 4th High 24-Hour Average PM_{10} Concentrations (Without Background)

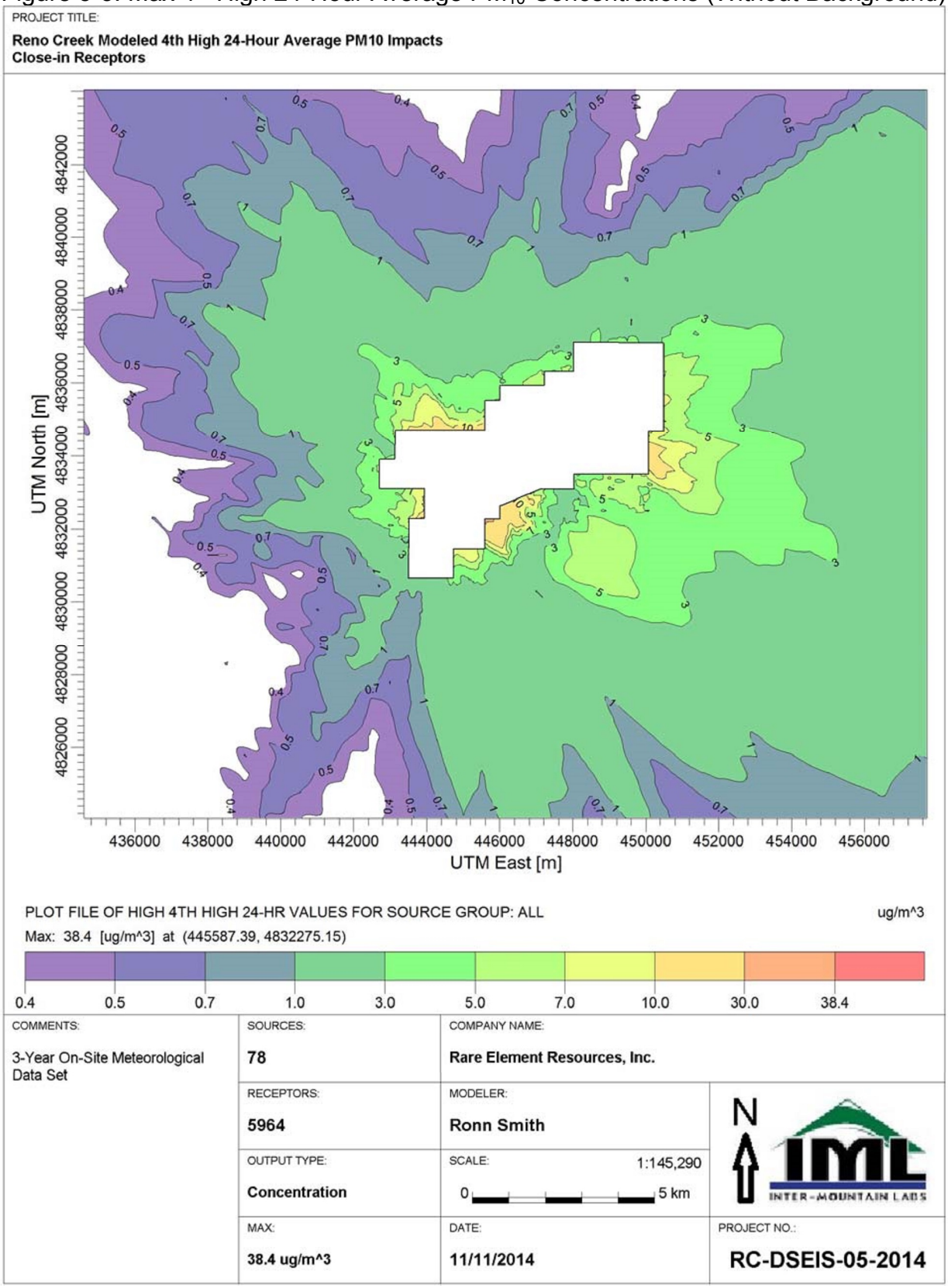
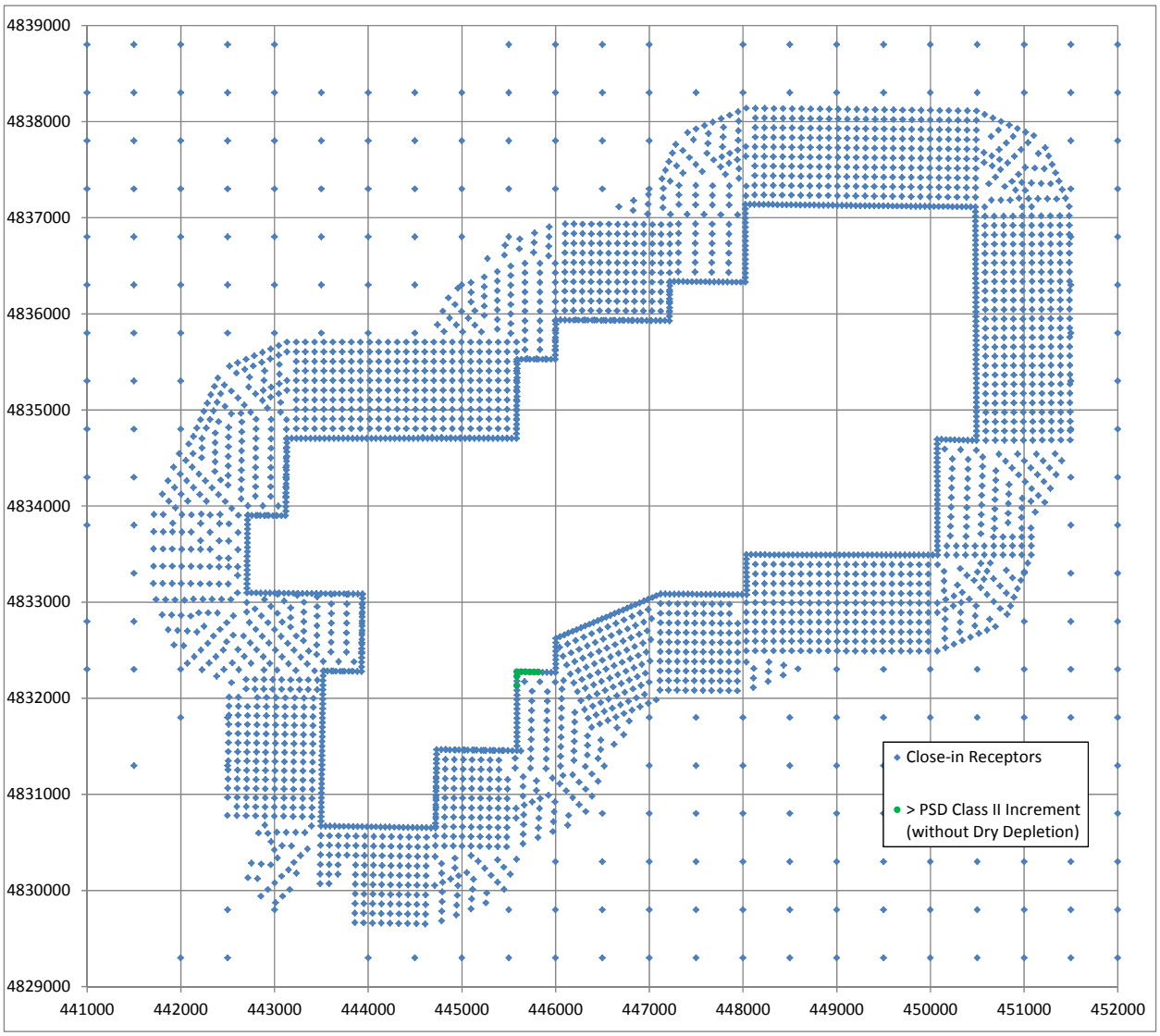


Figure 5-4. Modeled 24-Hour PM_{10} (Receptors > PSD Increment Without Dry Depletion)



It is not unusual for dispersion modeling of ground-level fugitive dust sources to predict high short-term values near the emission sources. The Buffalo RMP cited modeled exceedances of 24-hour PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ standards in Wyoming's PRB (BLM 2013). Phase I of the PRB Coal Review states that for near-field receptors, the predicted 24-hour PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations show localized exceedences of the NAAQS for the base year of 2004, as well as for future years (BLM 2005). An updated study relates these high values to coal bed methane and coal mining activities, stating these exceedances are limited to small individual receptor areas in the near-field (BLM 2009).

5.2.2. PM_{10} Modeling Results for Highway Receptors

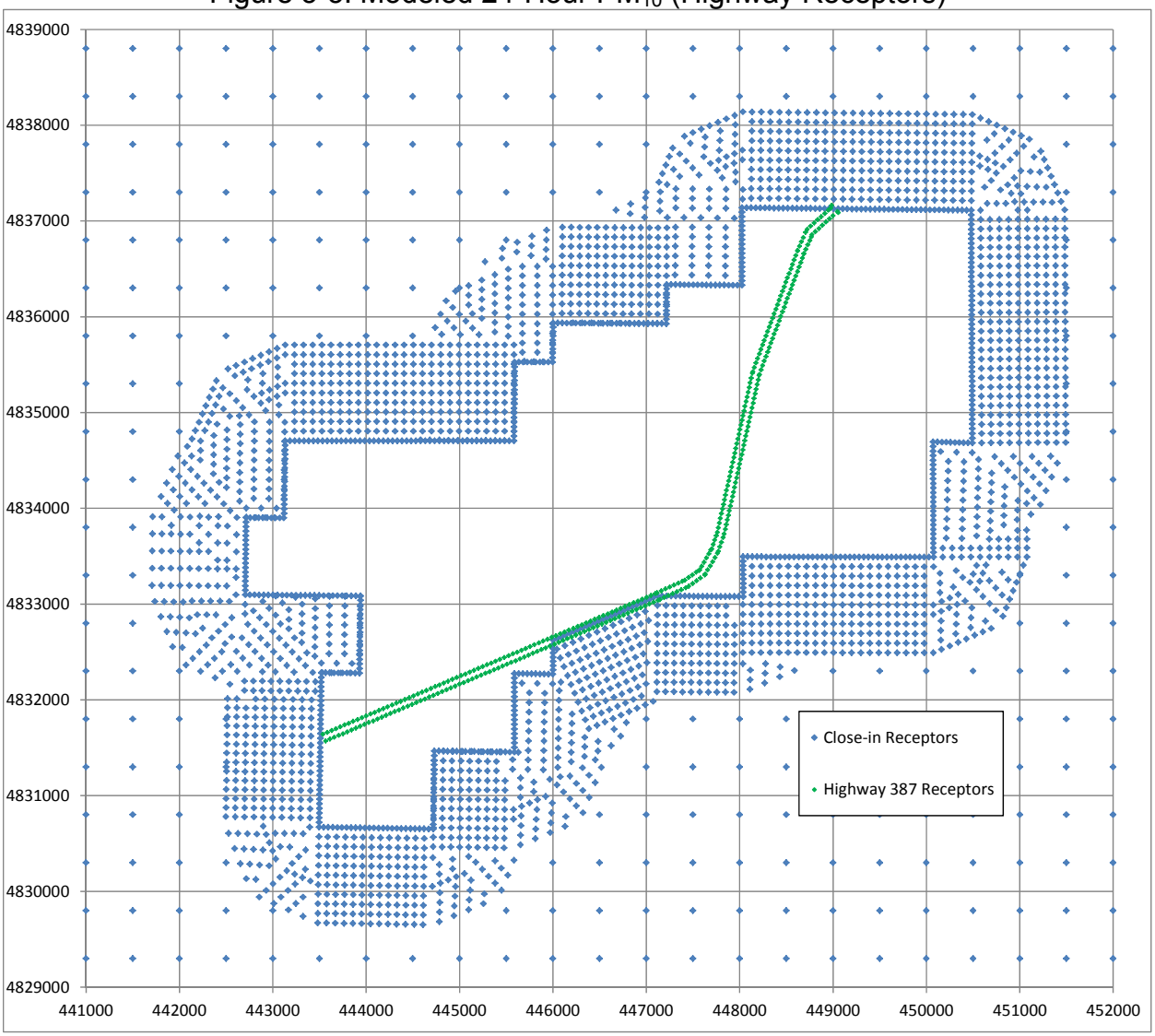
Since U.S. Highway 387 bisects the Reno Creek Project permit area, the highway corridor may be considered ambient air. The highway is fenced on both sides, with a right-of-way width of 250 feet. In order to assess potential impacts along the fence lines, additional receptors were placed at 50-meter intervals, 50 meters on either side of the centerline of the highway. Figure 5-5 depicts the Reno Creek Project boundary receptors, the rectangular grid receptors within approximately 5 km of the project center, and the highway fence line receptors.

Table 5-5 lists the top 20 modeled concentrations among the 354 highway receptors. With background added to modeled impacts, the predicted concentrations are all below the NAAQS.

Table 5-5: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 3-Yr 4th High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445341	4832384	54.60	94.60	150
445387	4832403	51.78	91.78	150
445526	4832461	50.76	90.76	150
445416	4832333	47.45	87.45	150
445294	4832365	47.00	87.00	150
445433	4832422	46.24	86.24	150
445479	4832441	45.94	85.94	150
445462	4832352	45.61	85.61	150
445572	4832480	44.90	84.90	150
445370	4832314	43.28	83.28	150
445202	4832327	43.26	83.26	150
445555	4832390	42.13	82.13	150
445601	4832409	42.05	82.05	150
445508	4832371	41.90	81.90	150
445156	4832308	41.10	81.10	150
445248	4832346	39.65	79.65	150
445618	4832499	38.23	78.23	150
445109	4832289	37.29	77.29	150
445063	4832270	36.94	76.94	150
445138	4832219	36.50	76.50	150

Figure 5-5. Modeled 24-Hour PM_{10} (Highway Receptors)



5.2.3. PM_{10} Modeling Over-Prediction Problems

Despite predicted compliance, these modeling results may still reflect AERMOD's tendency to over-predict the transportability and the resultant air quality impacts of fugitive dust emissions (Cliffs 2011). Among several possible causes, predicted concentrations do not account for particle electrostatic agglomeration, enhanced gravitational settling and deposition near the point of release (AECOM 2012).

This tendency was exposed in ISCST3, the regulatory model that preceded AERMOD. Although AERMOD improved on many of ISCST3's features, these improvements were confined primarily to stationary sources and buoyant plumes. Even with the improvements to AERMOD, the problem of over-predicting 24-hour PM_{10} impacts from fugitive dust persists (Sullivan 2006). For low-level emission plumes, AERMOD has not been evaluated extensively by EPA for performance against measured data. In 2011 MMA conducted a modeling analysis to determine whether AERMOD would yield significant improvements over the ISC3 Short Term model in the prediction of short-term particulate concentrations for surface mining operations. The study found that AERMOD still over-predicts short-term PM_{10} concentrations, and even exceeds the predictions of ISCST3 at model receptors positioned from 100 to 500 meters from the sources of fugitive emissions (MMA 2011). The study concludes that AERMOD "consistently predicts concentrations higher than ISCST in the range of concentrations that would be critical decision points in the permitting process."

5.2.4. Refined PM_{10} Modeling Results

In an attempt to address the problem of over-predicting impacts from fugitive dust at the Reno Creek project, AERMOD was re-run for impacts at select receptors using the dry depletion option. This option, also available with ISCST3, seeks to account for particulate deposition near the source. It requires the user to input particle densities and size distributions. The receptors modeled for 24-hour PM_{10} impacts with dry depletion enabled, included the top 21 non-highway receptors from the initial model run. It was not realistic to use this option for the initial run, as modeling impacts on all receptors in the modeling domain would have required several hundred hours to execute.

With the dry depletion option enabled, AERMOD predicted significantly lower 24-hour PM_{10} impacts as summarized in Table 5-6. The highest design-value concentration was reduced from 38.4 to 18.8 µg/m^3. Taking into account the 24-hour PSD increment definition, the model predicted a highest yearly 2nd high value of 22.4 µg/m^3, below the PSD increment.

Table 5-6: Top 21 Receptors, 3-Yr 4th High 24-Hr PM_{10} Concentrations With Dry Depletion

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	18.76	58.76	150
445633	4832274	18.13	58.13	150
445679	4832273	17.26	57.26	150
445587	4832227	16.14	56.14	150
445725	4832273	16.07	56.07	150
445771	4832272	15.65	55.65	150
445587	4832179	15.07	55.07	150
445587	4832130	15.06	55.06	150
445817	4832271	14.95	54.95	150
445863	4832270	13.97	53.97	150
445668	4832174	13.93	53.93	150
445908	4832269	12.90	52.90	150
445833	4832171	12.62	52.62	150
445954	4832268	12.14	52.14	150
445587	4832082	11.66	51.66	150
446000	4832267	11.57	51.57	150
445587	4831937	11.50	51.50	150
445749	4832072	11.36	51.36	150
445587	4831889	10.69	50.69	150
445914	4832069	10.51	50.51	150
445912	4831969	8.21	48.21	150

5.3. $PM_{2.5}$ Modeling Analysis

Particulate matter in the form of $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were modeled in a similar fashion to PM_{10} emissions. The primary source of $PM_{2.5}$ emissions will be the smaller fugitive dust particles generated by traffic on unpaved roads, road maintenance, drilling and construction activities, and wind erosion on disturbed areas. A small fraction of the total $PM_{2.5}$ emissions will be generated by fuel combustion.

The maximum yearly $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from the Reno Creek Project were modeled for potential impacts on ambient air quality at all receptors in the modeling domain. Variable emission rates were entered into the model based on month, day and hour. The model produced maximum receptor concentrations for any calendar day (24-hour average) and for the entire modeling period (annual average). The 24-hour design value was computed for each receptor as the three-year average of the 8th high (98th percentile) concentration.

5.3.1. $PM_{2.5}$ Modeling Results

Results from the AERMOD model run are presented below. The model predicted NAAQS compliance for all receptors and averaging intervals. All annual average and maximum yearly 2nd high 24-hour concentrations were predicted to be less than the applicable Class II PSD increments. Table 5-7 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by predicted annual average concentrations. Table 5-8 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by predicted 24-hour maximum concentrations. Figure 5-6 is an isopleth, or contour plot of the predicted annual concentrations attributable solely to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-7 is an isopleth map of the predicted, maximum 24-hour impacts attributable to the Reno Creek Project.

Table 5-7: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average $PM_{2.5}$ Values

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	0.23	3.63	12
445587	4832227	0.22	3.62	12
445633	4832274	0.21	3.61	12
445587	4832179	0.20	3.60	12
445679	4832273	0.19	3.59	12
445587	4832130	0.19	3.59	12
445587	4832082	0.18	3.58	12
445725	4832273	0.18	3.58	12
445668	4832174	0.18	3.58	12
445587	4832034	0.17	3.57	12
445771	4832272	0.17	3.57	12
445587	4831985	0.16	3.56	12
445817	4832271	0.16	3.56	12
445587	4831937	0.15	3.55	12
445863	4832270	0.15	3.55	12
445749	4832072	0.14	3.54	12
445587	4831889	0.14	3.54	12
445833	4832171	0.14	3.54	12
445908	4832269	0.14	3.54	12
445747	4831972	0.13	3.53	12

Table 5-7 shows that all receptor concentrations are predicted to comply with the annual NAAQS (12 µg/m3) and all modeled concentrations are below the PSD Class II increment (4 µg/m3). The highest predicted receptor concentration, with background added, is about 30% of the NAAQS. Modeled concentrations are shown in Figure 5-6.

Table 5-8: Top 20 Receptors, 98th percentile of 24-Hr Maximum $PM_{2.5}$ Values

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	1.74	9.74	35
445633	4832274	1.67	9.67	35
445679	4832273	1.56	9.56	35
445587	4832227	1.54	9.54	35
445725	4832273	1.50	9.50	35
445771	4832272	1.41	9.41	35
445587	4832179	1.39	9.39	35
445587	4832130	1.38	9.38	35
445817	4832271	1.35	9.35	35
445668	4832174	1.32	9.32	35
445863	4832270	1.30	9.30	35
445587	4832082	1.26	9.26	35
445833	4832171	1.21	9.21	35
445908	4832269	1.21	9.21	35
445587	4832034	1.20	9.20	35
445587	4831985	1.18	9.18	35
445954	4832268	1.18	9.18	35
445587	4831937	1.13	9.13	35
445749	4832072	1.11	9.11	35
446000	4832267	1.07	9.07	35

Table 5-8 shows that all receptor concentrations are predicted to comply with the 24-hour NAAQS (35 µg/m^3) and all modeled concentrations are below the PSD Class II increment (9 µg/m^3). The highest predicted receptor concentration, with background added, is less than 30% of the NAAQS. This is confirmed graphically in Figure 5-7.

Table 5-9: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 98th Percentile 24-Hr $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445341	4832384	3.31	11.31	35
445294	4832365	3.26	11.26	35
445202	4832327	3.23	11.23	35
445387	4832403	3.06	11.06	35
445248	4832346	3.05	11.05	35
445526	4832461	2.83	10.83	35
445479	4832441	2.79	10.79	35
445156	4832308	2.77	10.77	35
445433	4832422	2.76	10.76	35
445109	4832289	2.47	10.47	35
445370	4832314	2.46	10.46	35
445063	4832270	2.38	10.38	35
445416	4832333	2.37	10.37	35
445323	4832295	2.20	10.20	35
445092	4832200	2.16	10.16	35
445462	4832352	2.15	10.15	35
445572	4832480	2.12	10.12	35
445277	4832276	2.11	10.11	35
445017	4832251	2.10	10.10	35
445138	4832219	2.09	10.09	35

Table 5-9 shows that all highway receptor concentrations are predicted to comply with the 24-hour NAAQS (35 µg/m^3). The highest predicted receptor concentration, with background added, is less than 33% of the NAAQS.

Figure 5-6. Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations (Without Background)

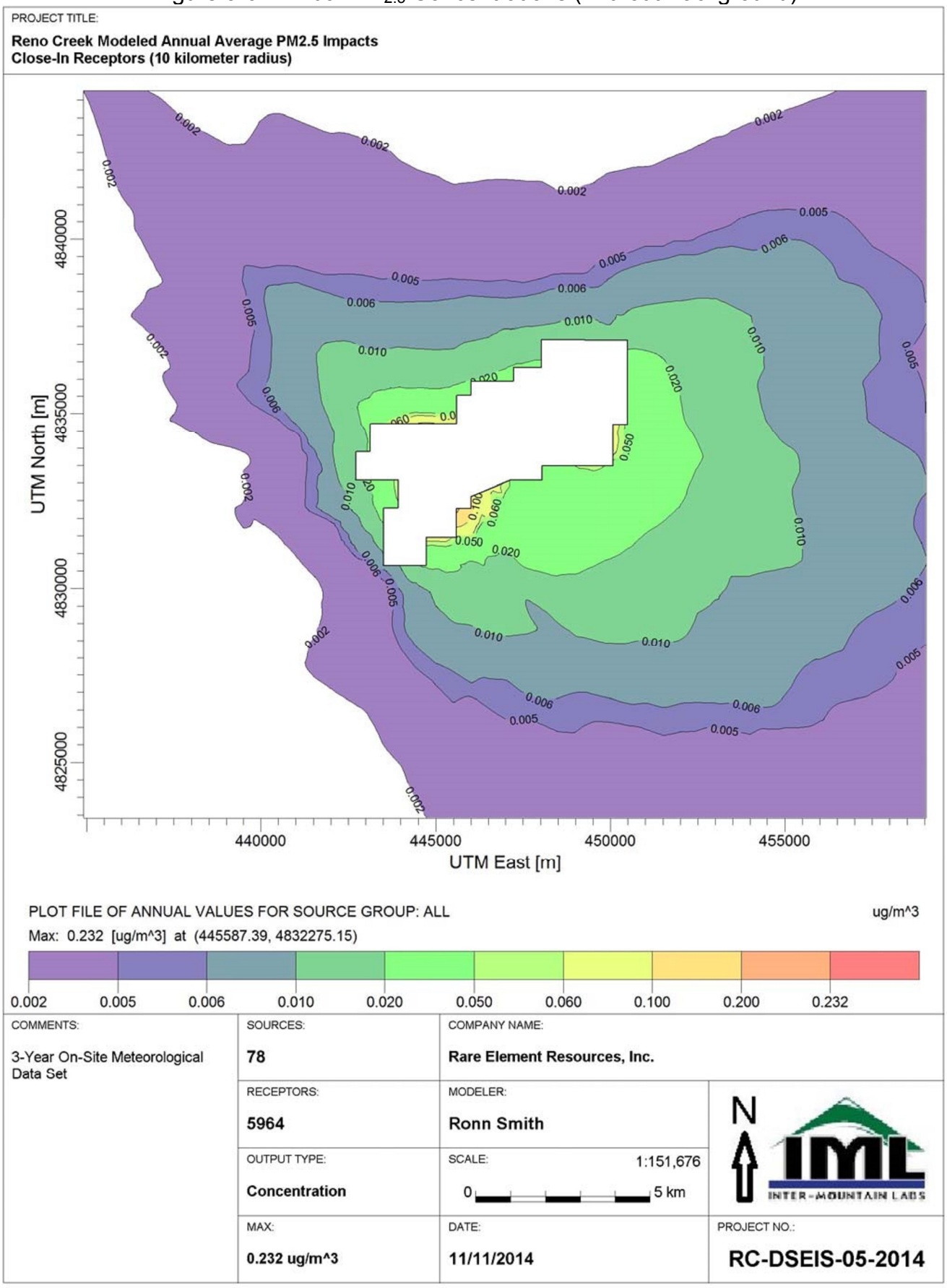
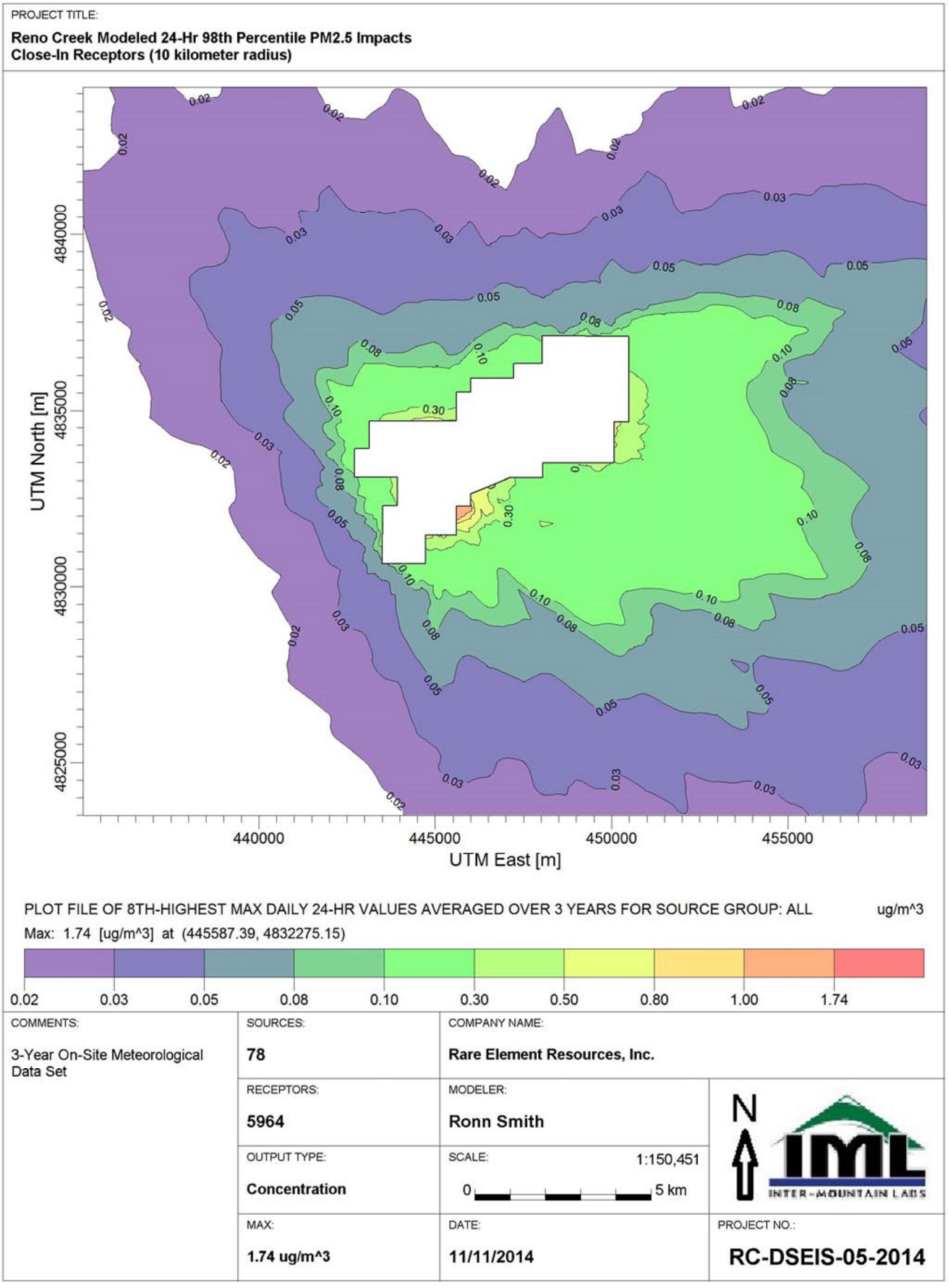


Figure 5-7. Maximum 8th High 24-Hour $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations (Without Background)



5.4. NO_2 Modeling Analysis

NO_2 emissions are derived from oxides of nitrogen (NO_x), at an assumed conversion ratio of 75% for annual impacts and 80% for 1-hour impacts. The primary source of NO_x emissions will be fuel combustion from mobile and stationary sources.

The maximum yearly NO_x emissions from the Reno Creek Project were modeled for potential impacts on ambient air quality at all receptors in the modeling domain. Variable emission rates were entered into the model based on month, day and hour. The model predicted maximum hourly receptor concentrations of NO_2 by calendar day, the 98th percentile of these daily maxima for each year, and the three-year average of the 98th percentiles. It also predicted the average receptor concentrations for the entire modeling period (annual average).

Results from the NO_2 AERMOD model run are presented below. The model predicted NAAQS compliance for all receptors and averaging intervals. It also predicted that all receptor concentrations will be below the annual PSD increment of 25 µg/m^3. Table 5-10 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by annual average concentrations. The highest receptor concentration, with background added, was predicted to be 6.8% of the annual NAAQS. Table 5-11 lists the top 20 receptors ranked according to the 1-hour design value. The highest receptor concentration, with background added, was predicted to be 44.6% of the 1-hour NAAQS. Figure 5-8 is an isopleth, or contour plot of the predicted annual concentrations attributable solely to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-9 is an isopleth map of the predicted, 98th percentile 1-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project.

The 1-hour NO_2 impacts were modeled separately for the fenceline receptors along Highway 387 where it bisects the project area. Table 5-12 lists the 10 highest modeled concentrations along the highway. The highest value of 164 µg/m^3 is below the NAAQS. Figure 5-10 shows the locations of the top four 1-hour receptor concentrations, all of which are within 100 meters of project sources of NO_x.

These values should be interpreted in light of AERMOD's tendency to over-predict 1-hour NO_2 impacts. For this reason, Wyoming DEQ does not require 1-hour modeling of minor sources (WDEQ 2014), deferring instead to actual monitoring results. An EPA sponsored study found that for all methods of converting NO_x to NO_2, AERMOD over-

predicts at the highest NO_2 concentrations when compared to monitoring data (API 2013).

Table 5-10: Top 20 Receptors, Annual Average NO_2

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	0.79	6.79	100
445587	4832227	0.72	6.72	100
445633	4832274	0.71	6.71	100
445587	4832179	0.67	6.67	100
445679	4832273	0.65	6.65	100
445587	4832130	0.63	6.63	100
445725	4832273	0.60	6.60	100
445587	4832082	0.59	6.59	100
445668	4832174	0.58	6.58	100
445587	4832034	0.55	6.55	100
445771	4832272	0.55	6.55	100
445587	4831985	0.52	6.52	100
445817	4832271	0.51	6.51	100
445587	4831937	0.49	6.49	100
445863	4832270	0.48	6.48	100
445749	4832072	0.46	6.46	100
445587	4831889	0.46	6.46	100
445833	4832171	0.46	6.46	100
445908	4832269	0.44	6.44	100
445587	4831840	0.42	6.42	100

Table 5-11: Top 20 Receptors, 98th percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr NO_2 Values

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	62.85	83.85	188
445633	4832274	61.82	82.82	188
445587	4832227	61.26	82.26	188
445679	4832273	59.94	80.94	188
445725	4832273	58.36	79.36	188
445668	4832174	57.67	78.67	188
445771	4832272	56.57	77.57	188
445587	4832179	56.39	77.39	188
445587	4832034	52.12	73.12	188
445817	4832271	51.54	72.54	188
445587	4832130	50.15	71.15	188
445587	4831985	49.14	70.14	188
445587	4832082	49.13	70.13	188
445863	4832270	47.28	68.28	188
445747	4831972	46.70	67.70	188
445833	4832171	46.55	67.55	188
445587	4831937	45.58	66.58	188
445908	4832269	45.25	66.25	188
445749	4832072	44.10	65.10	188
445587	4831889	43.96	64.96	188

Table 5-12: Top 10 Highway Receptors, 98th percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr NO_2

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445341	4832384	142.86	163.86	188
445526	4832461	131.00	152.00	188
445387	4832403	127.79	148.79	188
445294	4832365	126.45	147.45	188
445248	4832346	119.97	140.97	188
445202	4832327	117.96	138.96	188
445479	4832441	117.94	138.94	188
445433	4832422	111.68	132.68	188
445572	4832480	110.28	131.28	188
444555	4832060	107.26	128.26	188

Figure 5-8. Annual NO_2 Concentrations (Without Background)

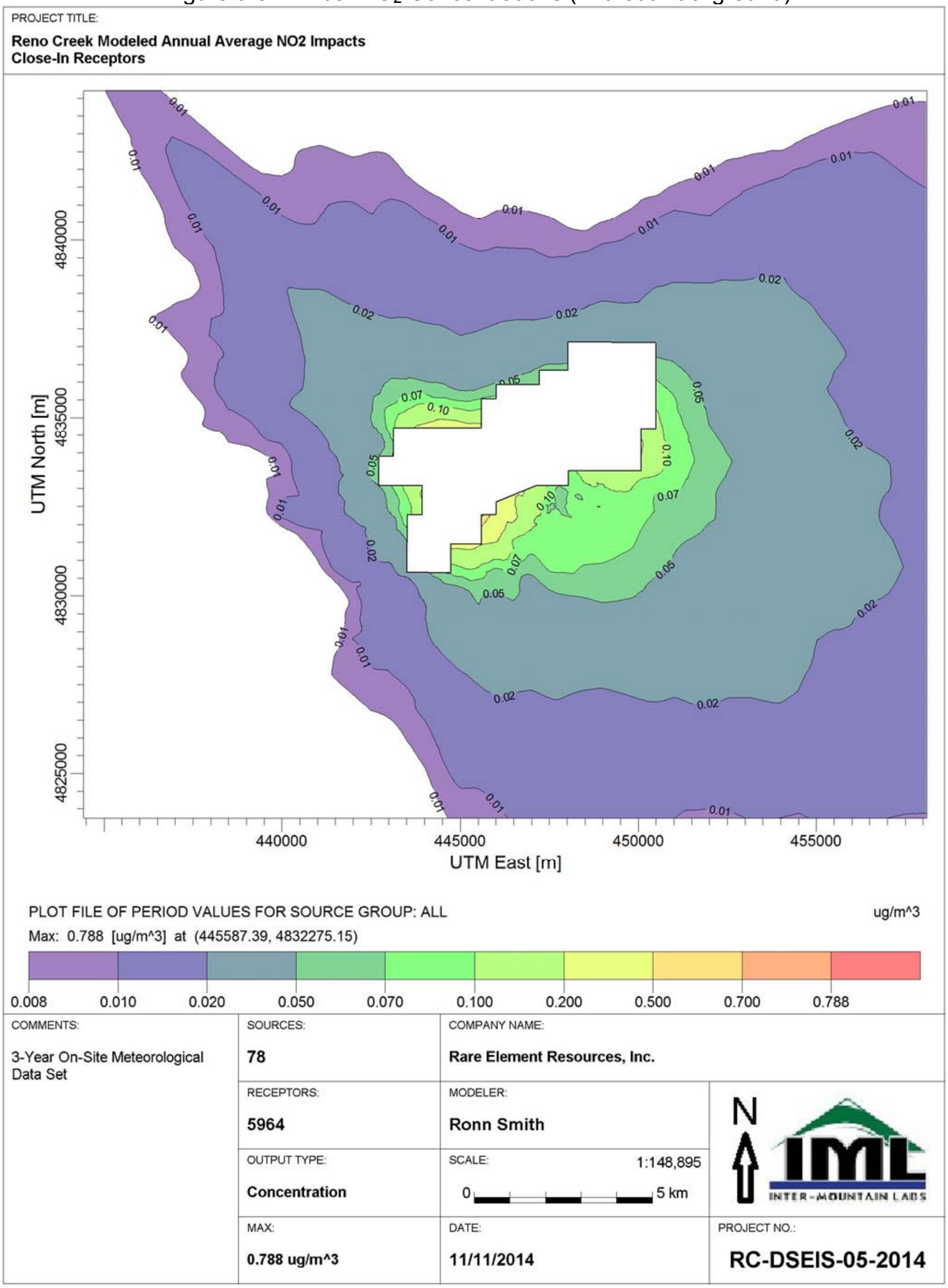


Figure 5-9. Modeled 98th Percentile 1-Hr NO_2 Concentrations (Without Background)

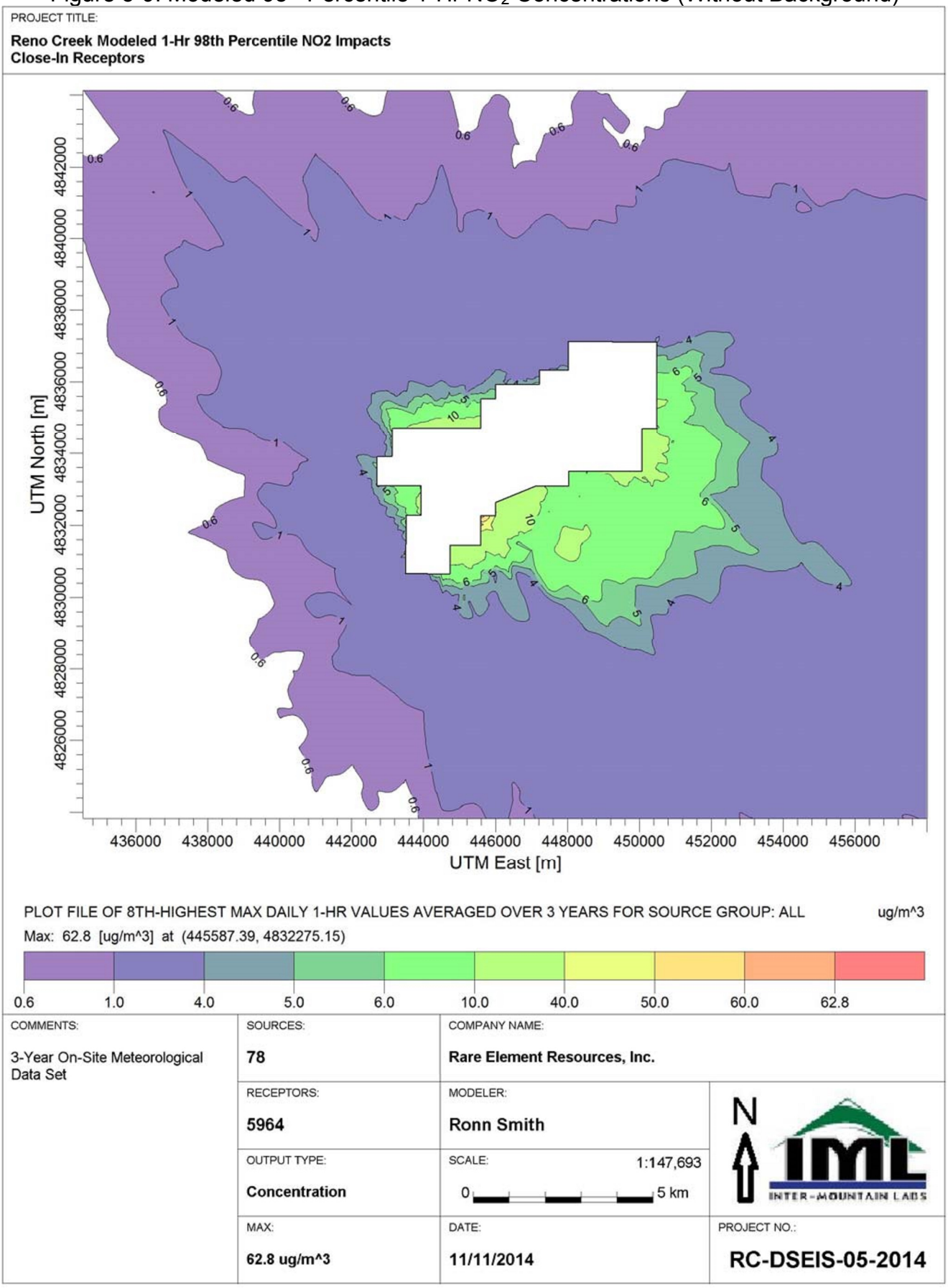
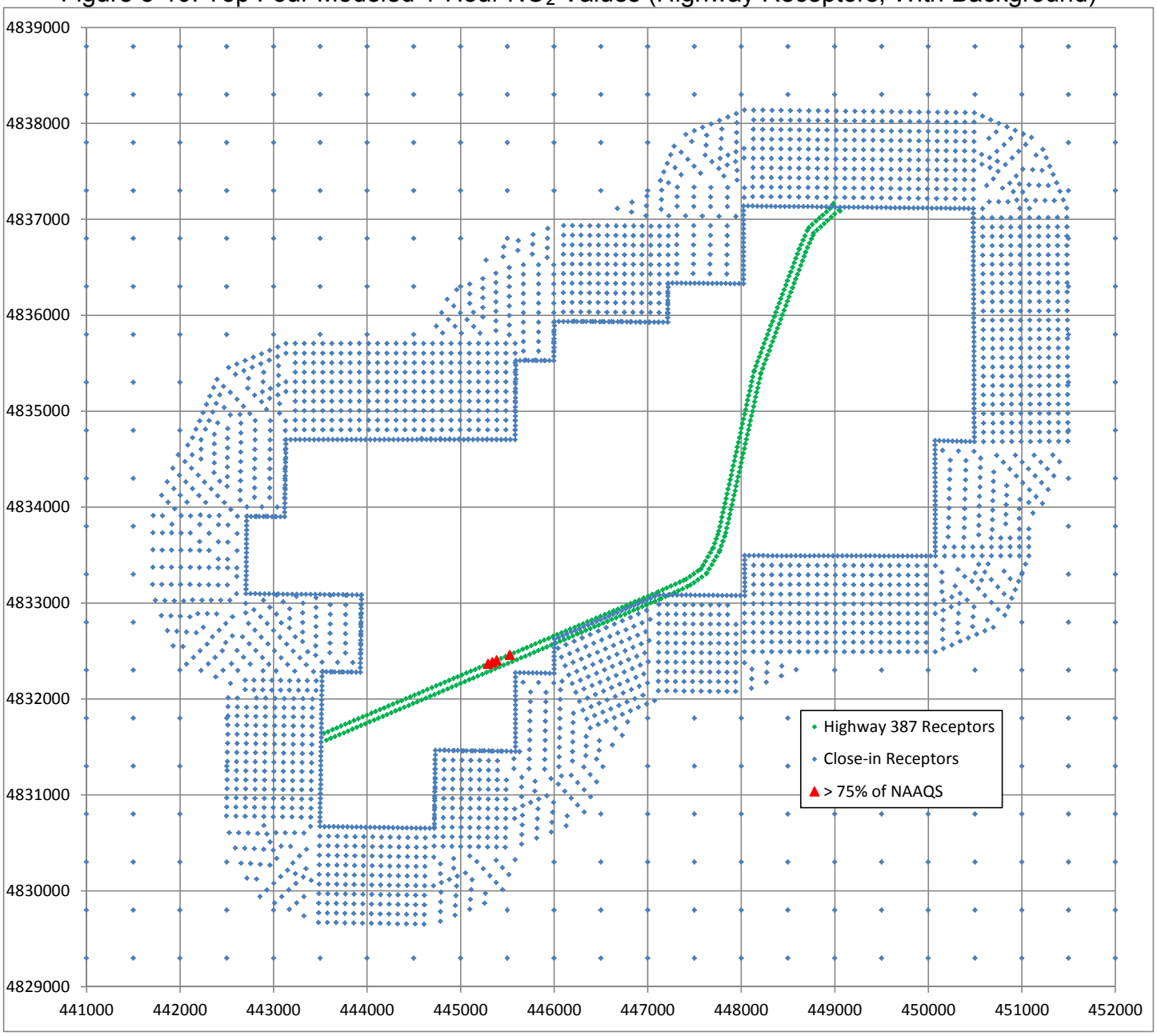


Figure 5-10. Top Four Modeled 1-Hour NO_2 Values (Highway Receptors, With Background)



5.5. SO_2 Modeling Analysis

The primary source of SO_2 emissions from the Reno Creek project will be fuel combustion from mobile and stationary sources.

The maximum yearly SO_2 emissions from the Reno Creek Project were modeled for potential impacts on ambient air quality at all receptors in the modeling domain. Variable emission rates were entered into the model based on month, day and hour. The model produced maximum hourly receptor concentrations by calendar day, the 99th percentile of these daily maxima by year, and the three-year average of the 99th percentiles. It also produced 3-hour maxima, 24-hour maxima, and the average receptor concentrations for the entire modeling period (annual average).

Results from the SO_2 AERMOD model run are presented below. All receptor concentrations were predicted to comply with the appropriate NAAQS. The 24-hour and annual average values were all near zero (Table 5-1). Table 5-13 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by 3-hour average concentrations. The highest receptor concentration, with background added, was predicted to be 13% of the 3-hour NAAQS. Table 5-14 lists the top 20 receptors ranked by 3-year average of the 1-hour maximum (99th percentile) concentrations. The highest receptor concentration, with background added, was predicted to be 33% of the 1-hour NAAQS. Figure 5-11 is an isopleth, or contour plot of the predicted annual concentrations attributable solely to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-12 is an isopleth map of the predicted maximum 24-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-13 is an isopleth map of the predicted maximum 3-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-14 is an isopleth map of the predicted, 99th percentile 1-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project. AERMOD predicts that all receptor concentrations will be less than the PSD increments for all relevant averaging intervals.

Table 5-13: Top 20 Receptors, 3-Hr Maximum SO_2

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445587	4832275	37.63	162.33	1300
445633	4832274	34.57	159.27	1300
445587	4832227	33.68	158.38	1300
444634	4834705	32.34	157.04	1300
444584	4834705	32.15	156.85	1300
445679	4832273	31.93	156.63	1300
444584	4834714	31.65	156.35	1300
444534	4834705	31.55	156.25	1300
444484	4834705	31.04	155.74	1300
445725	4832273	30.27	154.97	1300
444684	4834705	30.26	154.96	1300
444684	4834713	29.35	154.05	1300
445668	4832174	29.34	154.04	1300
445771	4832272	29.26	153.96	1300
444434	4834705	28.54	153.24	1300
445817	4832271	28.12	152.82	1300
445587	4832179	28.01	152.71	1300
444506	4834805	27.68	152.38	1300
444384	4834705	26.25	150.95	1300
444408	4834805	26.05	150.75	1300

Table 5-14: Top 20 Receptors, 99th percentile of Daily Maximum 1-Hr SO_2 Values

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445679	4832273	22.89	66.09	200
445633	4832274	22.69	65.89	200
445587	4832275	22.67	65.87	200
445725	4832273	21.95	65.15	200
445771	4832272	21.14	64.34	200
445817	4832271	20.19	63.39	200
445587	4832227	19.43	62.63	200
445863	4832270	18.87	62.07	200
445587	4832179	17.71	60.91	200
445908	4832269	17.01	60.21	200
445587	4831985	16.50	59.70	200
445668	4832174	16.28	59.48	200
445587	4832130	16.16	59.36	200
445833	4832171	16.12	59.32	200
445587	4831937	15.56	58.76	200
445587	4832082	15.55	58.75	200
445587	4832034	15.05	58.25	200
445749	4832072	15.04	58.24	200
445954	4832268	15.04	58.24	200

Table 5-15: Top 20 Highway Receptors, 99th Percentile 1-Hr SO_2 Concentrations

UTM Easting	UTM Northing	Maximum Modeled Concentration (µg/m^3)	Maximum Concentration with Background (µg/m^3)	NAAQS Concentration (µg/m^3)
445387	4832403	49.19	92.39	200
445526	4832461	47.60	90.80	200
445341	4832384	47.09	90.29	200
445572	4832480	45.38	88.58	200
445479	4832441	43.70	86.90	200
445433	4832422	41.27	84.47	200
445294	4832365	39.69	82.89	200
445618	4832499	38.17	81.37	200
445601	4832409	35.15	78.35	200
445248	4832346	34.31	77.51	200
445647	4832428	33.75	76.95	200
445555	4832390	32.75	75.95	200
445416	4832333	32.62	75.82	200
445462	4832352	32.46	75.66	200
445202	4832327	32.02	75.22	200
445508	4832371	30.66	73.86	200
445693	4832447	29.66	72.86	200
445370	4832314	29.23	72.43	200
445156	4832308	28.70	71.90	200
444555	4832060	27.62	70.82	200

Table 5-15 shows that all highway receptor concentrations are predicted to comply with the 1-hour NAAQS (200 µg/m^3). The highest predicted receptor concentration, with background added, is 46% of the NAAQS.

Figure 5-11. Modeled Annual SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background)

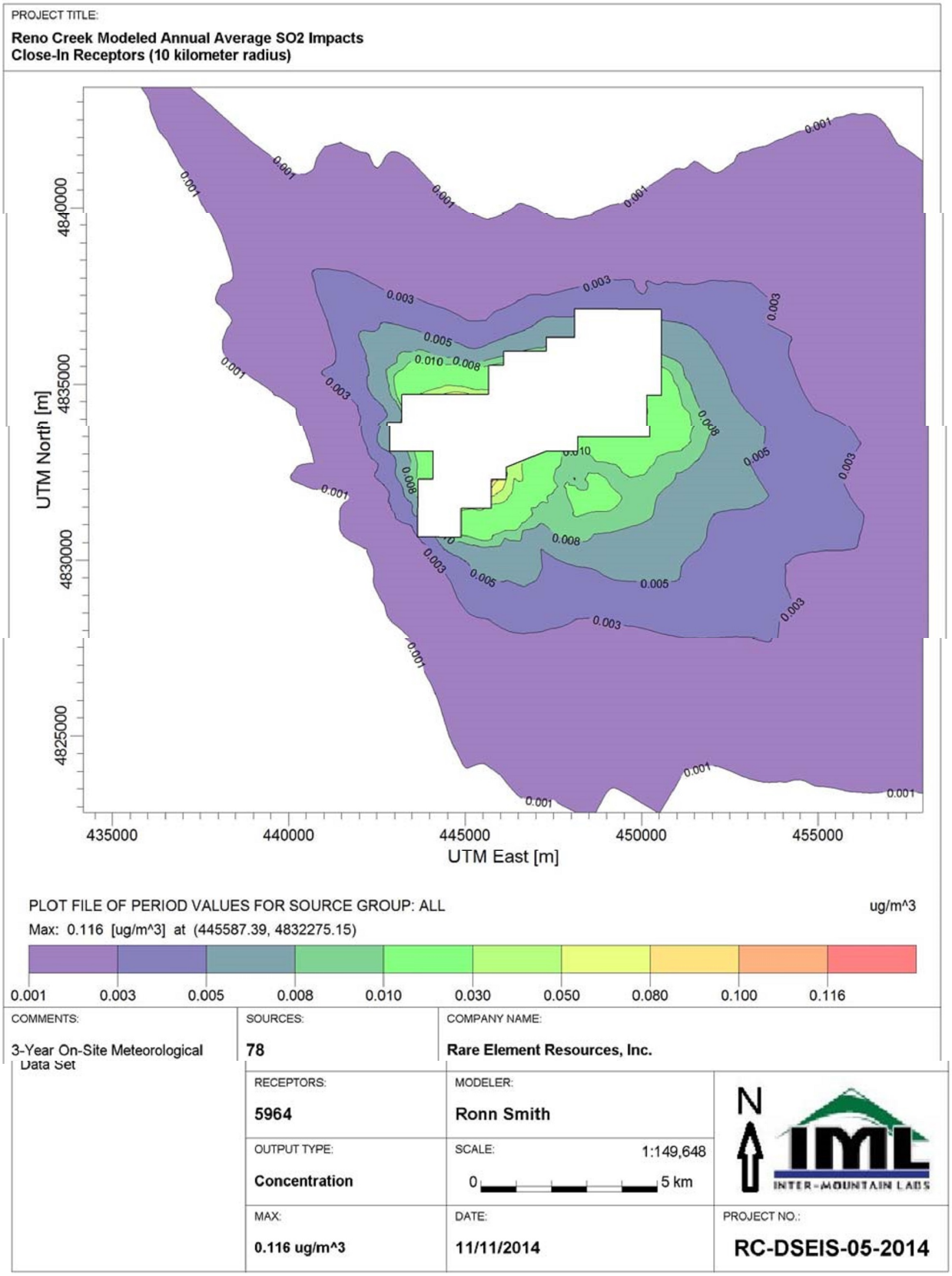


Figure 5-12. Modeled Maximum 24-Hour SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background)

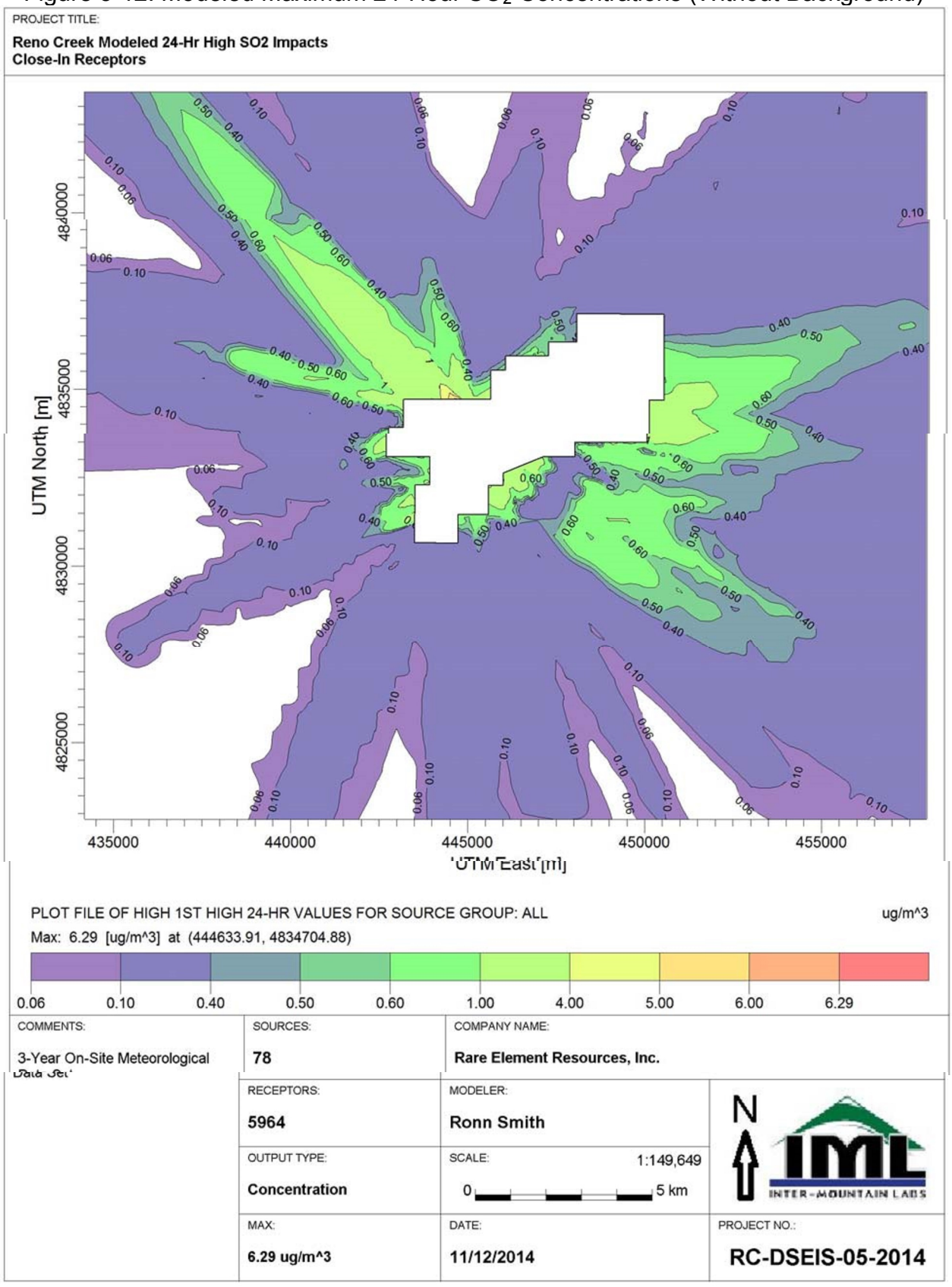


Figure 5-13. Modeled Maximum 3-Hour SO_2 Concentrations (Without Background)

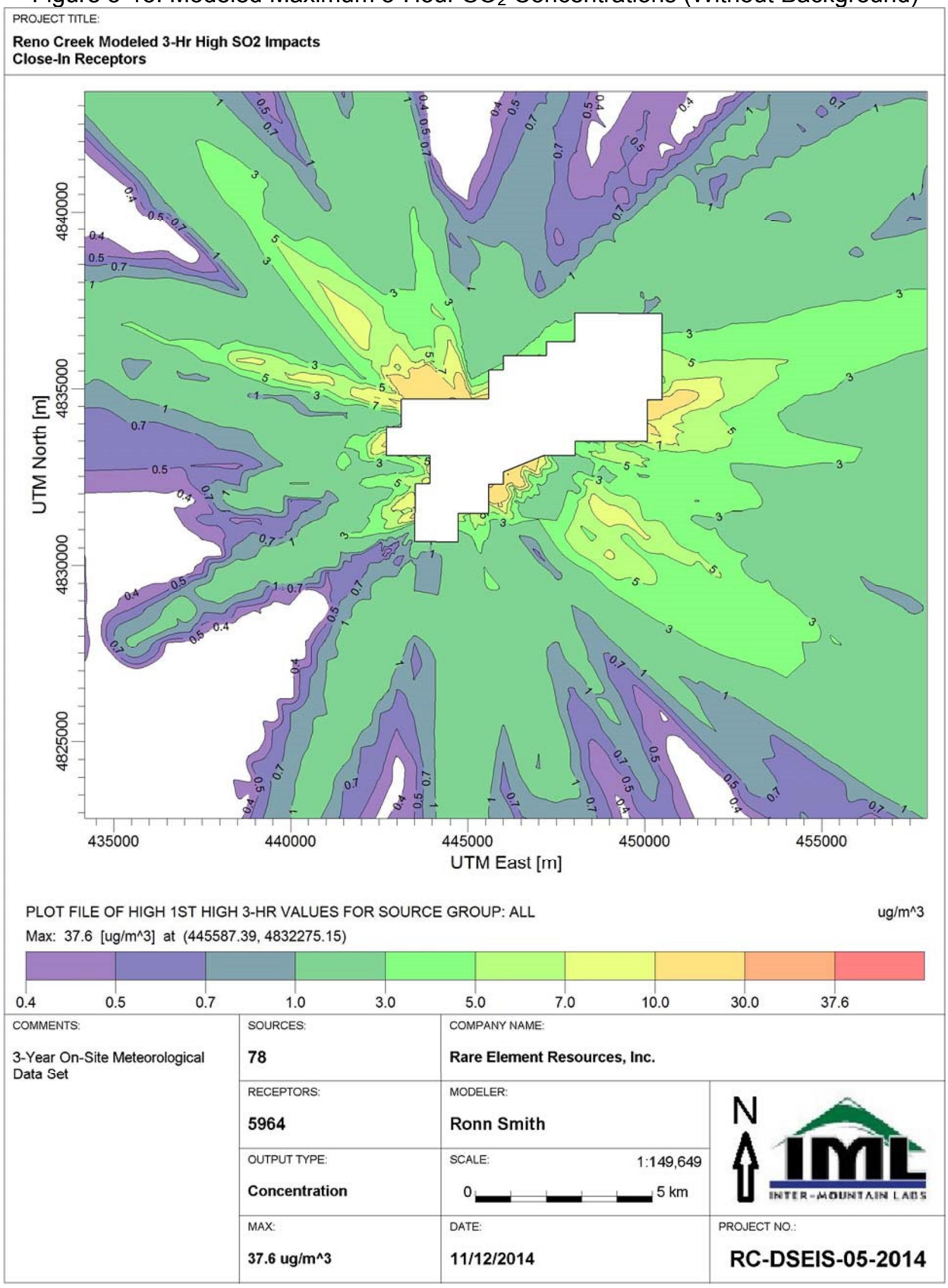
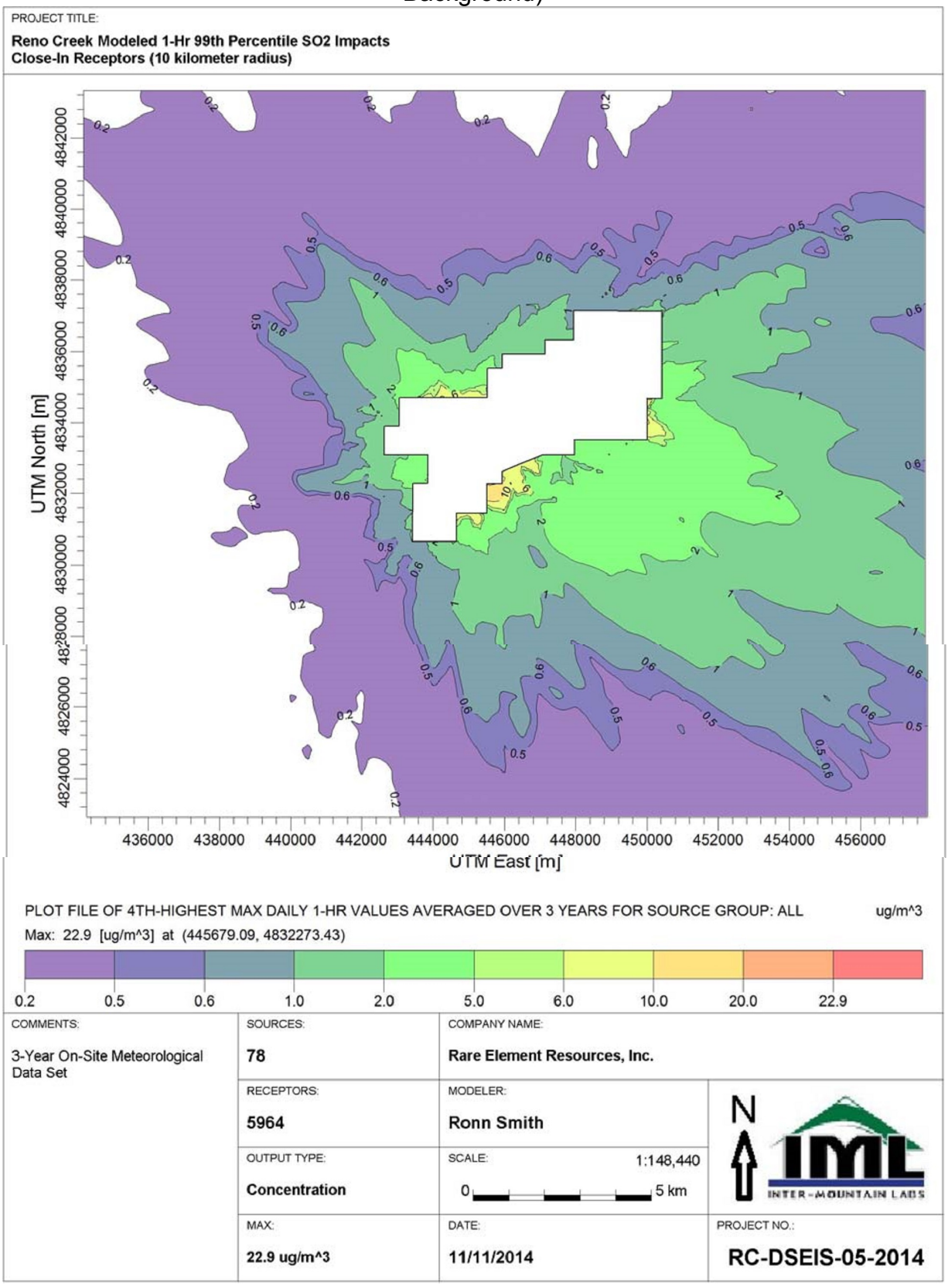


Figure 5-14. Modeled 99th Percentile 1-Hour SO2 Concentrations (Without Background)



5.6. CO Modeling Analysis

The primary source of CO emissions from the Reno Creek project will be fuel combustion from mobile and stationary sources.

The maximum yearly CO emissions from the Reno Creek Project were modeled for potential impacts on ambient air quality at all receptors in the modeling domain. Variable emission rates were entered into the model based on month, day and hour. The model produced maximum 1-hour and 8-hour receptor concentrations over the 3-year modeling period.

Results from the CO AERMOD model run are illustrated below. Modeled concentrations at all receptors were predicted to be below the applicable standards. As shown in Table 5-1, all modeled concentrations of CO (with background added) constituted approximately 5% or less of the NAAQS, and are therefore not tabulated separately. Figure 5-15 is an isopleth, or contour plot of the predicted maximum 8-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project. Figure 5-16 is an isopleth map of the predicted maximum 1-hour concentrations attributable to the Reno Creek Project.

Figure 5-15. Modeled Maximum 8-Hr CO Concentrations (Without Background)

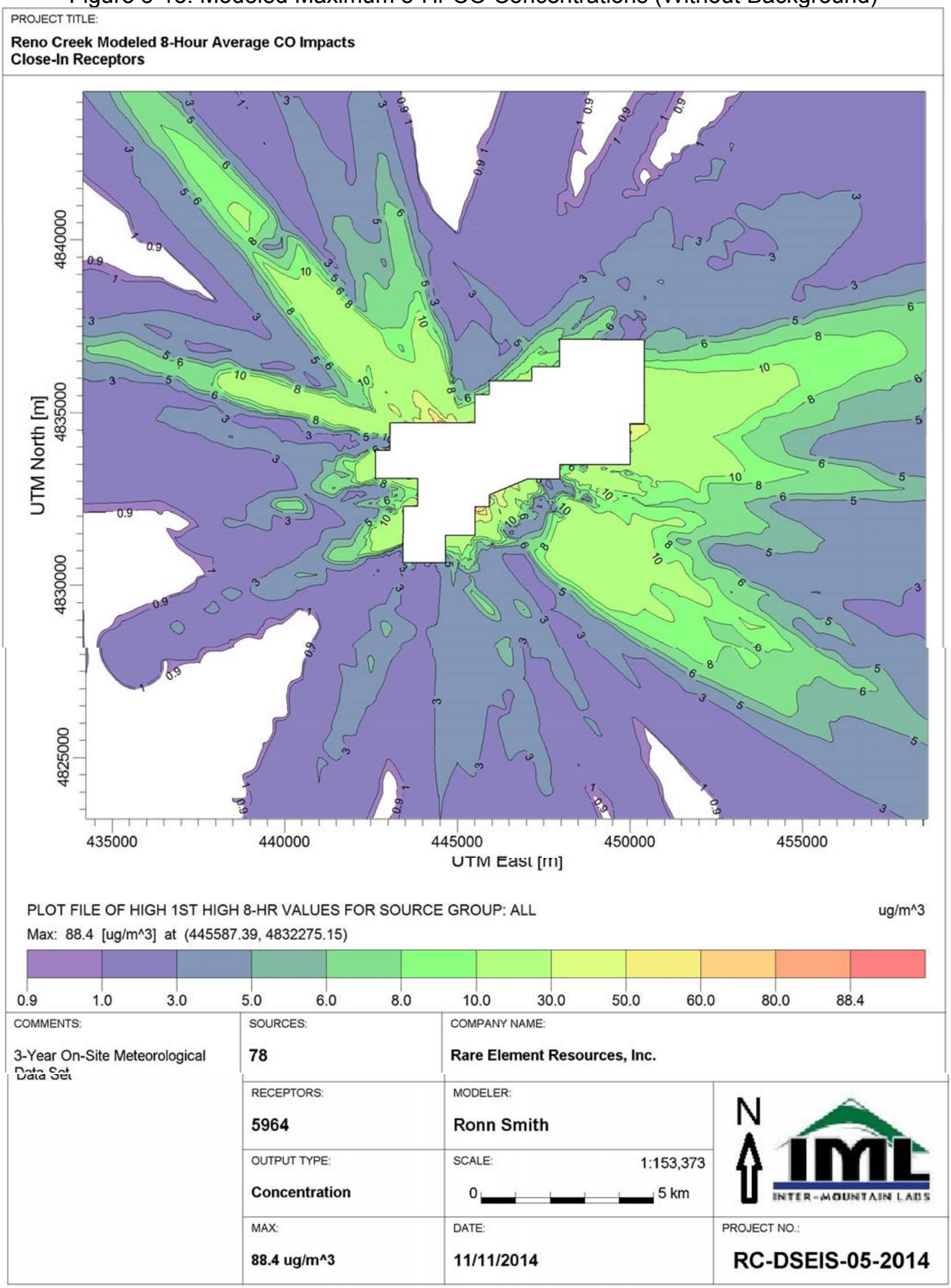
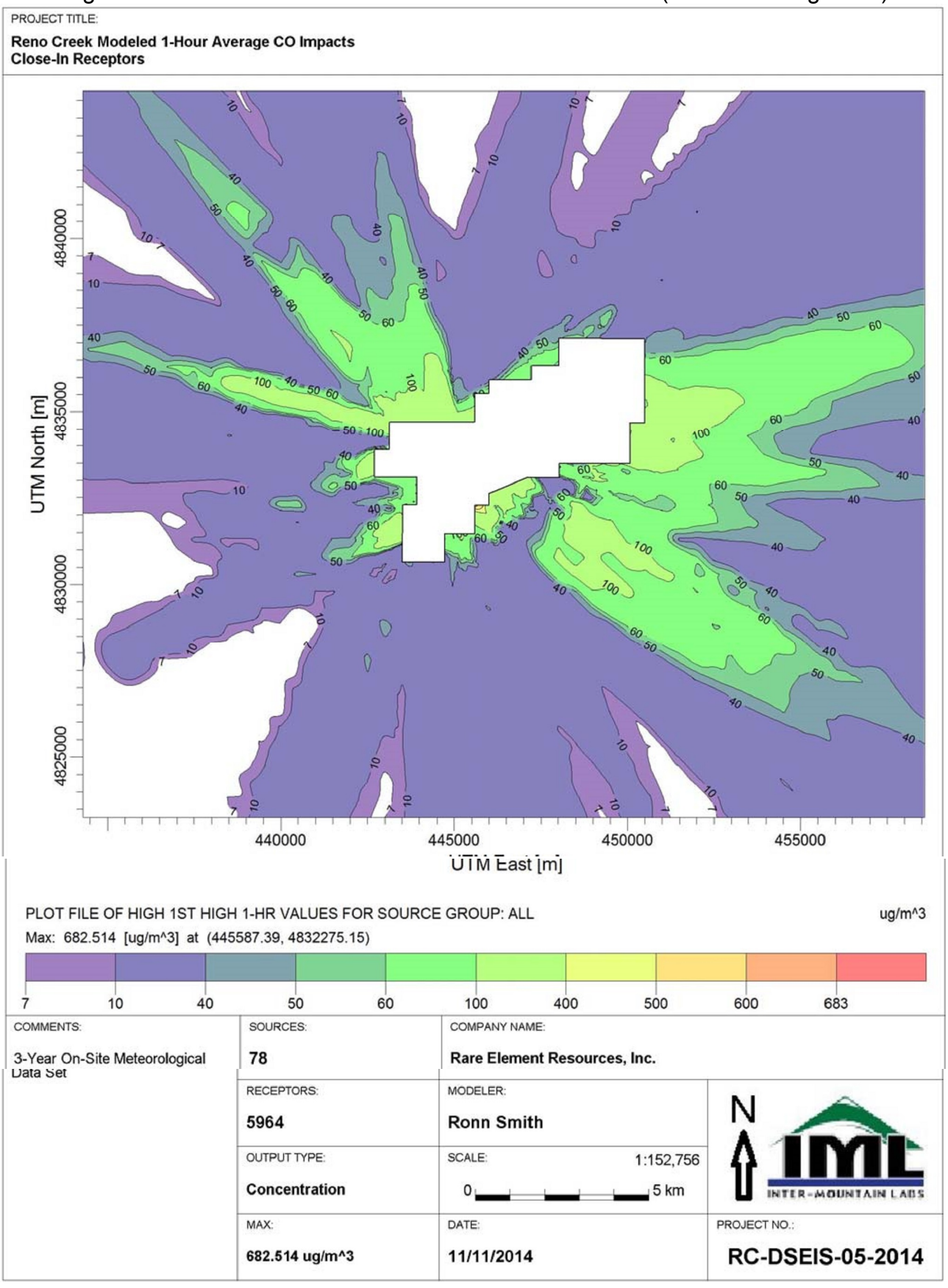


Figure 5-16. Modeled Maximum 1-Hr CO Concentrations (Without Background)



6 REFERENCES

1. API 2013, American Petroleum Institute, *Ambient Ratio Method Version 2 (ARM2) for use with AERMOD for 1-hr NO2 Modeling Development and Evaluation Report*, by RTP Environmental Associates, September 20, 2013.
2. ANL 2013, Argonne National Laboratory, Soil Density, http://web.ead.anl.gov/resrad/datacoll/soildens.htm
3. BLM 2013, *Draft Resource Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement for the Buffalo Field Office Planning Area, Chapter 3,* Bureau of Land Management Buffalo Field Office, June 2013.
4. BLM 2010, *Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Appendix K. Air Resources Impact Assessment Technical Report For The Alton Coal Lease By Application*, September 2010.
5. BLM 2009, *Update Of The Task 3D Report For The Powder River Basin Coal Review Cumulative Environmental Effects*, Bureau Of Land Management High Plains District Office and Wyoming State Office, December 2009.
6. BLM 2008, *Air Quality Impact Analysis Technical Support Document for the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement, Pinedale Anticline Oil and Gas Exploration and Development Project*, June 2008.
7. BLM 2005, *Task 1A Report for the Powder River Basin Coal Review Current Air Quality Conditions*, Prepared for BLM by ENSR International, September 2005.
8. Cliffs 2011, Michael E. Long, Director Environmental Strategy and Programs, Cliffs Natural Resources, *Air Quality Modeling and Impacts on the Mining Industry: An Overview*, September 26, 2011.
9. Countess 2001, *Methodology For Estimating Fugitive Windblown And Mechanically Resuspended Road Dust Emissions Applicable For Regional Scale Air Quality Modeling*; April 2001.
10. Environ 2014, *Continental Divide-Creston Project Environmental Impact Statement, Air Quality Technical Support Document*, Environ International Corporation, June 2014.
11. EPA 2013a, *Calculations and References*, EPA Clean Energy Website, http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/refs.html, see also NRC reference to EPA Clean Energy website at http://pbadupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML1320/ML13205A377.pdf

12. EPA 2013b, Ron Meyers, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Sector Policy and Programs Division, Measurement Policy Group, Personal Communication; May 2, 2013.
13. EPA 2012, *Haul Road Workgroup Final Report Submission to EPA-QAQPS*, March 2, 2012.
14. EPA 2011, *Additional Clarification Regarding Application of Appendix W Modeling Guidance for the 1-hour NO_2 National Ambient Air Quality Standard*, EPA Air Quality Modeling Group Memorandum, C439-01, March 1, 2011.
15. EPA 2010, *Median Life, Annual Activity, and Load Factor Values for Nonroad Engine Emissions Modeling*, July 2010.
16. EPA 2005, USEPA, 40 CFR Part 51, *Revision to the Guideline on Air Quality Models: Adoption of a Preferred General Purpose (Flat and Complex Terrain) Dispersion Model and Other Revisions*, November 9, 2005.
17. EPA 2004a, EPA, *Exhaust and Crankcase Emission Factors for Non-Road Engine Modeling - Compression Ignition*, April 2004.
18. EPA 2004b, *Addendum, User's Guide for the AMS/EPA Regulatory Model – AERMOD*, September 2004.
19. EPA 2000, EPA, *Meteorological Monitoring Guidance for Regulatory Modeling Applications*, February 2000.
20. EPA 1998, EPA, *Control of Emissions of Air Pollution from Non-Road Diesel Engines; Final Rule, Subpart 89.112*, October 1998.
21. EPA 1995a, *User's Guide for the ISC3 Dispersion Models, Volume II*; September 1995.
22. EPA 1995b, *Modeling Fugitive Dust Impacts from Surface Coal Mining Operations, Phase III, Evaluating Model Performance*; December, 1995
23. EPA 1995c, AP 42, Fifth Edition, *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources*, 1995 (multiple updates through 2012), http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/
24. EPA 1994a, *Development and Testing of a Dry Deposition Algorithm (Revised)*, Publication #EPA-454/R-94-015; April, 1994.
25. EPA 1992, EPA Region 10, *User's Guide for the Fugitive Dust Model (FDM) (Revised)*, Volume I: User's Instructions; Sept 1992
26. EPA 1986, 40 CFR 51, Subpart I, *Review of New Sources and Modifications,* §51.166(c)(1), November 7, 1986.

27. Fitz 2002, Fitz, D., D. Pankratz, R. Philbrick and G. Li, *Evaluation of the Transport and Deposition of Fugitive Dust using Lidar*, Proceedings, EPA's 11th Annual Emission Inventory Conference, 2002.
28. Majano 2013, Rosendo Majano, Air Quality Modeler, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Personal Communication, May 2013.
29. Maricopa 2006, Maricopa Association of Governments, *Modeling Protocol in Support of a 5 Percent Plan for PM-10 for the Maricopa County Nonattainment Area*, September 2006.
30. MMA 2011, McVehil-Monnett Associates, Inc., *Draft "White Paper," Status of CAAA Section 234, Regulatory and Technical Issues Update*, May 2011.
31. MRI 2006, Midwest Research Institute. *Background Document for Revisions to Fine Fraction Ratios Used for AP-42 Fugitive Dust Emission Factors*, February 2006.
32. Nall 2013, Josh Nall, Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality, Air Quality Division, Personal Communication; May 2013
33. New Mexico *2006, New Mexico Air Quality Bureau Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines*, February 2006
34. NJDEP 2005, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Chromium Work Group, Air Transport Subgroup, Chapter 5, *Public Comment Draft*; March 2005.
35. NRC 2014, Reno Creek ISR Project - Summary of Call NRC/WYDEQ, Jill Caverly, NRC, January 8, 2014.
36. Pace 2005, Thompson G. Pace, US EPA, *Methodology to Estimate the Transportable Fraction (TF) of Fugitive Dust Emissions for Regional and Urban Scale Air Quality Analyses*, 8/3/2005 Revision.
37. Rosemont 2009, *Calpuff Modeling Protocol For Rosemont Copper Project To Assess Impacts On Class I Areas*, October 30, 2009.
38. Sullivan 2006, Westbrook, J.A., and Sullivan, P.S., *Fugitive Dust Modeling with AERMOD for PM_{10} Emissions from a Municipal Waste Landfill*, Specialty Conference, 2006.
39. TCEQ 2012, Chapter 106, Subchapter W, *Stationary Engines and Turbines*, §106.512 (6)(A), Effective August 16, 2012.
40. TRC 2006, *Air Quality Technical Support Document, Jonah Infill Drilling Project DEIS, Appendix B: Project Emissions Inventories*, TRC Environmental Corporation, January, 2006.

41. Trinity 2007, Arron J. Heinerikson, Abby C. Goodman, Divya Harrison, Mary Pham, Trinity Consultants, *Modeling Fugitive Dust Sources With Aermod*, Revised January 2007.
42. Watson 1996, J.G. Watson, Desert Research Institute, *Effectiveness Demonstration of Fugitive Dust Control Methods for Public Unpaved Roads and Unpaved Shoulders on Paved Roads*, August 1996.
43. WDEQ 2013, Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality – *Air Quality Division, Electronic Communication from Don Watzel*, November 2013.
44. WDEQ 2014, Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality – *Air Quality Division, Guidance for Conducting Near-Field Modeling Analyses for Minor Sources (Including Coalbed Methane Facilities)*, January 2014.

APPENDIX A

EMISSION INVENTORY CALCULATIONS

Reno Creek Emissions Inventory Calculations
(Changes from 10/15/14 draft appear in red)

Table A-1 shows the anticipated schedule by project phase, over the expected 15-year duration of the Reno Creek ISR Project. The numbers shown in the chart correspond to resource utilization. For example, in year 1 the annual equipment hours available for the uranium recovery operation phase are utilized at 25%. This increases to 50% in year 2, 100% in year 3, 93% in year 4, etc.. In year 14 those resources shift entirely to groundwater restoration. Table A-1 shows a similar complementarity of equipment hours between the construction and decommissioning phases. In both cases, this approach is intended to avoid double counting equipment hours that are shared between two or more phases. Note that based on labor allocation, equipment hours may vary from year to year even if the indicated resource fraction is the same. Table A-4 presents the resulting hours for each equipment item, attributable to each phase in year 6 when the maximum total emissions are expected to occur.

Table A-2 shows the available equipment hours and months in year 6, by equipment type. Table A-3 lists the horsepower rating, load factor, fuel type, and emission factors for each equipment type. Load factors are a composite of engine throttle settings and the percent of the time the equipment is actually in operation. Sources for emission factors include:

1. AP-42 Table 3.3-1, Emission Factors for Uncontrolled Gasoline and Diesel Industrial Engines (THC, SO_2, CO_2, Aldehydes)
2. EPA, Exhaust and Crankcase Emission Factors for Non-Road Engine Modeling - Compression Ignition, April 2004 ($PM_{2.5}$)
3. EPA, Control of Emissions of Air Pollution from Non-Road Diesel Engines; Final Rule, Subpart 89.112, October 1998 (all Tiers: NO_x, CO, PM_{10} ; THC for Tier 1)

Note that hazardous air pollutants (HAP) from tailpipe exhaust refer to aldehyde emissions from fuel combustion.

The horsepower levels, load factors, and emission factors in Table A-3 were applied to the equipment hours for each phase in Table A-4. The results were added across all phases, yielding the annual emissions for each pollutant appearing in Tables A-5 through A-12. Yearly emission totals for each pollutant are reproduced in Table 2-2 of the Modeling Protocol document.

Table A-13 lists the estimated fugitive dust emissions for each year of the project, including both the PM_{10} and the $PM_{2.5}$ forms. The purpose of Table A-13 is to demonstrate that maximum fugitive dust emissions are expected to occur in year 6. Year "-1" refers to pre construction activity. Since dust generating activities are expected to decline sharply after year 10, the last line in Table A-13 gives only a not-to-exceed value for years 11 through 15.

Tables A-14 through A-17 show the estimated fugitive dust emissions for each phase of the project in year 6 (tons of PM_{10}). Table A-14 presents emissions from well field construction; the next three tables

present only the marginal emissions attributable to uranium recovery operations, groundwater restoration, and reclamation/decommissioning, respectively. This approach avoids double counting equipment shared between phases. Emission factors are documented in each table, with mobile equipment generally yielding emissions in terms of lbs. per vehicle mile traveled. For special construction equipment, emission factors are provided in lbs. per hour. A control efficiency of 50% is assumed for all project roads, based on periodic dust suppression using a water truck. For the main access road from the public highway to the facilities, a control efficiency of 85% is assumed based on the application of a chemical dust suppressant ($MgCl_2$) along with periodic watering as needed. PM_{10} emission calculations in Tables A-14 through A-17 are based on the following constants:

Constant	Symbol	Value
AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Equation 1A empirical constant, Table 13.2.2-2	k	1.5
AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Equation 1A empirical constant, Table 13.2.2-2	a	0.9
AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Equation 1A empirical constant, Table 13.2.2-2	b	0.45
Average silt content (%)	s	8.5
Average moisture content (%)	M	10.4
Average number wet days/year	WD	87

In addition, the following clarifications apply:

1. For drill rigs, 20 hours per hole at 1.3 lbs/hole yields 0.07 lb/hr, plus transit lb/VMT at 50% control
2. Transit duty refers to percent of scheduled hours that vehicle is actually traveling
3. For trackhoe and backhoe, used 3.00 and a 1.25-cy buckets; a specific gravity of 1.6 was assumed
4. Where separate factors were not given, PM10 was assumed to be 30% of TSP (AP-42 Section 13.2.2, at 12% silt, KPM10/KTSP = 1.5/4.9 = 0.306)
5. For industrial unpaved roads, emission factor E = k(s/12)a(W/3)b (Note: For consistency industrial unpaved roads were assumed for all project roads and for the access road. The access road is a public road but is a very short segment so the difference between emission contributions under the two methods is negligible. Moreover, the industrial unpaved road emission factors are more conservative than the public road factors.)
6. Wet days per year obtained from Reno Creek meteorological data, 2010-2013

Table A-18 shows fugitive dust emissions from wind erosion on disturbed areas, by year. Table A-19 details the expected annual emissions from stationary equipment, all of which will be fueled by LPG. Note that emission factors and resulting emissions for SO_2 and VOC are not zero, but are rounded to zero due to the level of precision incorporated in Table A-19. Table A-20 summarizes the various sources of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and Table A-21 provides support for the process-related GHG emission calculations.

Table A-1. Reno Creek ISR Project Schedule and Resource Allocation

Phase/Year	Yr -1	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4	Yr 5	Yr 6	Yr 7	Yr 8	Yr 9	Yr 10	Yr 11	Yr 12	Yr 13	Yr 14	Yr 15
Preconstruction[1]	1.00															
Central Processing Plant Construction[2]		1.00														
Well Field Construction[3]		0.70	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.85	0.80	0.50						
Uranium Recovery Operations[4]		0.25	0.50	1.00	0.93	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.86	0.62	0.10	0.05		
Groundwater Restoration[4]					0.07	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.14	0.38	0.90	0.95	1.00	
Reclamation/Decommissioning[3]							0.15	0.15	0.20	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Footnotes:

[1]Includes Backup Storage Pond Excavation

[2]Includes Administration and Maintenance Shop Construction

[3]Wellfield Construction and Reclamation/Decommissioning work in conjunction, so Resource Allocation between these Phases will sum to 1, except for YRS 1 and 2, the build out years.

[4]Uranium Recovery Operations and Groundwater Restoration work in conjunction, so Resource Allocation between these Phases will sum to 1, except for YRS 1 and 2, the build out years.

Table A-2. Mobile Equipment Fleet Sizes and Duty

Equipment Item	Number of Units	Operating Months per Year When Active
Scraper	2	2
Grader	2	12
Bulldozer	1	1
Compactor	1	2
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	1	9
Front End Loader	2	12
Trackhoe	1	4
Backhoe	4	12
Drill Rig Water Truck	10	9
Drill Rig	10	9
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	10	9
Heavy Drill Rig	1	4
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	4	12
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	4	12
Fork Lift	1	12
Passenger Vehicle	20	12
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	1	12
560 KW Emergency Generator	1	12
Workover Rig	1	1
Tractor	1	6
Cementing Unit	4	9
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	2	12
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	2	12
1-Ton MIT Unit	2	12
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	1	2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	1	12
Gasoline Manlift	4	2
175 KW Diesel Generator	1	4
Service/Fuel Truck	1	2
Concrete Pump Truck	1	1
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	1	1
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	8	2
Power Trowel	2	1
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	1
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	2	10
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	6	10
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	2	4
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	1	2

Table A-3. Mobile Equipment Sizes, Load Factors and Combustion Emission Factors

Basis For Equipment Tailpipe Emissions (Assumes Tier 1 Drill Rig Engines and Tier 3 Mobile Equipment Engines)	Size			Emission Factors (lb/hp-hr)							
	Horse-power	Load Factor	Fuel	THC	NO_x	CO	SO_2	CO_2	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	HAP
Scraper	330	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Grader	183	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Bulldozer	410	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Compactor	100	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00815	0.00205	1.15000	0.00066	0.00064	0.00046
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	325	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Front End Loader	101	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00815	0.00205	1.15000	0.00048	0.00047	0.00046
Trackhoe	235	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Backhoe	85	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00771	0.00815	0.00205	1.15000	0.00066	0.00064	0.00046
Drill Rig Water Truck	400	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Drill Rig	350	40%	Diesel	0.00214	0.01512	0.01873	0.00205	1.15000	0.00089	0.00086	0.00046
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	350	20%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Heavy Drill Rig	750	60%	Diesel	0.00214	0.01512	0.01873	0.00205	1.15000	0.00089	0.00086	0.00046
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	265	20%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	265	20%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Fork Lift	83	40%	Diesel	0.00251	0.03100	0.00668	0.00205	1.15000	0.00220	0.00213	0.00046
Passenger Vehicle	200	20%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	450	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
560 KW Emergency Generator	750	80%	Diesel	0.00220	0.01057	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Workover Rig	250	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Tractor	175	40%	Diesel	0.00251	0.03100	0.00668	0.00205	1.15000	0.00220	0.00213	0.00046
Cementing Unit	90	25%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	350	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	350	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
1-Ton MIT Unit	350	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	110	25%	Diesel	0.00251	0.03100	0.00668	0.00205	1.15000	0.00220	0.00213	0.00046
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	99	25%	Diesel	0.00251	0.03100	0.00668	0.00205	1.15000	0.00220	0.00213	0.00046
Gasoline Manlift	82	25%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
175 KW Diesel Generator	235	80%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Service/Fuel Truck	250	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Concrete Pump Truck	400	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	443	60%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	380	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Power Trowel	6	25%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	25%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	285	20%	Gasoline	0.02200	0.01100	0.00696	0.00059	1.08000	0.00072	0.00070	0.00049
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	397	20%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	74	25%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00771	0.00815	0.00205	1.15000	0.00066	0.00064	0.00046
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	190	40%	Diesel	0.00247	0.00661	0.00573	0.00205	1.15000	0.00033	0.00032	0.00046

Table A-4. Year 6 Equipment Hours by Phase

Equipment Item	CPP Construction	Well Field Construction	Uranium Recovery Operations	Groundwater Restoration	Reclamation /Decom-missioning
Scraper	0	0	0	0	0
Grader	0	468	0	0	83
Bulldozer	0	0	0	0	0
Compactor	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0	0	1,259	127	0
Front End Loader	0	1,795	0	0	317
Trackhoe	0	704	0	0	0
Backhoe	0	7,181	0	0	1,267
Drill Rig Water Truck	0	13,860	0	0	0
Drill Rig	0	19,800	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0	9,900	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0	7,181	0	0	1,267
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0	0	7,677	771	0
Fork Lift	0	0	1,439	0	0
Passenger Vehicle	0	306	538	54	54
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0	198	480	48	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0	0	100	0	0
Workover Rig	0	0	0	0	0
Tractor	0	785	0	0	139
Cementing Unit	0	5,386	0	0	950
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0	3,168	960	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0	2,356	840	84	416
1-Ton MIT Unit	0	2,772	840	84	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline Manlift	0	0	0	0	0
175 KW Diesel Generator	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0	0	0	0	0

Table A-5. Mobile Equipment THC Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.14
Grader	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Bulldozer	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Compactor	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.05	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.05	0.05
Front End Loader	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Trackhoe	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Backhoe	0.01	0.29	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.19	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.07	1.20	1.54	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.45	1.37	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.13	2.07	2.66	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.52	2.37	1.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.33	5.34	6.86	7.62	7.62	7.62	7.62	6.48	6.10	3.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	3.45	4.43	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	1.23	2.46	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.93	2.71	2.59	2.46	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.07	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.06	0.35	0.27	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.34	0.34	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.08
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.15	0.10	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Tractor	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Cementing Unit	0.00	1.10	1.41	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.39	1.33	0.98	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.02	0.27	0.37	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.39	0.38	0.27	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.23	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.26	0.12	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.02
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.23	0.32	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.35	0.34	0.25	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.32
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.11	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.03	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**1.05**	**18.48**	**22.35**	**26.56**	**26.56**	**26.56**	**26.56**	**24.32**	**23.57**	**19.09**	**9.14**	**9.18**	**6.69**	**6.54**	**6.82**	**4.06**

Table A-6. Mobile Equipment NO_x Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.38
Grader	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Bulldozer	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Compactor	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.13	0.42	0.54	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.13	0.13
Front End Loader	0.00	0.20	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
Trackhoe	0.00	0.15	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.11	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Backhoe	0.03	0.89	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	0.95	0.90	0.60	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.20	3.21	4.12	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	3.89	3.66	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.90	14.67	18.86	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	17.81	16.76	10.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.16	2.67	3.43	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.24	3.05	1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	4.96	4.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	1.72	2.22	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.62	1.23	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	1.35	1.29	1.23	0.00
Fork Lift	0.14	0.82	0.41	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.08	0.04	0.41	0.41
Passenger Vehicle	0.03	0.18	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.04
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.40	0.26	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Tractor	0.00	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.70	0.67	0.49	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.04	0.72	0.98	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.06	1.01	0.73	0.26	0.19	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.63	0.85	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.96	0.92	0.70	0.33	0.33	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.07
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.63	0.85	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.95	0.91	0.67	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.81
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.06	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.07	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**2.41**	**37.18**	**42.34**	**43.42**	**43.42**	**43.42**	**43.42**	**38.34**	**36.65**	**26.49**	**8.29**	**8.24**	**6.42**	**6.28**	**7.58**	**5.86**

Table A-7. Mobile Equipment CO Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.33
Grader	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Bulldozer	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Compactor	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.11	0.36	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.11	0.11
Front End Loader	0.00	0.24	0.31	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Trackhoe	0.00	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.09	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Backhoe	0.03	0.94	1.05	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.01	0.96	0.63	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.17	2.78	3.57	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.37	3.17	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	1.11	18.17	23.37	25.96	25.96	25.96	25.96	22.07	20.77	12.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.10	1.69	2.17	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.05	1.93	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	6.15	6.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	1.09	1.40	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.39	0.78	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	0.86	0.82	0.78	0.00
Fork Lift	0.03	0.18	0.09	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.09
Passenger Vehicle	0.02	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.03
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.34	0.23	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.32	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Tractor	0.00	0.15	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.42	0.31	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.04	0.62	0.85	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.92	0.87	0.64	0.23	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.54	0.74	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.83	0.80	0.61	0.29	0.29	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.06
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.54	0.74	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.82	0.79	0.58	0.23	0.23	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.17
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.03	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.06	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**2.31**	**36.69**	**43.09**	**42.24**	**42.24**	**42.24**	**42.24**	**36.79**	**34.97**	**24.08**	**5.14**	**5.22**	**4.10**	**4.02**	**4.32**	**3.13**

Table A-8. Mobile Equipment SO_2 Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.12
Grader	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Bulldozer	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Compactor	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.04	0.13	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.04	0.04
Front End Loader	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Trackhoe	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Backhoe	0.01	0.24	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.25	0.24	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.06	0.99	1.28	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.21	1.14	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.12	1.99	2.56	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.42	2.27	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.14	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.12	0.08	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.01	0.22	0.30	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.33	0.31	0.23	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.02
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.19	0.27	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.28	0.21	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.49**	**5.88**	**6.59**	**6.80**	**6.80**	**6.80**	**6.80**	**5.96**	**5.67**	**3.97**	**1.07**	**1.10**	**0.91**	**0.89**	**0.97**	**0.77**

Table A-9. Mobile Equipment PM_{10} Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Backhoe	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.16	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.19	0.18	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.05	0.86	1.11	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.05	0.98	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.17	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.14**	**2.21**	**2.51**	**2.58**	**2.58**	**2.58**	**2.58**	**2.28**	**2.19**	**1.59**	**0.52**	**0.51**	**0.39**	**0.38**	**0.47**	**0.36**

Table A-10. Mobile Equipment $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Backhoe	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.05	0.84	1.07	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.01	0.95	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.17	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.14**	**2.14**	**2.43**	**2.50**	**2.50**	**2.50**	**2.50**	**2.22**	**2.12**	**1.54**	**0.50**	**0.50**	**0.38**	**0.37**	**0.46**	**0.35**

Table A-11. Mobile Equipment CO_2 Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Grader	9	16	21	23	23	23	23	21	20	16	9	9	9	9	9	9
Bulldozer	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Compactor	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	23	73	93	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	23	23
Front End Loader	0	34	44	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Trackhoe	0	27	34	38	38	38	38	32	30	19	0	38	38	38	38	38
Backhoe	4	133	149	165	165	165	165	142	135	89	14	14	14	14	14	14
Drill Rig Water Truck	34	558	717	797	797	797	797	677	638	398	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig	68	1116	1435	1594	1594	1594	1594	1355	1275	797	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	16	262	337	374	374	374	374	318	299	187	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0	378	378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0	169	218	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	121	121	121	121	121	121
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0	60	121	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	133	127	121	0
Fork Lift	5	30	15	27	27	27	27	28	27	27	26	19	3	2	15	15
Passenger Vehicle	3	17	13	21	21	21	21	20	20	19	17	17	12	11	11	4
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0	69	46	75	75	75	75	72	71	65	55	55	30	29	27	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	69	69	69	69
Workover Rig	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Tractor	0	26	33	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Cementing Unit	0	54	69	77	77	77	77	68	65	48	19	19	19	19	19	19
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	8	125	170	208	208	208	208	184	176	128	46	33	5	3	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0	109	149	186	186	186	186	167	160	122	58	58	37	36	35	12
1-Ton MIT Unit	0	109	149	186	186	186	186	165	158	116	46	46	26	24	23	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Gasoline Manlift	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
175 KW Diesel Generator	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	12	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CO_2	**292**	**3715**	**4225**	**4479**	**4479**	**4479**	**4479**	**3958**	**3783**	**2740**	**877**	**896**	**706**	**692**	**742**	**541**

Table A-12. Mobile Equipment Formaldehyde Emissions

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Grader	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Backhoe	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.22	0.29	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.03	0.45	0.58	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.55	0.51	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.12**	**1.52**	**1.74**	**1.85**	**1.85**	**1.85**	**1.85**	**1.63**	**1.56**	**1.14**	**0.37**	**0.38**	**0.30**	**0.29**	**0.31**	**0.23**

Table A-13. Fugitive Emissions Summary (Tons/Year)

Year	Active Phases	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$
-1	Preconstruction	20.02	2.10
1	Central Processing Plant Construction; Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	77.59	7.94
2	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	93.60	9.59
3	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations	111.42	11.37
4	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration	111.47	11.38
5	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration	111.85	11.44
6	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	112.62	11.55
7	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	104.85	10.77
8	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	102.35	10.53
9	Well Field Construction; Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	86.81	8.97
10	Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	53.13	5.57
11-13	Uranium Recovery Operations; Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 54	< 6
14	Groundwater Restoration; Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 50	< 5
15	Reclamation/Decommissioning	< 50	< 5

Table A-14. Well Field Construction Fugitive Emissions, Year 6

Equipment Item	Quantity	Fleet Hours[2]	Transit Duty[8]	Speed (mph)	Weight (tons)	lb/VMT	VMT	lb/hr	Control Efficiency	PM_{10} tons/yr	Emission Factor Reference
Scraper	2	0	100%	15	30	2.36	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Grader	2	468	100%	10		3.06	4,675		50%	3.58	AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Bulldozer	1	0						0.70	0%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Compactor	1	0	100%	10	5	3.06	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-1
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	1	0	100%	15	16	1.78	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Front End Loader	2	1,795	100%	10	12	1.56	17,952		50%	7.02	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Trackhoe[3]	1	704						3.20	0%	1.13	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Backhoe[3]	4	7,181						1.33	0%	4.78	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Drill Rig Water Truck	10	13,860	20%	10	16	1.78	27,720		50%	12.33	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Drill Rig[1]	10	19,800	3%	10	26	2.21	5,940	0.07	50%	3.93	AP-42 13.2.2, 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	10	9,900	40%	20	3	0.84	79,200		50%	16.59	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Heavy Drill Rig	1	0		240				0.01	0%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	4	7,181	40%	20	3	0.84	57,446		50%	12.03	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	4	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Fork Lift	1	0	40%	5	1	0.00	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Passenger Vehicle	20	306	100%	20	2	0.70	6,119		85%	0.32	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	1	198	100%	15	30	2.36	2,977		85%	0.53	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
560 KW Emergency Generator	1	0	0%								
Workover Rig	1	0		72				0.02	0%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Tractor	1	785	100%	5	5	1.05	3,927		50%	1.03	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Cementing Unit	4	5,386	20%	15	10	1.44	16,157		50%	5.82	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	2	3,168	20%	10	4	0.95	6,336		50%	1.51	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	2	2,356	20%	10	5	1.05	4,713		50%	1.24	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton MIT Unit	2	2,772	20%	10	5	1.05	5,544		50%	1.46	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Gasoline Manlift	4	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
175 KW Diesel Generator	1	0									
Service/Fuel Truck	1	0	40%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Concrete Pump Truck	1	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	1	0	20%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	8	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Power Trowel	2	0									
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	0									
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	2	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	6	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00	AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	2	0						1.07	0%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	1	0						1.33	0%	0.00	AP-42 Table 11.9-4
TOTAL PM10 EMISSIONS (TONS/YEAR)										**73.29**	

Table A-15. Uranium Recovery Operations Fugitive Emissions, Year 6

Equipment Item	Quantity	Fleet Hours[2]	Transit Duty[8]	Speed (mph)	Weight (tons)	lb/VMT	VMT	lb/hr	Control Efficiency	PM_{10} tons/yr		Emission Factor Reference
Scraper	2	0	100%	15	30	2.36	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Grader	2	0	100%	10		3.06	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Bulldozer	1	0						0.70	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Compactor	1	0	100%	10	5	3.06	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	1	1,259	100%	15	16	1.78	18,892		50%	8.40		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Front End Loader	2	0	100%	10	12	1.56	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Trackhoe[3]	1	0						3.20	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Backhoe[3]	4	0						1.33	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Drill Rig Water Truck	10	0	20%	10	16	1.78	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Drill Rig[1]	10	0	3%	10	26	2.21	0	0.07	50%	0.00		AP-42 13.2.2, 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	10	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Heavy Drill Rig	1	0		240				0.01	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	4	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	4	7,677	40%	20	3	0.84	61,413		50%	12.86		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Fork Lift	1	1,439	40%	5	1	0.51	2,879		50%	0.37		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Passenger Vehicle	20	538	100%	20	2	0.70	10,759		85%	0.56		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	1	480	100%	15	30	2.36	7,197		85%	1.27		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
560 KW Emergency Generator	1	100	0%									
Workover Rig	1	0		72				0.02	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Tractor	1	0	100%	5	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Cementing Unit	4	0	20%	15	10	1.44	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	2	960	20%	10	4	0.95	1,919		50%	0.46		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	2	840	20%	10	5	1.05	1,679		50%	0.44		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton MIT Unit	2	840	20%	10	5	1.05	1,679		50%	0.44		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Gasoline Manlift	4	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
175 KW Diesel Generator	1	0										
Service/Fuel Truck	1	0	40%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Concrete Pump Truck	1	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	1	0	20%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	8	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Power Trowel	2	0										
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	0										
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	2	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	6	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	2	0						1.07	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	1	0						1.33	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
TOTAL PM10 EMISSIONS (TONS/YEAR)										**24.81**		

Table A-16. Groundwater Restoration Fugitive Emissions, Year 6

Equipment Item	Quantity	Fleet Hours[2]	Transit Duty[8]	Speed (mph)	Weight (tons)	lb/VMT	VMT	lb/hr	Control Efficiency	PM_{10} tons/yr		Emission Factor Reference
Scraper	2	0	100%	15	30	2.36	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Grader	2	0	100%	10		3.06	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Bulldozer	1	0						0.70	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Compactor	1	0	100%	10	5	3.06	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	1	127	100%	15	16	1.78	1,898		50%	0.84		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Front End Loader	2	0	100%	10	12	1.56	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Trackhoe[3]	1	0						3.20	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Backhoe[3]	4	0						1.33	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Drill Rig Water Truck	10	0	20%	10	16	1.78	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Drill Rig[1]	10	0	3%	10	26	2.21	0	0.07	50%	0.00		AP-42 13.2.2, 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	10	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Heavy Drill Rig	1	0		240				0.01	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	4	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	4	771	40%	20	3	0.84	6,171		50%	1.29		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Fork Lift	1	0	40%	5	1	0.00	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Passenger Vehicle	20	54	100%	20	2	0.70	1,081		85%	0.06		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	1	48	100%	15	30	2.36	723		85%	0.13		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
560 KW Emergency Generator	1	0	0%									
Workover Rig	1	0		72				0.02	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Tractor	1	0	100%	5	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Cementing Unit	4	0	20%	15	10	1.44	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	2	0	20%	10	4	0.95	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	2	84	20%	10	5	1.05	169		50%	0.04		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton MIT Unit	2	84	20%	10	5	1.05	169		50%	0.04		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Gasoline Manlift	4	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
175 KW Diesel Generator	1	0										
Service/Fuel Truck	1	0	40%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Concrete Pump Truck	1	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	1	0	20%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	8	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Power Trowel	2	0										
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	0										
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	2	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	6	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	2	0						1.07	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	1	0						1.33	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
TOTAL PM10 EMISSIONS (TONS/YEAR)										**2.41**		

Table A-17. Reclamation/Decommissioning Fugitive Emissions, Year 6

Equipment Item	Quantity	Fleet Hours[2]	Transit Duty[8]	Speed (mph)	Weight (tons)	lb/VMT	VMT	lb/hr	Control Efficiency	PM_{10} tons/yr		Emission Factor Reference
Scraper	2	0	100%	15	30	2.36	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Grader	2	83	100%	10		3.06	825		50%	0.63		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Bulldozer	1	0						0.70	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
Compactor	1	0	100%	10	5	3.06	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-1
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	1	0	100%	15	16	1.78	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Front End Loader	2	317	100%	10	12	1.56	3,168		50%	1.24		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Trackhoe[3]	1	0						3.20	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Backhoe[3]	4	1,267						1.33	0%	0.84		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Drill Rig Water Truck	10	0	20%	10	16	1.78	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Drill Rig[1]	10	0	3%	10	26	2.21	0	0.07	50%	0.00		AP-42 13.2.2, 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	10	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Heavy Drill Rig	1	0		240				0.01	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	4	1,267	40%	20	3	0.84	10,138		50%	2.12		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	4	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Fork Lift	1	0	40%	5	1	0.00	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Passenger Vehicle	20	54	100%	20	2	0.70	1,080		85%	0.06		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	1	0	100%	15	30	2.36	0		85%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
560 KW Emergency Generator	1	0	0%									
Workover Rig	1	0		72				0.02	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Tractor	1	139	100%	5	5	1.05	693		50%	0.18		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Cementing Unit	4	950	20%	15	10	1.44	2,851		50%	1.03		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	2	0	20%	10	4	0.95	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	2	416	20%	10	5	1.05	832		50%	0.22		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
1-Ton MIT Unit	2	0	20%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	1	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Gasoline Manlift	4	0	10%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
175 KW Diesel Generator	1	0										
Service/Fuel Truck	1	0	40%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Concrete Pump Truck	1	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	1	0	20%	10	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	8	0	20%	15	5	1.05	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Power Trowel	2	0										
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	3	0										
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	2	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	6	0	40%	20	3	0.84	0		50%	0.00		AP-42 Section 13.2.2
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	2	0						1.07	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	1	0						1.33	0%	0.00		AP-42 Table 11.9-4
TOTAL PM10 EMISSIONS (TONS/YEAR)										**6.32**		

Table A-18. Wind Erosion Emissions

Disturbance Schedule							Emissions		
Year	Short Term Disturbed Acres	Long Term Disturbed Acres	Total Acres Disturbed per Year	Total Acres Disturbed	Total Acres Reclaimed	Net Acres Exposed	TSP Emission Factor (tons/acre/yr)	PM_{10} Emissions (tons/yr)	$PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (tons/yr)
-1	0.0	17.4	17.4	17.4	0	17.4	0.38	1.98	0.30
1	12.0	2.6	14.6	32.0	0	32.0	0.38	3.64	0.55
2	15.0	5.4	20.3	52.3	12	40.3	0.38	4.60	0.69
3	12.0	3.4	15.4	67.7	15	40.7	0.38	4.64	0.70
4	12.0	3.4	15.4	83.1	12	44.1	0.38	5.02	0.75
5	12.0	3.4	15.4	98.5	12	47.4	0.38	5.41	0.81
6	12.0	3.4	15.4	113.9	12	50.8	0.38	5.79	0.87
7	12.0	3.4	15.4	129.3	14.6	51.6	0.38	5.88	0.88
8	12.0	3.4	15.4	144.7	15.4	51.6	0.38	5.88	0.88
9	7.5	2.1	9.6	154.3	15.4	45.9	0.38	5.23	0.78
10	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	10.9	35.0	0.38	3.99	0.60
11	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	3.4	31.6	0.38	3.60	0.54
12	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	3.4	28.3	0.38	3.22	0.48
13	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	3.4	24.9	0.38	2.84	0.43
14	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	3.4	21.6	0.38	2.46	0.37
15	0.0	0.0	0.0	154.3	21.6	0.0	0.38	0.00	0.00
				Source: AP-42 Table 11.9-4					

Table A-19. Stationary Equipment Emissions

Gas-Fired Small Equipment				
Item	Vacuum Dryers	Main Heater	Furnace	Radiant Heaters
Number of Units	2	1	1	7
Operating hours/yr	3,650	4,380	4,380	4,380
Maximum duty (MMBtu/hr)	1.30	1.20	0.11	0.14
Heating value (MMbtu/gal)	91.5	91.5	91.5	91.5
Years in operation	13	16	16	16

LPG Emission Factors (lb/10^3 gal) - Sources: AP-42 Table 1.5-1, Table 1.4-3				
Pollutant	**Vacuum Dryer**	**Main Heater**	**Furnace**	**Radiant Heaters**
NO_x	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
CO	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
$PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
SO_2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOC	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
VOC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CO_2	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
HAP	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007

Emissions (tons/yr)					
Pollutant	**Vacuum Dryers**	**Main Heater**	**Furnace**	**Radiant Heaters**	**Total**
NO_x	0.67	0.37	0.03	0.30	1.39
CO	0.39	0.22	0.02	0.18	0.80
$PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.07
SO_2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOC	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.11
VOC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO_2	648.22	359.02	31.41	293.20	1331.85
HAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table A-20. Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Source	Tons/Yr (Max)
Engine tailpipe	4,479
Propane combustion	1,332
U_3O_8 recovery process	755
Electricity consumption	39,422
TOTAL GHG EMISSIONS	**45,988**

Table A-21. Process GHG Emissions

ASSUMPTIONS							
Only greenhouse gas produced in ISR operation is Carbon Dioxide							
Carbon Dioxide is released when acidifying pregnant eluate prior to precipitation of uranyl peroxide.							
1.157	cu ft CO_2/cu ft Natural Gas (The Making Shaping and Treating of Steel, 9th Edition 1971 p. 72)						
1049	btu/cu ft Natural Gas	Pocket Ref 3rd Edition pg 330					
117	Molecular Weight AMV						
6	lb U_3O_8 Per Cubic Foot of Loaded Resin						
2,408,605	lb/yr as UO_4 $2H_2O$			Conversion Factor U to UO_4 $2H_20$			
2,000,000	lb/yr U as U_3O_8			338	Molecular Weight UO_4 $2H_20$		
1,696,000	lb/yr U as U			1.420168	Conversion Factor		
CARBON DIOXIDE FROM UranylTriCarbonate BREAKDOWN							
3,232,376	gm -Mole/yr $UO_2(CO_3)_3$						
9,697,129	gm-Mole/yr CO_2 Released						
426,674	kg/yr CO_2 Released						
470.3	short ton CO_2/yr Released						
CARBON DIOXIDE FROM BREAKDOWN OF CARBONATE IN ELUATE							
333,333	Cubic Feet Resin Processed Per year						
1,000,000	Cubic Feet of Eluate Produced Per Year						
2%	Sodium Carbonate in Eluate						
1.1	Estimated specific gravity of eluate						
1,372,800	lb/yr Sodium Carbonate in Eluate						
42%	CO_2 in Sodium Carbonate						
569,842	lb/yr CO_2 released from Eluate						
285	Short Tons CO_2 released per year from Eluate						
Summary of CO_2 Release							
CO_2 from UTC Breakdown		470.3					
CO_2 from Sodium Carbonate in Eluate		285					
Total Annual CO_2 Production		755	short tons per year				

APPENDIX B

AREA SOURCE APPORTIONMENT AND TIMING

Reno Creek Emissions Inventory – Area Source Apportionment and Timing

(Changes from 5/13/14 draft appear in red)

Stationary sources within the Reno Creek ISR Project boundary are represented in AERMOD as point sources, with source coordinates, stack parameters and emission rates summarized in Table 2-5 of the main protocol document. The timing of these point source emissions is as follows:

1. Yellow cake dryers – 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, 12 months per year
2. Space heaters and furnace – 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, 6 months per year (Nov-Apr)

Thus, the heaters operate on average, only half the year. A variable rate factor of 2.00 is assigned to the heaters such that their respective emission rates during the times of actual operation are twice what they would be if the heaters operated continuously and year-round.

Emissions from mobile and fugitive sources, or sources that do not have a stationary stack, are represented in AERMOD through area sources. The procedure for allocating mobile source emissions to modeled area sources is described as follows:

1. Each equipment type is designated as an emitter of certain modeled pollutants. The annual amount (tons/year) of each pollutant generated by an emitter is calculated from equipment activity levels, engine sizes, fuel types, and emission factors as detailed in Appendix A of this document.
2. The calculated annual emissions for each emitter are assigned to one of seven area source categories, based on the areas within the project boundary where that emitter is predominantly active during the modeled year.
3. Each area source category is further divided into modeled area sources, each represented spatially as a rectangle described by the UTM coordinates of the southwest (SW) corner of the rectangle, the width and length of the rectangle, and the azimuth angle formed by the side of the rectangle immediately clockwise from the SW corner. Each rectangle approximates the spatial orientation and extent of the corresponding modeled area source.
4. The emissions from a given area source category are apportioned to the component modeled area sources according to their rectangular areas relative to the combined area of the source category, such that the emission rate (lbs./hr./ft^2) for a given pollutant is constant throughout the modeled areas comprising that source category.
5. The emission rates derived through the above procedure are further modified in AERMOD to account for non-continuous operation of the various emitters. For example, emissions generated from passenger vehicles accessing the project site, are modeled to occur within two, two-hour periods each week day (6am to 8am in the morning and 5pm to 7pm in the evening). A variable rate factor greater than one is assigned to each modeled area source, as 8,760 (total hours in a year) divided by the hours actually operated during the year.

Table B-1 lists the equipment types, or emitters that are projected to be active in year 6, along with the area source category wherein each emitter is most active during the modeled year.

Table B-2 shows the modeled area sources, the parent source categories to which they are assigned, their spatial parameters, and the timing of their operation. Actual operating hours are assigned to each modeled source based on the duty cycle of the emitters contributing to that source. These actual operating hours are calculated from the duty cycle as the hours per day multiplied by the days per week, multiplied by the factor 52/12 (average weeks per month), multiplied by the months per year. The variable emission rate factor for each modeled area source then becomes 8,760 divided by actual operating hours. AERMOD provides for the assignment of hours, days, and months to each modeled area source. AERMOD then multiplies the appropriate rate factor by the corresponding base emission rate for each pollutant to simulate the hour-by-hour emissions intensity. This correction, along with the availability of hourly meteorological conditions, provides a more accurate (and conservative) depiction of short-term impacts from project emissions on model receptors.

Table B-1: Allocation of Equipment Emissions to Area Sources in Year 6

Equipment Item	Source Categories
Grader	Active Well Fields
Water Truck Dust Suppression	Project Roads
Front End Loader	Active and Reclaim Well Fields
Trackhoe	Active Well Fields
Backhoe	Active and Reclaim Well Fields
Drill Rig Water Truck	Active Well Fields
Drill Rig	Active Well Fields
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	Active Well Fields
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	Project Roads
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	Project Roads
Fork Lift	Facility
Passenger Vehicle	Access Road
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	Access Road
Tractor	Active and Reclaim Well Fields
Cementing Unit	Active and Reclaim Well Fields
3/4 Ton Well Logging Truck	Active Well Fields
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	Active and Reclaim Well Fields
1-Ton MIT Unit	Active Well Fields
Wind Erosion	Disturbed Areas

Table B-2: Modeled Area Source Parameters, Apportionment, Emission Rates and Timing in Year 6

Area Source	XCoord	YCoord	Width	Length	Angle	Source Category in Year 6	Category Emissions Allocation	Modeled Hrs/Day	Modeled Days/Wk	Modeled Months/Yr	Base Emission Rates (lb/hr/ft^2)				
											NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	CO
FACCPP	444312	4832279	400	400	0	Facility	100.00%	10	5	12	1.77E-07	1.29E-06	1.38E-07	3.10E-08	8.96E-08
WF1_1	444921	4834063	152.4	365.8	0	Reclaimed wellfields	40.00%	12	5	6	8.27E-07	1.56E-06	1.98E-07	1.39E-07	8.62E-07
WF1_2	445074	4833840	152.4	548.6	0	Reclaimed wellfields	60.00%	12	5	6	8.27E-07	1.56E-06	1.98E-07	1.39E-07	8.62E-07
WF2_1	446295	4835234	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF2_2	446447	4835167	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF2_3	446422	4834984	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF2_4	446003	4834897	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF2_5	446186	4834785	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF3_1	446638	4835023	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF3_2	446821	4835103	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF3_3	446973	4835256	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF3_4	447157	4835351	548.6	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4_1	447808	4835321	304.8	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4_2	447778	4835183	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4_3	447960	4835137	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4_4	447718	4835016	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4A_1	448458	4836009	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF4A_2	448520	4836161	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF5_1	449131	4834385	548.6	304.8	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_1	449644	4836161	182.9	152.4	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_2	449650	4835722	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_3	449846	4835646	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_4	449692	4835539	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_5	449795	4835356	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF6_6	449643	4835173	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
WF7_1	449213	4834233	365.8	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	6.45%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF7_2	449275	4834080	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF7_3	449092	4833928	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF7A_1	448291	4833949	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF8_1	445043	4832332	152.4	344.4	0	Constructed wellfields	9.68%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF8_2	445196	4832399	152.4	121.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF8_3	445348	4832459	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF8_4	445077	4831928	152.4	256.0	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF9_1	444882	4832774	152.4	365.8	0	Constructed wellfields	6.45%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF9_2	444863	4832591	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF9_3	444863	4832439	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF9_4	444995	4833335	152.4	365.8	0	Constructed wellfields	6.45%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF10_1	444372	4834023	548.6	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	9.68%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF10_2	444555	4834176	365.8	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	6.45%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF11_1	443940	4831429	304.8	91.4	45	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF11_2	444188	4831613	304.8	76.2	45	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF11_3	444396	4831836	213.4	67.1	23	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_1	443662	4834113	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_2	443814	4834236	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_3	443967	4834083	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_4	444150	4834236	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_5	444150	4834036	182.9	152.4	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12_6	444176	4833853	152.4	182.9	0	Constructed wellfields	3.23%	12	5	9	7.99E-07	1.50E-06	1.91E-07	1.35E-07	8.34E-07
WF12A_1	443218	4833576	152.4	182.9	0	(Not Active Yr 6)									
ARD_1	444476	4832051	61.0	152.4	-5	Access Road	39.24%	4	5	12	3.62E-07	7.01E-07	8.42E-08	5.00E-08	2.09E-07
ARD_2	444546	4832206	182.9	61.0	45	Access Road	31.39%	4	5	12	3.62E-07	7.01E-07	8.42E-08	5.00E-08	2.09E-07
ARD_3	444625	4832371	61.0	171.0	0	Access Road	29.37%	4	5	12	3.62E-07	7.01E-07	8.42E-08	5.00E-08	2.09E-07
PRD_1	444720	4832560	114.0	1140.0	0	Project Roads	9.88%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_2	443400	4833720	1000.0	110.0	0	Project Roads	8.37%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_3	444400	4833720	1000.0	110.0	0	Project Roads	8.37%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_4	445400	4833850	110.0	1100.0	-40	Project Roads	9.20%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_5	446190	4834620	1200.0	120.0	0	Project Roads	10.95%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_6	446690	4834740	100.0	260.0	0	Project Roads	1.98%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_7	447390	4834620	1200.0	120.0	0	Project Roads	10.95%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_8	447770	4834740	100.0	260.0	0	Project Roads	1.98%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_9	448330	4834120	120.0	500.0	0	Project Roads	4.56%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_10	448460	4834740	124.0	1240.0	0	Project Roads	11.69%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_11	448590	4834740	1010.0	120.0	0	Project Roads	9.22%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
PRD_12	449470	4834860	130.0	1300.0	0	Project Roads	12.85%	10	5	12	8.64E-08	4.93E-07	5.42E-08	6.43E-09	5.63E-08
IW1	445800	4833250	30.0	30.0	0	Deep Injection Wells	100.00%	24	7	1	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
IW2	448990	4834510	30.0	30.0	0	Deep Injection Wells	100.00%	24	7	1	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
IW3	444360	4832650	30.0	30.0	0	Deep Injection Wells	100.00%	24	7	1	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
IW4	450050	4835670	30.0	30.0	0	Deep Injection Wells	100.00%	24	7	1	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
DIST_1	444000	4831429	1000.0	250.0	45	Disturbed Areas	5.10%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		
DIST_2	444312	4832279	400.0	400.0	0	Disturbed Areas	3.27%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		
DIST_3	444712	4831928	700.0	1900.0	0	Disturbed Areas	27.14%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		
DIST_4	443660	4833850	1600.0	600.0	0	Disturbed Areas	19.59%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		
DIST_5	445500	4833800	3600.0	500.0	10	Disturbed Areas	36.73%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		
DIST_6	448300	4833900	1000.0	400.0	0	Disturbed Areas	8.16%	24	7	12		2.51E-08	3.76E-09		

APPENDIX C

COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY PROJECT PHASE AND YEAR

TABLE C-1. RENO CREEK COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY PROJECT PHASE AND YEAR (TONS/YEAR)

Preconstruction	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO_x	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SO_2	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO_2	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PM_{10}	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
$PM_{2.5}$	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HAP	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CPP Construction	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	0.00	2.42	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO_x	0.00	8.74	4.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO	0.00	8.33	6.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SO_2	0.00	1.34	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO_2	0	785	378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PM_{10}	0.00	0.52	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
$PM_{2.5}$	0.00	0.51	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HAP	0.00	0.32	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WF Construction	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	0.00	14.42	18.54	20.61	20.61	20.61	19.47	17.51	16.48	10.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NO_x	0.00	26.63	34.24	38.05	38.05	38.05	37.05	32.34	30.44	19.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO	0.00	27.14	34.89	38.77	38.77	38.77	38.07	32.96	31.02	19.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SO_2	0.00	4.21	5.42	6.02	6.02	6.02	5.88	5.12	4.82	3.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO_2	0	2704	3477	3863	3863	3863	3752	3284	3090	1932	0	0	0	0	0	0
PM_{10}	0.00	1.58	2.04	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.20	1.92	1.81	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
$PM_{2.5}$	0.00	1.54	1.98	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.13	1.87	1.76	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HAP	0.00	1.11	1.43	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.54	1.35	1.27	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Operation	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	0.00	1.64	3.11	5.96	5.53	5.38	5.43	5.44	5.42	5.41	5.16	3.76	0.66	0.36	0.07	0.07
NO_x	0.00	1.81	3.13	5.37	5.07	4.97	5.00	5.01	4.99	4.98	4.77	3.54	0.83	0.58	0.32	0.32
CO	0.00	1.22	2.04	3.46	3.25	3.17	3.20	3.20	3.19	3.18	3.05	2.25	0.50	0.34	0.17	0.17
SO_2	0.00	0.32	0.50	0.78	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.52	0.14	0.10	0.06	0.06
CO_2	0	226	371	616	578	566	570	571	568	567	543	403	93	64	35	35
PM_{10}	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.32	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.21	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
$PM_{2.5}$	0.00	0.09	0.17	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.27	0.20	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
HAP	0.00	0.09	0.16	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01

Restoration	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.57	0.52	0.51	0.54	0.55	0.79	2.15	2.69	2.84	2.76	0.00
NO_x	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.40	0.37	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.55	1.51	2.09	2.21	1.73	0.00
CO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.40	1.08	1.54	1.62	1.19	0.00
SO_2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.22	0.35	0.37	0.20	0.00
CO_2	0	0	0	0	38	51	46	45	48	48	69	190	275	290	202	0
PM_{10}	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.00
$PM_{2.5}$	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.00
HAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.00

Decommissioning	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.13	0.85	1.13	2.83	3.20	3.28	3.35	3.35	3.99	3.99
NO_x	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.63	0.84	2.10	2.97	3.18	3.50	3.50	5.54	5.54
CO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.37	0.49	1.24	1.69	1.88	2.06	2.06	2.96	2.96
SO_2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.18	0.29	0.36	0.42	0.42	0.70	0.70
CO_2	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	58	77	193	265	303	338	338	506	506
PM_{10}	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.14	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.35	0.35
$PM_{2.5}$	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.14	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.34	0.34
HAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.21

TOTALS	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
THC	1.05	18.48	22.35	26.56	26.56	26.56	26.56	24.32	23.57	19.09	9.14	9.18	6.69	6.54	6.82	4.06
NO_x	2.41	37.18	42.34	43.42	43.42	43.42	43.42	38.34	36.65	26.49	8.29	8.24	6.42	6.28	7.58	5.86
CO	2.31	36.69	43.09	42.24	42.24	42.24	42.24	36.79	34.97	24.08	5.14	5.22	4.10	4.02	4.32	3.13
SO_2	0.49	5.88	6.59	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	5.96	5.67	3.97	1.07	1.10	0.91	0.89	0.97	0.77
CO_2	292	3715	4225	4479	4479	4479	4479	3958	3783	2740	877	896	706	692	742	541
PM_{10}	0.14	2.21	2.51	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.28	2.19	1.59	0.52	0.51	0.39	0.38	0.47	0.36
$PM_{2.5}$	0.14	2.14	2.43	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.22	2.12	1.54	0.50	0.50	0.38	0.37	0.46	0.35
HAP	0.12	1.52	1.74	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.63	1.56	1.14	0.37	0.38	0.30	0.29	0.31	0.23

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**1.05**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**2.41**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**2.31**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.49**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	66.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	7.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	10.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	23.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	34.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	68.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	16.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	5.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	7.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	5.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	12.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	9.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	9.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO_2	**292**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.14**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.14**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-2. RENO CREEK PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.12**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**0.00**	**2.42**	**0.70**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	4.96	4.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**0.00**	**8.74**	**4.96**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	6.15	6.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**0.00**	**8.33**	**6.15**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.67	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.00**	**1.34**	**0.67**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	378	378	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	101	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO_2	**0**	**785**	**378**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.00**	**0.52**	**0.29**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.00**	**0.51**	**0.28**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-3. RENO CREEK CPP CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.00**	**0.32**	**0.15**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.25	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	1.20	1.54	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.45	1.37	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	2.07	2.66	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.52	2.37	1.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	5.34	6.86	7.62	7.62	7.62	7.62	6.48	6.10	3.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	3.45	4.43	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.19	4.19	3.94	2.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	1.10	1.41	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.33	1.33	1.25	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.24	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.29	0.27	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.21	0.27	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.21	0.27	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.24	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**0.00**	**14.42**	**18.54**	**20.61**	**20.61**	**20.61**	**19.47**	**17.51**	**16.48**	**10.30**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.20	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.15	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.78	1.00	1.11	1.11	1.11	0.94	0.94	0.89	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	3.21	4.12	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	3.89	3.66	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	14.67	18.86	20.95	20.95	20.95	20.95	17.81	16.76	10.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	2.67	3.43	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.24	3.05	1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	1.72	2.22	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.09	2.09	1.97	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.70	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.85	0.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.64	0.82	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.78	0.73	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.56	0.72	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.68	0.68	0.64	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.56	0.72	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.68	0.64	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**0.00**	**26.63**	**34.24**	**38.05**	**38.05**	**38.05**	**37.05**	**32.34**	**30.44**	**19.02**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.24	0.31	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.82	1.05	1.17	1.17	1.17	0.99	0.99	0.94	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	2.78	3.57	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.37	3.17	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	18.17	23.37	25.96	25.96	25.96	25.96	22.07	20.77	12.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	1.69	2.17	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.05	1.93	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	1.09	1.40	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.32	1.32	1.25	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.15	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.35	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.42	0.42	0.40	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.56	0.71	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.67	0.64	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.49	0.63	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.59	0.59	0.56	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.49	0.63	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.59	0.56	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**0.00**	**27.14**	**34.89**	**38.77**	**38.77**	**38.77**	**38.07**	**32.96**	**31.02**	**19.39**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.99	1.28	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.21	1.14	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	1.99	2.56	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.42	2.27	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.14	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.20	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.24	0.23	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.17	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.17	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.00**	**4.21**	**5.42**	**6.02**	**6.02**	**6.02**	**5.88**	**5.12**	**4.82**	**3.01**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grader	0.00	16	21	23	23	23	20	20	19	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulldozer	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compactor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Front End Loader	0.00	34	44	49	49	49	42	42	39	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trackhoe	0.00	27	34	38	38	38	38	32	30	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Backhoe	0.00	116	149	165	165	165	140	140	132	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	558	717	797	797	797	797	677	638	398	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig	0.00	1116	1435	1594	1594	1594	1594	1355	1275	797	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	262	337	374	374	374	374	318	299	187	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	169	218	242	242	242	206	206	193	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fork Lift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	5	7	8	8	8	7	7	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	14	18	21	21	21	21	17	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Workover Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tractor	0.00	26	33	37	37	37	32	32	30	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cementing Unit	0.00	54	69	77	77	77	65	65	62	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	112	143	159	159	159	159	135	128	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	98	126	139	139	139	119	119	112	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	98	126	139	139	139	139	119	112	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CO_2	**0**	**2704**	**3477**	**3863**	**3863**	**3863**	**3752**	**3284**	**3090**	**1932**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.16	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.19	0.18	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.86	1.11	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.05	0.98	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.17	0.22	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.00**	**1.58**	**2.04**	**2.26**	**2.26**	**2.26**	**2.20**	**1.92**	**1.81**	**1.13**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.84	1.07	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.01	0.95	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.17	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.00**	**1.54**	**1.98**	**2.19**	**2.19**	**2.19**	**2.13**	**1.87**	**1.76**	**1.10**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-4. RENO CREEK WELL FIELD CONSTRUCTION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.22	0.29	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.45	0.58	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.55	0.51	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.00**	**1.11**	**1.43**	**1.59**	**1.59**	**1.59**	**1.54**	**1.35**	**1.27**	**0.79**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	1.23	2.46	4.93	4.56	4.43	4.48	4.48	4.46	4.45	4.25	3.08	0.49	0.25	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**0.00**	**1.64**	**3.11**	**5.96**	**5.53**	**5.38**	**5.43**	**5.44**	**5.42**	**5.41**	**5.16**	**3.76**	**0.66**	**0.36**	**0.07**	**0.07**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.42	0.54	0.60	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.51	0.37	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.62	1.23	2.46	2.28	2.22	2.24	2.24	2.23	2.23	2.12	1.54	0.25	0.12	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.14	0.41	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.70	0.51	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.20	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.08	0.15	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.19	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**0.00**	**1.81**	**3.13**	**5.37**	**5.07**	**4.97**	**5.00**	**5.01**	**4.99**	**4.98**	**4.77**	**3.54**	**0.83**	**0.58**	**0.32**	**0.32**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.36	0.46	0.52	0.48	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.45	0.32	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.39	0.78	1.56	1.44	1.40	1.42	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.34	0.97	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.07	0.13	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**0.00**	**1.22**	**2.04**	**3.46**	**3.25**	**3.17**	**3.20**	**3.20**	**3.19**	**3.18**	**3.05**	**2.25**	**0.50**	**0.34**	**0.17**	**0.17**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.13	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.00**	**0.32**	**0.50**	**0.78**	**0.74**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.73**	**0.70**	**0.52**	**0.14**	**0.10**	**0.06**	**0.06**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulldozer	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compactor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	73	93	104	96	93	94	94	94	94	89	65	10	5	0	0
Front End Loader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trackhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Backhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	60	121	242	224	218	220	220	219	219	209	151	24	12	0	0
Fork Lift	0.00	5	15	27	27	27	27	28	27	27	26	19	3	2	0	0
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	3	6	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	8	1	1	0	0
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	14	27	55	51	49	50	50	50	49	47	34	5	3	0	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Workover Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tractor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cementing Unit	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	13	27	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	46	33	5	3	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	12	23	46	43	42	42	42	42	42	40	29	5	2	0	0
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	12	23	46	43	42	42	42	42	42	40	29	5	2	0	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CO_2	**0**	**226**	**371**	**616**	**578**	**566**	**570**	**571**	**568**	**567**	**543**	**403**	**93**	**64**	**35**	**35**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.00**	**0.10**	**0.18**	**0.32**	**0.30**	**0.29**	**0.30**	**0.30**	**0.30**	**0.29**	**0.28**	**0.21**	**0.04**	**0.03**	**0.01**	**0.01**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.00**	**0.09**	**0.17**	**0.31**	**0.29**	**0.29**	**0.29**	**0.29**	**0.29**	**0.29**	**0.27**	**0.20**	**0.04**	**0.02**	**0.01**	**0.01**

TABLE C-5. RENO CREEK OPERATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.00**	**0.09**	**0.16**	**0.26**	**0.24**	**0.24**	**0.24**	**0.24**	**0.24**	**0.24**	**0.23**	**0.17**	**0.04**	**0.03**	**0.01**	**0.01**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.20	0.21	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.49	0.45	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.68	1.85	2.22	2.34	2.46	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.43**	**0.57**	**0.52**	**0.51**	**0.54**	**0.55**	**0.79**	**2.15**	**2.69**	**2.84**	**2.76**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.22	0.54	0.57	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.34	0.92	1.11	1.17	1.23	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.30**	**0.40**	**0.37**	**0.36**	**0.38**	**0.39**	**0.55**	**1.51**	**2.09**	**2.21**	**1.73**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.19	0.46	0.49	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.21	0.58	0.70	0.74	0.78	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.22**	**0.29**	**0.26**	**0.26**	**0.27**	**0.28**	**0.40**	**1.08**	**1.54**	**1.62**	**1.19**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.17	0.18	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.04**	**0.06**	**0.05**	**0.05**	**0.06**	**0.06**	**0.08**	**0.22**	**0.35**	**0.37**	**0.20**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bulldozer	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Compactor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0	0	0	8	10	9	9	10	10	14	39	93	98	0	0
Front End Loader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trackhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Backhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0	0	0	18	24	22	22	23	23	33	91	109	115	121	0
Fork Lift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	6	7	7	0
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0	0	0	4	5	5	5	5	5	7	21	25	26	27	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Workover Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tractor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cementing Unit	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0	0	0	3	5	4	4	4	4	6	17	21	22	23	0
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0	0	0	3	5	4	4	4	4	6	17	21	22	23	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CO_2	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**51**	**46**	**45**	**48**	**48**	**69**	**190**	**275**	**290**	**202**	**0**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.03**	**0.09**	**0.12**	**0.13**	**0.11**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.03**	**0.09**	**0.12**	**0.13**	**0.10**	**0.00**

TABLE C-6. RENO CREEK RESTORATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.02**	**0.03**	**0.08**	**0.12**	**0.12**	**0.09**	**0.00**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT THC EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.14
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.99	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.06	0.08	0.20	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.32
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL THC	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.13**	**0.85**	**1.13**	**2.83**	**3.20**	**3.28**	**3.35**	**3.35**	**3.99**	**3.99**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT NO_x EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.38
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.13
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.14	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.37	0.49	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.41
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.81
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NO_x	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.00**	**0.63**	**0.84**	**2.10**	**2.97**	**3.18**	**3.50**	**3.50**	**5.54**	**5.54**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.33
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.17	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.31	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.17
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL CO	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.70**	**0.37**	**0.49**	**1.24**	**1.69**	**1.88**	**2.06**	**2.06**	**2.96**	**2.96**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT SO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.12
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL SO_2	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.14**	**0.05**	**0.07**	**0.18**	**0.29**	**0.36**	**0.42**	**0.42**	**0.70**	**0.70**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT CO_2 EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Grader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	5	9	9	9	9	9	9
Bulldozer	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Compactor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Front End Loader	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	10	25	49	49	49	49	49	49
Trackhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38	38	38	38
Backhoe	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	25	2	3	7	14	14	14	14	14	14
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	48	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fork Lift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	35	35
Workover Rig	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Tractor	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	7	19	37	37	37	37	37	37
Cementing Unit	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	4	10	19	19	19	19	19	19
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	21	2	2	6	12	12	12	12	12	12
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power Trowel	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CO_2	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**111**	**58**	**77**	**193**	**265**	**303**	**338**	**338**	**506**	**506**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT PM_{10} EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PM_{10}	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.07**	**0.04**	**0.06**	**0.14**	**0.20**	**0.21**	**0.22**	**0.22**	**0.35**	**0.35**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT $PM_{2.5}$ EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS)																
	Year -1	**Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6**	**Year 7**	**Year 8**	**Year 9**	**Year 10**	**Year 11**	**Year 12**	**Year 13**	**Year 14**	**Year 15**
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL $PM_{2.5}$	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.07**	**0.04**	**0.05**	**0.14**	**0.20**	**0.21**	**0.22**	**0.22**	**0.34**	**0.34**

TABLE C-7. RENO CREEK DECOMMISSIONING/RECLAMATION PHASE COMBUSTION EMISSIONS BY YEAR

MOBILE EQUIPMENT HAP EMISSIONS PER YEAR (TONS - FORMALDEHYDE)																
	Year -1	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Scraper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Grader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bulldozer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Compactor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WaterTruck Dust Suppression	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Front End Loader	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Trackhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Backhoe	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Drill Rig Water Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Well Installation Crew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heavy Drill Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Construction/Reclamation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Wellfield Operations/Restoration	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fork Lift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Passenger Vehicle	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delivery and Product Transport Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560 KW Emergency Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Workover Rig	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Cementing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3/4 Ton Well LoggingTruck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton Swabbing Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-Ton MIT Unit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 5 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Diesel 4 ton Telehandler	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Gasoline Manlift	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
175 KW Diesel Generator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Service/Fuel Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Concrete Pump Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Caisson Rig (for drilling piers)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mixer Trucks (concrete delivery)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Power Trowel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jumping Jack/Plate Tamper	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 1/2 Ton Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pickup Truck 3/4 Ton Construction Crew Truck	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Skid Steer/Mini Excavator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Excavator (Bldg. Exc. And Septic Install)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HAP	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.05**	**0.03**	**0.03**	**0.08**	**0.11**	**0.13**	**0.14**	**0.14**	**0.21**	**0.21**

APPENDIX D

DUST SUPPRESSION WATER TRUCK SUPPORT

Appendix D – Well Field Construction Water Truck Requirements

The miles and widths of project roads, along with anticipated watering frequency and application rate, lead to the conclusion that one water truck will suffice. Reno Creek has 5 miles of unpaved roads at any given time in the project's life, including active secondary and tertiary roads. Unpaved roads at Reno Creek average 12 ft. in width. Watering frequency is projected to be more than once every two hours as shown in the calculations below. This frequency justifies 50% control efficiency on watered roads.

Drill rig water trucks	1	-> from emissions inventory model
Water truck availability	90%	-> based on average number of downtime for maintenance/repairs
Average speed (mph)	10	-> from emissions inventory model
Months/year	9	-> from emissions inventory model
Days/month	22	-> from emissions inventory model
Hours/day	7	-> from emissions inventory model
Fleet hours/year	1,247	
Tank capacity (gal)	3,750	
Water spray duty (% time applying water)	30%	-> affected by tank size (smaller tank results in lower spray duty)
Application rate (gal/sq.yd.)	0.15	-> based on EPA sponsored studies
Average road width (ft)	12	
Miles of road to treat in a season	5	-> maximum miles of active roads here
Gallons applied per mile	1,056	
Miles per tank	3.55	
Tanks per hour per truck	0.84	
Total tanks per hour with availability	0.76	
Total gallons applied per hour	2,851	
Miles treated per hour	3	
Hours between watering passes	**1.78**	-> 1 to 2 hours generally aceptable for 50% control efficiency
Water consumption (AF/yr)	**10.9**	

Demonstration of Long-Term Representativeness of On-Site Meteorological Data

Reno Creek In-Situ Uranium Recovery Project

October 2014

Prepared for:

AUC LLC

Prepared by:

IML Air Science

A division of Inter-Mountain Labs, Inc.

555 Absaraka Street

Sheridan, WY 82801

(307) 674-7506

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Background 3

Data Sources 3

Graphical Methods 4

Figure 1 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Frequency Distributions 4

Figure 2 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Roses 5

Figure 3 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Speed and Direction Scatterplots 5

Figure 4 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Joint Wind Speed and Direction Scatterplot 6

Figure 5 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Stability Class Histogram 6

Summary Statistics 7

Table 1 – Antelope Wind Speed and Direction Summary Statistics 7

Figure 6 – Antelope Yearly Wind Speed and Direction Histograms 7

Application of the Chi-Square ($\chi 2$) Test 8

Table 2 – $\chi 2$ Test for Annualized Wind Speed Distributions 8

Table 3 – $\chi 2$ Test for Annual Wind Direction Distributions 9

Table 4 – $\chi 2$ Test for Smaller Scaling Factor 9

Table 5 – $\chi 2$ Test for Stability Class Distributions at Antelope 10

Application of the Student's T-Test 10

Table 6 – Antelope 24-Yr vs. 3-Yr Relative Wind Speed Frequencies and t-test Results 11

Table 7 – Antelope 24-Yr vs. 3-Yr Relative Wind Direction Frequencies and t-test Results 11

Evaluation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test 12

Application of Linear Correlation and Linear Regression 12

Figure 7 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Speed Frequency Distributions 13

Figure 8 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Direction Frequency Distributions 14

Figure 9 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions 16

Figure 10 – Gillette Airport Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions 17

Figure 11 – Gillette Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions 17

Conclusion 18

Table 10 – Summary of Statistical Analysis of Frequency Distributions at Antelope 18

Figure 12 – Reno Creek Yearly Wind Roses 19

Table 11 – Chi-Square Test for Reno Creek Wind Frequency Distributions 19

Figure 13 – Reno Creek Linear Regression Analysis 20

References 22

APPENDIX A – Statistical Method Evaluation

Background

In a recent public meeting (NRC 2014), NRC requested additional information to demonstrate that the short-term meteorological data from the Reno Creek ISR Project are representative of long-term trends pursuant to the acceptance criterion in NUREG-1569 and Regulatory Guide 3.63. The report states, "The applicant used data from both onsite meteorology and an off-site meteorology site (Antelope). The applicant attempted to demonstrate representativeness by performing a regression analysis using the Antelope site data only, and the Antelope site data versus the onsite meteorological data (See Figures 2.5-40 and 2.5-44). Based on the information submitted, the NRC staff cannot determine that the regression analysis is the appropriate analysis to demonstrate representativeness. The NRC staff finds that other statistical approaches should be considered or discuss why they are not applicable, such as: 1) testing summary statistics, such as the mean from the short and long term data; and 2) testing the statistics for similarity or validity of the data by using a statistical method such as the Student's T-test, Chi Square test for distribution, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for distribution, etc., as appropriate."

In response to NRC's request, this report applies alternative statistical tests to the comparison of short and long-term, hourly wind and atmospheric stability data at a representative site (Antelope Mine). Appendix A of this report documents and evaluates these alternative tests for their appropriateness in comparing meteorological frequency distributions. They include summary statistics, the chi-square test, the Student's t-test, and the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Appendix A presents a case study based on three sites with available long-term meteorological data. This allows temporal comparisons for each site, as well as inter-site comparisons to assess how well each statistical test discriminates between visually similar and dissimilar frequency distributions. Also included in Appendix A is an in-depth discussion of the role that graphical methods, linear correlation and regression analysis can play in strengthening the required demonstration.

Data Sources

AUC has collected over four years of hourly meteorological data at its Reno Creek ISR Project site (IML 2014a). For the purposes of MILDOS modeling and this analysis, the first year serves as the baseline period. For comparing long-term meteorological conditions to short-term conditions, hourly data from the Antelope Mine (IML 2014b) were used. Antelope was selected due to several factors:

1. Proximity to the Reno Creek site (20 miles to the southeast), similar elevation and similar rolling terrain
2. Longest period of record within a 50-mile radius, with 27 years of hourly data available in electronic form
3. High data recovery for the entire period of record (93% joint recovery for wind speed, wind direction, and standard deviation of wind direction, used for stability class determination)
4. Low instrument thresholds and high data resolution compared to National Weather Service stations; complies with EPA's Meteorological Monitoring Guidance for Regulatory Modeling Applications (EPA 2000)

Other sites considered for this analysis include the Glenrock Mine, the Casper airport, and the Gillette airport. All three lie within a radius of roughly 50 miles from the Reno Creek site. The period of record at the Glenrock Mine was much shorter than at Antelope. The NWS weather station at Gillette has only 15 years of hourly electronic data, and wind direction resolution is extremely coarse at 10°. Since

each of the 16 wind direction classes spans 22.5°, the categorization of wind direction data from Gillette is subject to considerable discretization error and resulting bias. The NWS weather station at Casper has 17 years of hourly electronic data and data resolution is compromised similarly to Gillette.

The short-term period is synchronous with the baseline monitoring year at the Reno Creek site, from October 6, 2010 to October 3, 2011. This also coincides with the meteorological data used in the MILDOS model (AUC 2012). The long-term period is defined as 1987 through 2013, or 27 calendar years. The overlapping time periods between short-term and long-term data sets stem from complications posed by the non-calendar baseline year. This does not significantly compromise sample independence since the baseline period represents only 4% of the long term. Hourly wind speed, wind direction and atmospheric stability class data are categorized to form short and long-term frequency distributions. Wind speeds are divided into 6 classes (plus a 7th calm class), wind directions are divided into 16 classes (plus a 17th calm class), and atmospheric stability is divided into 6 classes. All three classification schemes correspond directly to the MILDOS STAR distribution. The statistical tests enumerated above, are employed to determine if there is a significant difference between the short and long-term distributions of classified Antelope data.

Notwithstanding the example of 30 years cited in NRC Regulatory Guide 3.63, 20 years may be more appropriate to represent long-term meteorological data. Appendix A to this report documents this and cites the risks of using too long a period of record (POR). In particular, a publication from the U.S. Air Force Climatology Center (Coffin 1996) states, “As the POR expands, maintaining homogeneity of the data becomes more difficult. Climatological statistics obtained from too long a period may not be representative of contemporary conditions.”

Graphical Methods

Histograms, scatterplots and wind roses provide a visual demonstration of the similarities between short and long-term meteorological data at the Antelope Mine. Figure 1 compares the 1-year (baseline) and 27-year wind frequency distributions. It can be seen that both wind speed and wind direction frequencies are distributed similarly over the two time periods.

Figure 1 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Frequency Distributions

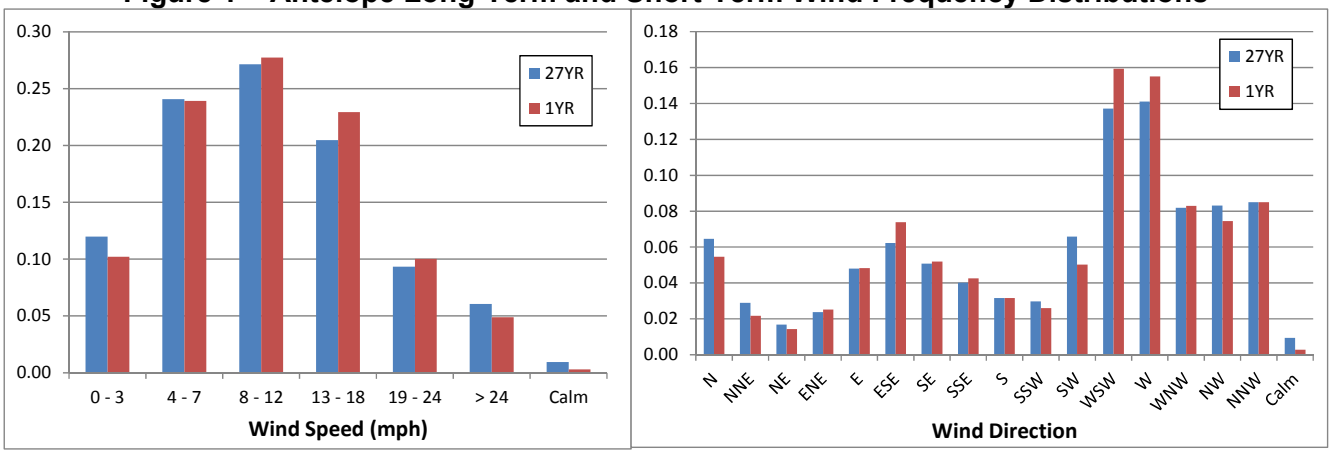


Figure 2 shows the wind roses from Antelope for the same periods. The wind rose provides a polar graph of the joint distribution of wind speed and wind direction frequencies.

Figure 2 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Roses

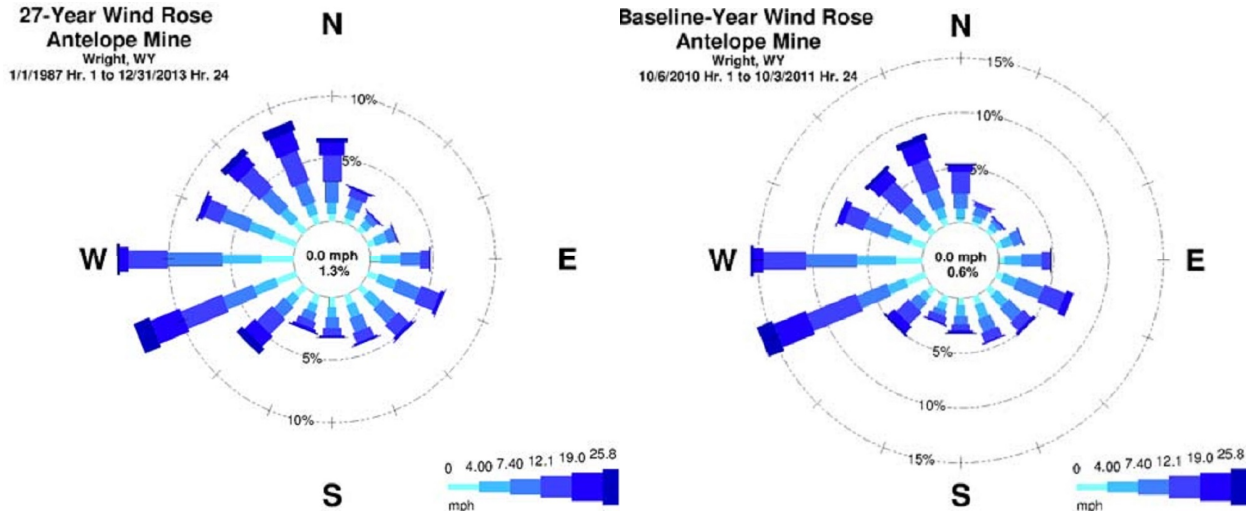


Figure 3 graphs the short-term vs. long-term wind frequencies, demonstrating close correlation between the two wind speed distributions and between the two wind direction distributions. In this instance, the right-most point on the wind speed graph corresponds to the 8-12 mph category, which accounts for 27.7% of the hourly wind speeds for the baseline year (y-axis), and 27.1% of the hourly wind speeds over the previous 27 years (x-axis). The other points correspond to the remaining 6 wind speed categories. The wind direction graph plots the 17 direction categories in similar fashion.

Figure 3 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Speed and Direction Scatterplots

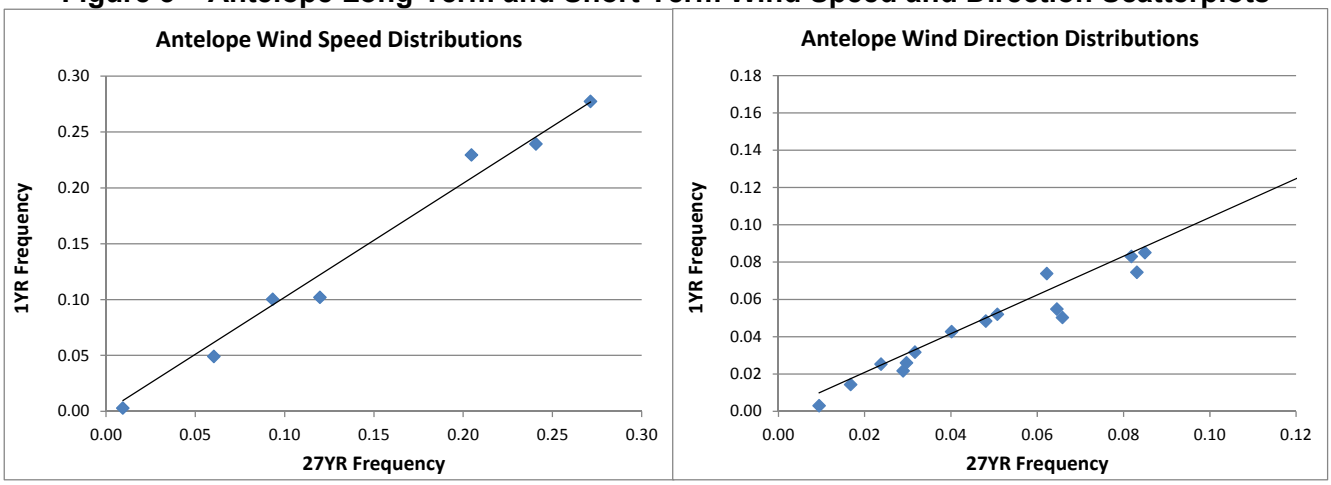


Figure 4 graphs the short-term vs. long-term joint wind speed and direction frequencies, once again demonstrating close correlation between the two periods for each of the 97 joint categories. Figure 4 substantiates the similarity between wind roses in Figure 2.

Figure 4 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Joint Wind Speed and Direction Scatterplot

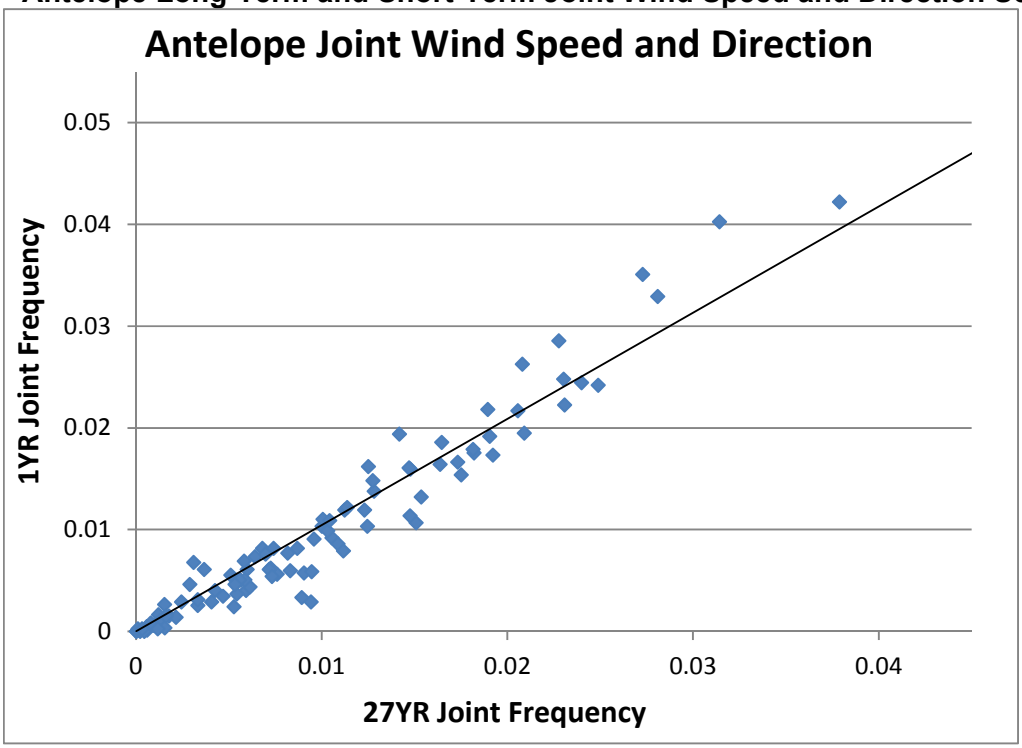
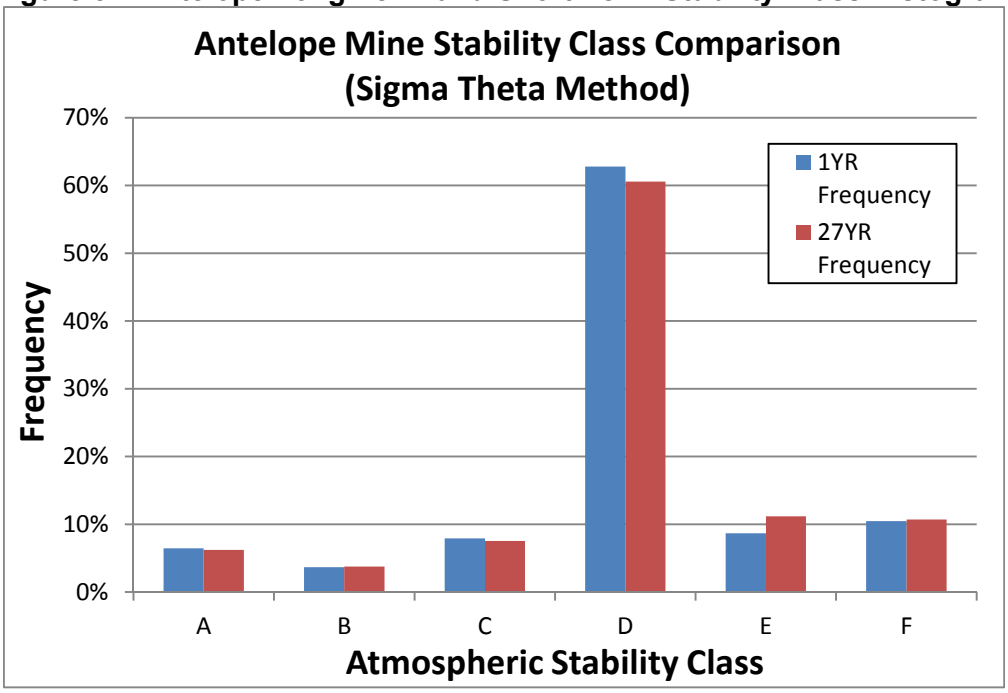


Figure 5 shows the histogram for short and long-term atmospheric stability class distributions at Antelope. The stability classes were assigned according to the σ_θ method (EPA 2000). Both periods are dominated by stability class D, representing neutral to slightly unstable conditions.

Figure 5 – Antelope Long-Term and Short-Term Stability Class Histogram



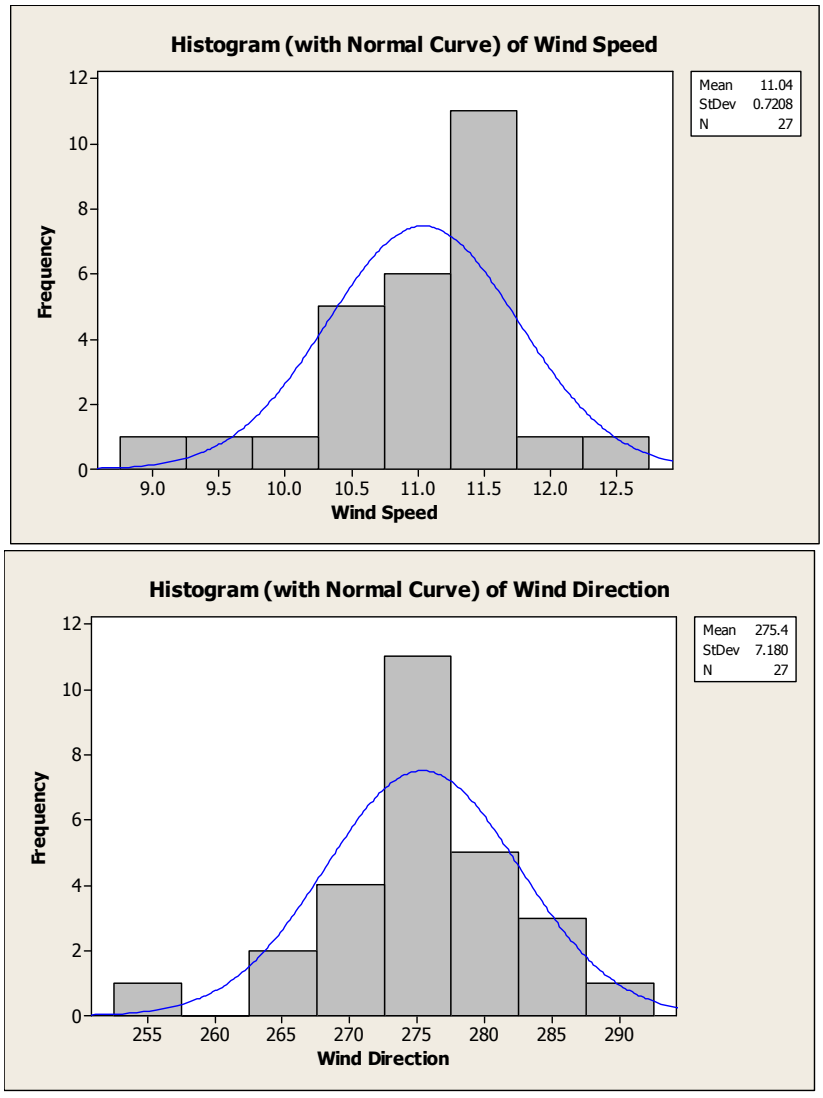
Summary Statistics

Table 1 shows the average wind speed and unit-vector averaged wind direction for the 27-year monitoring period and for the 1-year baseline period. For both wind speed and direction, the baseline year mean is less than one standard deviation from the long-term mean. Figure 6 graphs the distribution of long-term annual means, showing the mean annual wind speeds and the mean annual wind directions to be roughly normally distributed.

Table 1 – Antelope Wind Speed and Direction Summary Statistics

Statistic	Average Wind Speed (mph)	Vector Average Wind Direction (°)
1987 through 2013 Mean	11.0	275.4
Baseline Year	10.8	270.7
1987 - 2013 Standard Deviation of Yearly Means	0.7	7.2

Figure 6 – Antelope Yearly Wind Speed and Direction Histograms



Application of the Chi-Square (χ^2) Test

The χ^2 test can be used to evaluate the null hypothesis (H_0) that two frequency distributions are similar. Appendix A demonstrates some limitations in the χ^2 test when applied to frequency distributions derived from large samples. It discusses the usefulness of converting relative frequencies to equivalent annual hours, then adjusting the χ^2 value for large sample size by means of the phi coefficient.

In this analysis, the χ^2 test regards long-term values as the expected hourly counts per year, and short-term (baseline period) values as the observed counts per year. Table 2 shows the resulting analysis of wind speeds at Antelope. The calculated χ^2 value of 114.39 is more than the 95% confidence statistic for 6 degrees of freedom (12.59). Thus, for this sample size (8,760) we reject H_0, which states that the short-term wind speed distribution comes from the same population as (i.e., is representative of) the long-term distribution. However, due to the liabilities of the Chi-Square test in treating large samples, we compute the phi coefficient, which adjusts the χ^2 result for large sample sizes, as 0.11. This infers similarity between the two wind speed distributions. An analysis of categorized cloud cover by the U.S. Air Force established a critical phi coefficient of 0.20, below which "a large degree of similarity" between distributions is indicated (Lowther 1991). Note that the minimum annual count of 83 (calm category) is larger than the minimum recommended by NRC (NRC 2011) for a valid χ^2 test.

Table 2 – χ^2 Test for Annualized Wind Speed Distributions

Wind Speeds - Antelope LT/ST Frequency x 8,760				
mph	27Yr WS	1Yr WS	$(LT-ST)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
0 - 3	1050	893	23.327	114.39
4 - 7	2109	2095	0.093	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
8 - 12	2377	2429	1.156	**Reject H_o**
13 - 18	1794	2010	26.053	p-value = 0.000
19 - 24	818	878	4.439	Min Count = 83
> 24	529	429	19.164	Phi-value = 0.11
Calm	83	25	40.156	**Adj: Do Not Reject**

Table 3 shows a similar test for 27-year vs. 1-year wind directions at Antelope. The calculated χ^2 value of 182.12 is more than the 95% confidence statistic for 16 degrees of freedom (26.30), so we initially reject the null hypothesis (H_0) that the short-term wind direction distribution comes from the same population as the long-term distribution. The phi coefficient of 0.14, however, suggests a strong similarity between the two wind direction distributions. As with wind speeds, the minimum annual count of 83 (calm category) is sufficient for a valid χ^2 test.

If the wind direction frequencies are multiplied by 500 rather than by 8,760, the χ^2 test in Table 4 produces a different outcome (Table 5). The scaling factor of 500 was chosen to meet a minimum count requirement of 5. In this case the calculated χ^2 value of 10.39 is less than the critical value, so we cannot reject H_0 with 95% confidence. As pointed out in Appendix A, the χ^2 test is sensitive to large sample sizes. The phi coefficient removes this sensitivity. Though the χ^2 statistics are different, a sample size of 500 (Table 4) and a sample size of 8,760 (Table 3) both yield the same phi coefficient of 0.11. Neither version of the test ultimately provides sufficient evidence to reject H_0.

Table 3 – χ^2 Test for Annual Wind Direction Distributions

Wind Directions - Antelope LT/ST Frequency x 8,760				
Direction	27Yr WD	1Yr WD	$(LT-ST)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
N	565	479	13.226	182.12
NNE	253	190	15.877	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
NE	147	125	3.158	**Reject H_o**
ENE	208	221	0.733	p-value = 0.000
E	421	423	0.004	Min Count = 83
ESE	545	647	18.924	Phi-value = 0.14
SE	445	455	0.233	**Adj: Do Not Reject**
SSE	352	373	1.321	
S	277	277	0.000	
SSW	260	227	4.238	
SW	577	440	32.547	
WSW	1202	1396	31.520	
W	1235	1358	12.227	
WNW	717	727	0.137	
NW	728	653	7.815	
NNW	744	745	0.000	
Calm	83	25	40.156	

Table 4 – χ^2 Test for Smaller Scaling Factor

Wind Directions - Antelope LT/ST Frequency x 500				
Direction	27Yr WD	1Yr WD	$(LT-ST)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
N	32	27	0.755	10.39
NNE	14	11	0.906	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
NE	8	7	0.180	**Can't reject H_o**
ENE	12	13	0.042	p-value = 0.845
E	24	24	0.000	Min Count = 5
ESE	31	37	1.080	Phi-value = 0.14
SE	25	26	0.013	**Adj: Confirm**
SSE	20	21	0.075	
S	16	16	0.000	
SSW	15	13	0.242	
SW	33	25	1.858	
WSW	69	80	1.799	
W	71	78	0.698	
WNW	41	41	0.008	
NW	42	37	0.446	
NNW	42	43	0.000	
Calm	5	1	2.292	

Table 5 shows the χ^2 test for short and long-term atmospheric stability class distributions. The χ^2 statistic on the left, based on conversion of relative frequencies to annual hours, indicates rejection of

H_0. But when adjusted for the larger sample size the phi coefficient of 0.09 is less than 0.20 and therefore shows the distributions to be similar. On the right, after converting frequencies to decimal percent the χ^2 statistic indicates non-rejection of H_0. The phi coefficient is independent of the choice of sample size, again offering a more reliable measure of similarity.

Table 5 – χ^2 Test for Stability Class Distributions at Antelope

Convert Relative Frequency to Hours					Convert Relative Frequency to Percent				
Class	27YR	1YR	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square	Class	27YR	1YR	$ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
A	566	546	0.74	71.73	A	6.46	6.23	0.01	0.82
B	323	332	0.28	$\chi^2_{0.95}(5) = 11.07$	B	3.68	3.79	0.00	$\chi^2_{0.95}(5) = 11.07$
C	695	662	1.58	**Reject H_o**	C	7.94	7.56	0.02	**Can't Reject H_o**
D	5497	5305	6.70	p-value = 0.000	D	62.75	60.56	0.08	p-value = 0.976
E	761	978	62.05	Min Count = 323	E	8.69	11.17	0.71	Min Count = 4
F	918	936	0.38	**Phi-value = 0.09**	F	10.47	10.69	0.00	**Phi-value = 0.09**

The χ^2 test results above indicate insufficient evidence to infer a statistical difference between short and long-term wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability class distributions. This is not always the case. Appendix A illustrates that even when corrected for large samples, the χ^2 test generally infers a significant difference between wind frequency distributions from different sites.

Application of the Student's T-Test

The two-sample t-test can be used to assess similarity between two frequency distributions, if those distributions are expanded to form year-to-year frequencies within each individual data category. Appendix A eliminates two-sample t-tests conducted in the manner of the χ^2 test discussed above. Such a test evaluates differences between two complete frequency distributions, but in this application the short and long-term frequencies will always have the same mean (1/C, where each of the paired distributions has C categories). Under these circumstances the t-test will always show equivalence.

Alternatively, the two-sample t-test can be applied separately to each wind speed, wind direction, and stability class. This scenario is only effective when comparing two multi-year distributions, since both short-term and long-term variability are needed. For Antelope, wind speed and direction for each category are divided into a 24-year data set (1987 through 2010) and a 3-year data set (2011 through 2013). The 3-year data set overlaps the 4-year on-site monitoring period at Reno Creek. While this approach will not validate the baseline year data representativeness, it provides some insight into the representativeness of on-site data collected over 3 years.

The category-wise, two-sample approach requires 7 t-tests for wind speeds (6 speed classes plus a "calm" class), and 17 t-tests for wind directions (16 directions plus "calm"). A demonstration of representativeness between wind frequency distributions will be made if each of the 24 tests fails to reject the null hypothesis that the short and long-term data populations are different. For any given category, the first sample in each test consists of annual frequencies over the long term (24 frequencies). The second sample consists of annual frequencies for the same category over the short term (3 frequencies).

There are 25 degrees of freedom in each comparison (24 + 3 – 2, see Appendix A). The critical value $T_{(0.95,25)}$ is 2.06. This forms the 95% confidence level in a two-tailed t-test, that the short-term sample comes from a different population than the long-term sample (i.e., it is not representative). Any t-

statistic between negative 2.06 and positive 2.06 (or p-value > 0.05) signifies that insufficient evidence exists, at the 95% confidence level, to justify a conclusion that the two samples are statistically different.

Table 6 presents the results of individual t-tests performed on wind speed categories at Antelope, using a pooled standard deviation S_p. The long-term wind data span 24 years, from 1987 through 2010. The short-term wind data span 3 years, from 2011 through 2013. The p-values for each wind speed class are greater than 0.05, with the exception of the 0-3 mph class. All other classes indicate insufficient evidence to conclude a difference between the short-term and long-term wind speed data.

Table 6 – Antelope 24-Yr vs. 3-Yr Relative Wind Speed Frequencies and t-test Results

Speed (mph)	24YR Mean	24YR Stdev	3YR Mean	3YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
0 - 3	0.1222	0.0166	0.1015	0.0082	0.0161	2.10	0.046
4 - 7	0.2422	0.0338	0.2289	0.0067	0.0325	0.67	0.509
8 - 12	0.2700	0.0185	0.2821	0.0086	0.0179	-1.10	0.281
13 - 18	0.2024	0.0199	0.2233	0.0128	0.0194	-1.75	0.092
19 - 24	0.0925	0.0164	0.1002	0.0017	0.0157	-0.80	0.433
> 24	0.0604	0.0157	0.0605	0.0093	0.0153	-0.01	0.991
Calm	0.0102	0.0120	0.0035	0.0015	0.0115	0.95	0.351

Table 7 presents the results of individual t-tests performed on wind direction categories for the same periods at Antelope, using a pooled standard deviation S_p. The p-values for each wind direction class are much greater than 0.05, indicating insufficient evidence to conclude a difference between the short-term and long-term wind direction data.

Table 7 – Antelope 24-Yr vs. 3-Yr Relative Wind Direction Frequencies and t-test Results

Wind Direction	24YR Mean	24YR Stdev	3YR Mean	3YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
N	0.0643	0.0191	0.0664	0.0067	0.0184	-0.18	0.857
NNE	0.0294	0.0116	0.0247	0.0043	0.0112	0.68	0.501
NE	0.0170	0.0047	0.0150	0.0029	0.0046	0.72	0.476
ENE	0.0239	0.0099	0.0229	0.0023	0.0095	0.17	0.864
E	0.0487	0.0193	0.0436	0.0026	0.0185	0.45	0.660
ESE	0.0619	0.0120	0.0647	0.0021	0.0115	-0.40	0.691
SE	0.0508	0.0122	0.0505	0.0053	0.0118	0.04	0.965
SSE	0.0399	0.0119	0.0424	0.0029	0.0114	-0.36	0.724
S	0.0315	0.0110	0.0327	0.0034	0.0106	-0.17	0.863
SSW	0.0300	0.0094	0.0271	0.0023	0.0090	0.52	0.609
SW	0.0683	0.0318	0.0461	0.0137	0.0307	1.18	0.250
WSW	0.1349	0.0227	0.1558	0.0257	0.0230	-1.49	0.150
W	0.1380	0.0243	0.1655	0.0068	0.0234	-1.93	0.065
WNW	0.0824	0.0117	0.0777	0.0077	0.0115	0.67	0.511
NW	0.0843	0.0164	0.0737	0.0094	0.0159	1.08	0.289
NNW	0.0846	0.0118	0.0877	0.0079	0.0115	-0.43	0.667
Calm	0.0102	0.0120	0.0035	0.0015	0.0115	0.95	0.351

Appendix A illustrates how inter-site comparisons using the class-wise, two-sample t-test can show significant differences for a majority of the wind speed and direction categories. It also cites support for the t-test performed on wind frequency distributions in the literature of meteorological statistics. Brooks and Carruthers (Brooks 1978, p. 66) offer an example that seeks to determine whether the frequency of occurrence of gale-force winds over a 3-year period is the same as the frequency of gale-force winds over a previous 9-year period. A two-sample t-test is used to demonstrate a significant difference between the two frequencies. This approach is equivalent to the above analysis, except that Brooks and Carruthers applied it to only one wind speed category.

Evaluation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test

The Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) test is a nonparametric test for the equality of continuous, one-dimensional probability distributions that can be used to compare two samples without many of the assumptions required for other statistical methods. In exchange for this broad applicability, the K-S test sacrifices statistical efficiency. The case study in Appendix A shows that all inter-site comparisons using the K-S test result in the false conclusion that the wind speed and wind direction distributions are statistically no different. The respective wind roses, the χ^2 test, and the t-test all contradict this result. While its consistent finding of insignificant differences superficially supports the case for representativeness, the inability of the K-S test to distinguish between clearly dissimilar wind patterns eliminates this method as an appropriate alternative.

Application of Linear Correlation and Linear Regression

The following discussion combines linear correlation and regression since they yield closely related statistics. Under the assumptions applied to wind frequency distributions the Pearson's correlation coefficient R is equal, or very nearly equal to the square root of the linear regression coefficient of determination R^2. While linear regression has not been commonly employed to demonstrate the degree of similarity between two meteorological frequency distributions, linear correlation coefficients have (Coffin 1996). Appendix A offers an in-depth analysis of linear correlation and regression in the context of meteorological frequency distributions.

A correlation coefficient is merely a mathematical expression of the "correspondence" between two distributions (Brooks 1978). In the present application, the short and long-term data distributions both approximate a third variable, the true long-term distribution. If any two relative frequency distributions of a categorized meteorological parameter are linearly correlated, they are also substantially equivalent since the frequencies sum to 1 for both distributions. And if they are equivalent, then either they both represent the true long term distribution, or neither does.

Appendix A notes several refinements to the regression analyses in previous submittals to NRC. Two of these apply to the comparison of the baseline year to the long term at Antelope:

1. Adopting the convention of assigning long-term frequencies to the independent variable
2. Forcing the regression line to pass through the origin (zero intercept) in recognition of the fact that two relative frequency data sets that each sum to 1 cannot exhibit a systematic bias

Figure 7 illustrates the linear association between short and long-term wind speed frequencies at Antelope. The hourly data for each distribution fall into one of 7 categories. The graph illustrates the degree to which the 1-year frequencies match the 27-year frequencies. The R^2 value of 0.98 confirms a very strong linear relationship, and the slope of 1.02 indicates substantial equivalence between

short and long-term frequencies. A p-value of zero establishes a near-100% confidence level that this relationship is significant.

Figure 7 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Speed Frequency Distributions

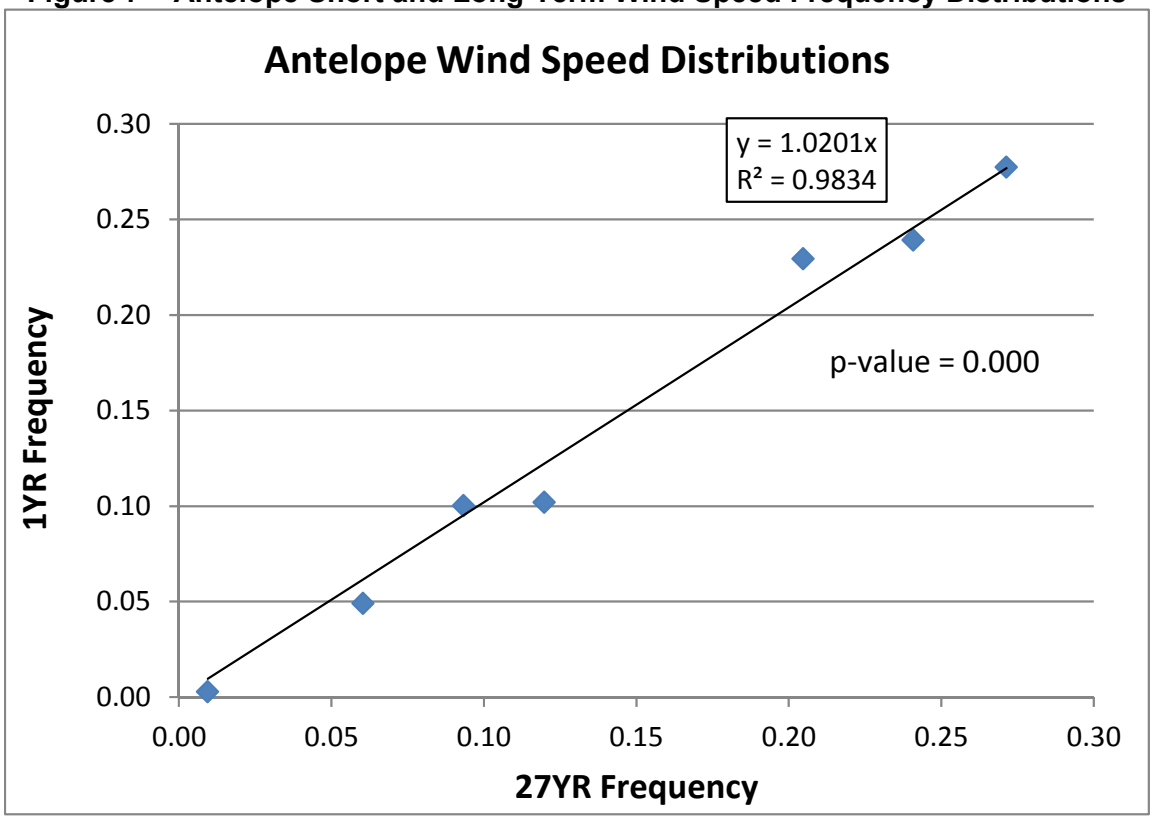
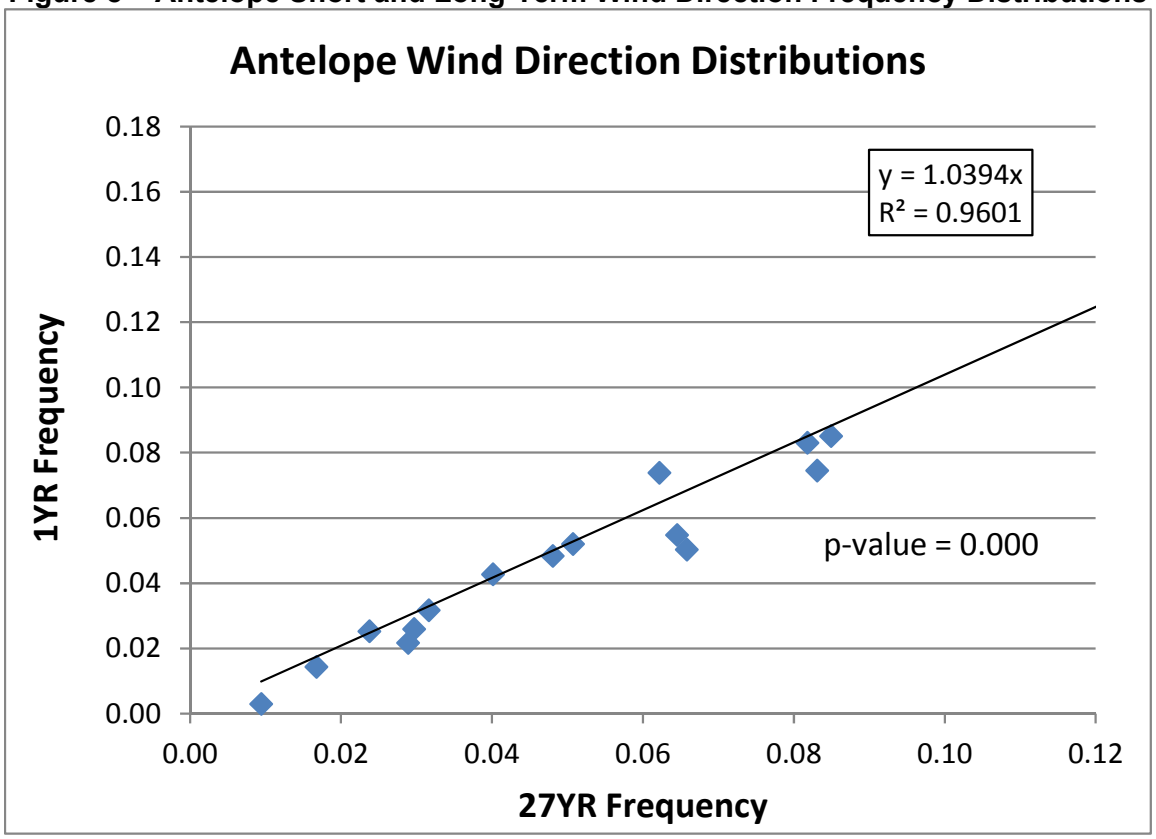


Figure 8 illustrates the linear association between short and long-term wind direction frequencies at Antelope. The hourly data for each distribution fall into one of 17 categories. The graph illustrates the degree to which the 1-year frequencies match the 27-year frequencies. The R^2 value of 0.96 confirms a strong linear relationship, and the slope of 1.04 indicates substantial equivalence between short and long-term frequencies. A p-value of zero leaves little doubt that this relationship is significant.

Figure 8 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Direction Frequency Distributions



The MILDOS model accepts meteorological inputs in the form of joint wind speed, wind direction and stability class frequency distributions, also known as STAR distributions. An important subset of the STAR distribution is the two-way wind classification, which categorizes hourly wind data by both speed and direction. Hypothesis testing is generally unworkable in comparing joint wind speed and direction frequencies because the wind data are partitioned into too many categories. In general, the number of categories in hypothesis testing should not exceed $5*\log_{10}(N)$, where N is the sample size (Brooks 1978). For a one-year sample of hourly averages (N = 8,760) the maximum number of categories would be 20. This limit is consistent with 7 wind speed classes or 17 wind directions, but not with 97 joint frequency categories. Therefore the χ^2 test and the t-test are not appropriate for evaluating similarities between joint frequency distributions.

Joint wind speed and direction distributions are amenable to linear regression or correlation. Analyzing these two-way distributions can strengthen the case for long-term representativeness of baseline wind data. The joint analysis offers a more rigorous comparison between short and long-term wind frequency distributions, than individual speed and direction analyses. This comparison also offers the best quantitative measure of the similarity between the associated wind roses (see Figure 2 and Figure 4).

Figure 9 shows the linear relationship between short and long-term joint frequencies at Antelope. The hourly data for each distribution fall into one of 97 categories. The graph illustrates the degree to which the 1-year joint frequencies match the 27-year frequencies. The R^2 value of 0.95 confirms a strong linear relationship, and the slope of 1.04 indicates substantial equivalence between short and long-term frequencies. A p-value of zero leaves little doubt that this relationship is significant.

Figure 10 graphs a short-term joint frequency distribution against the long-term joint frequency distribution from the Gillette Airport, with similar results. Gillette also exhibits strong temporal correlation of joint wind frequencies. Figure 11 graphs the long-term joint frequency distribution from Gillette against that from Antelope. The R^2 value of 0.13 indicates virtually no similarity between the two sites. The contrast to Figures 9 and 10 illustrates how effectively linear regression discriminates between similar and dissimilar wind regimes.

Linear regression also isolates the sources of variation among category frequencies. When multiplied by 100, R^2 signifies the percent of the variation from a mean frequency that is common to both short and long-term distributions. In Figure 9, for example, 95% of the variation among 1-year joint frequencies can be predicted based on measured long-term frequencies, while only 5% is attributed to random, year-to-year fluctuations and/or measurement error. In Figure 11, 87% of the variation at Antelope cannot be explained by the observed wind patterns at Gillette.

Linear correlation produces Pearson's correlation coefficient R, based on the assumption of normally distributed data. Figure 6 shows wind speed and direction distributions at Antelope are roughly normal. The normality assumption can be relaxed, however, by ranking the data and computing Spearman's correlation coefficient, a method commonly applied to nonparametric data. The Antelope wind speed comparison yields a Pearson's R of 0.993 and a Spearman's R of 1.000. The Antelope wind direction comparison yields a Pearson's R of 0.985 and a Spearman's R of 0.975. Therefore, the assumption of normally distributed data does not compromise the results. Appendix A shows that the Spearman's and Pearson's coefficients are typically similar for wind frequency distributions.

Figure 9 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions

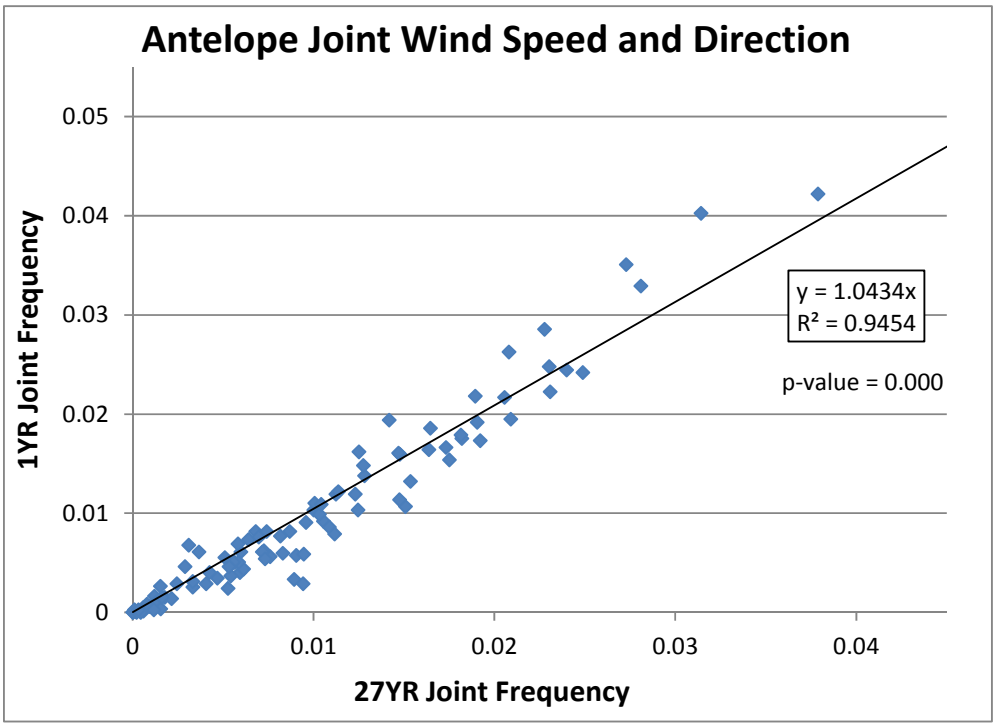


Figure 10 – Gillette Airport Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions

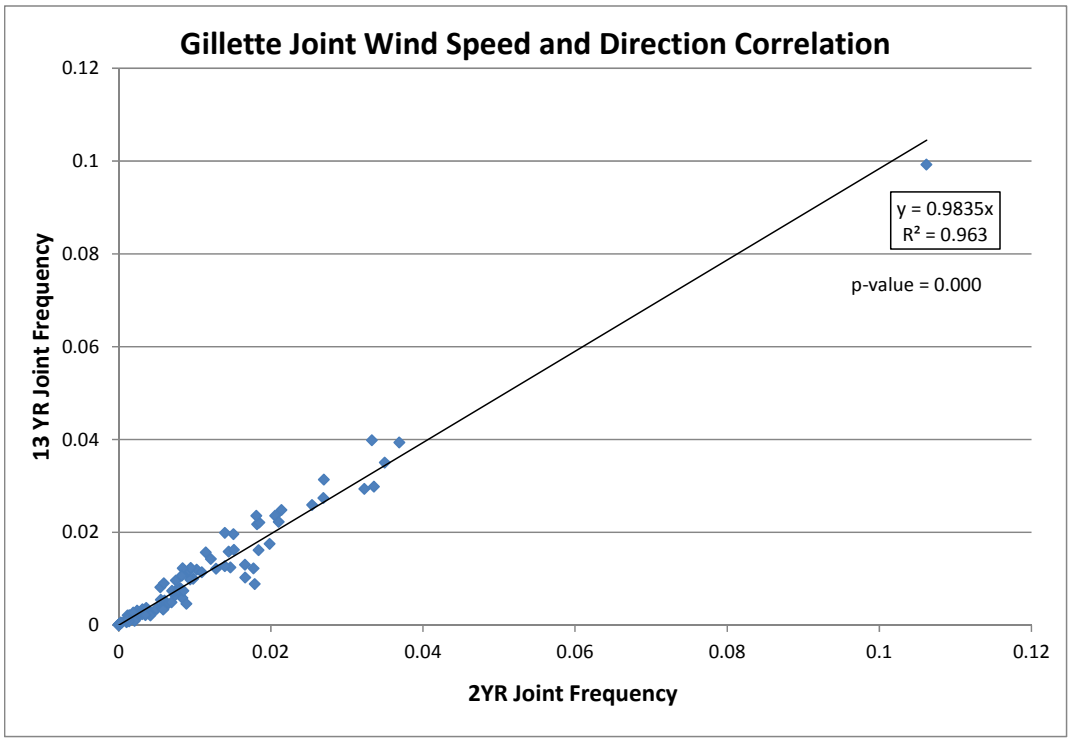
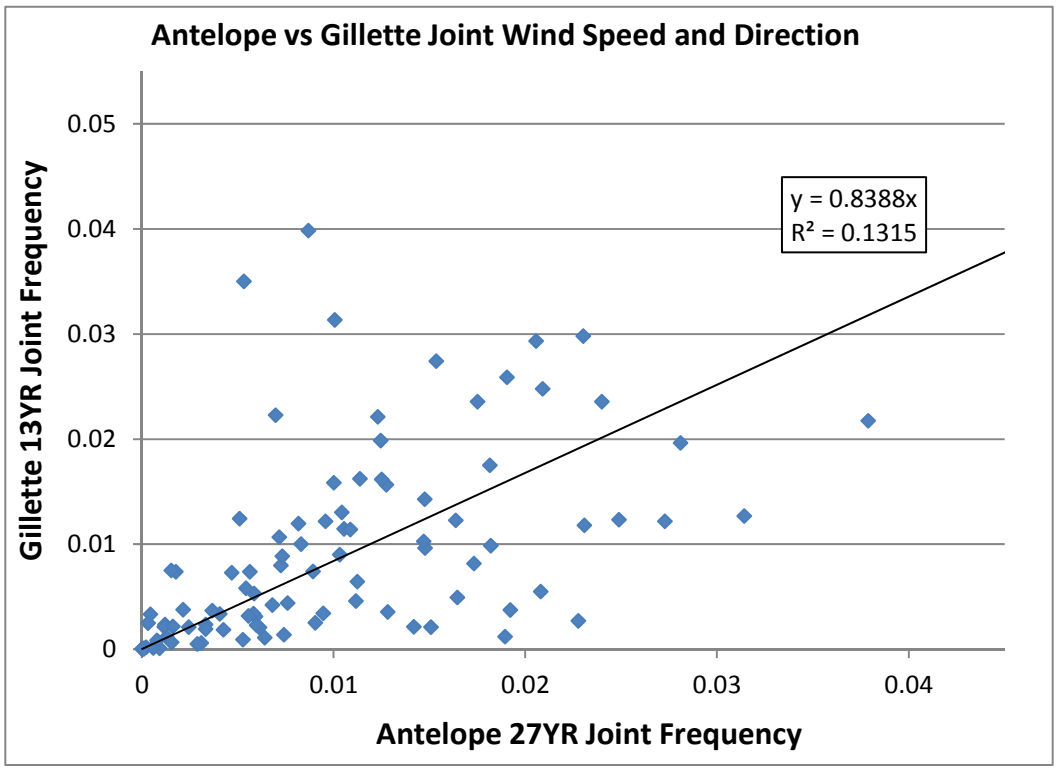


Figure 11 – Gillette and Antelope Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions



Conclusion

In fulfillment of NRC guidelines, the combination of visual evidence, summary statistics, linear correlation and hypothesis testing provides a comprehensive demonstration of long-term representativeness of baseline meteorological data at the Reno Creek ISR Project. For the Antelope Mine site, the baseline year of hourly wind data are statistically no different than the 27 years of data on record. This conclusion is supported by graphical analyses and by two statistical tests, which have been jointly applied by others to categorize meteorological data (Lowther 1991):

1. χ^2 test (with the phi coefficient to adjust for large sample size)
2. Linear correlation coefficient R (or coefficient of determination R^2)

Table 10 summarizes the test results for the Antelope site. For wind speed, wind direction, joint frequency and stability class distributions, all relevant statistical tests infer the absence of a significant difference between short and long term data.

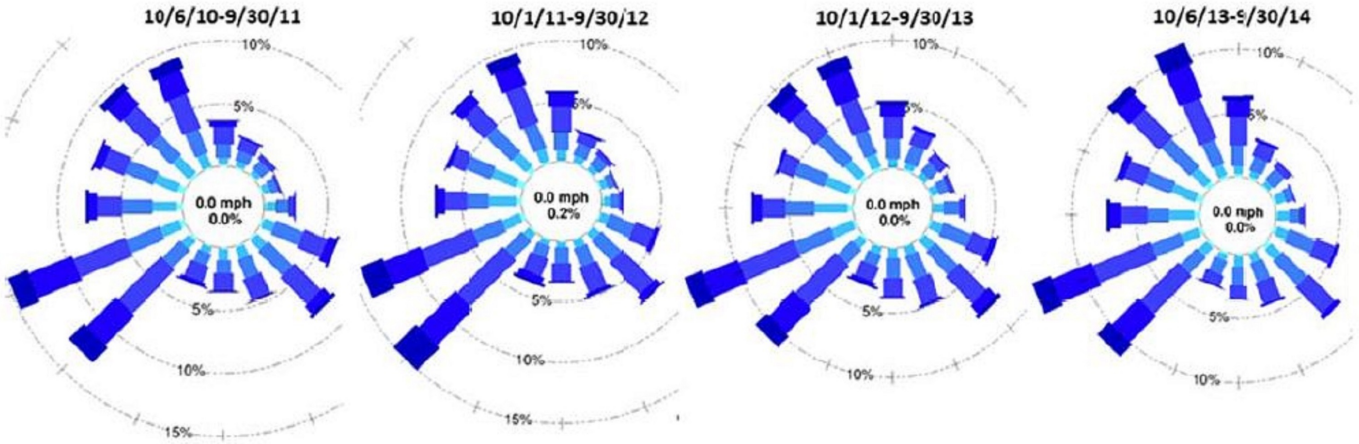
Table 10 – Summary of Statistical Analysis of Frequency Distributions at Antelope

27-Yr vs. 1-Yr Frequency Distributions	Statistical Method						Overall Conclusion
	χ^2 at 8,760 hrs.	Ø-Coeff.	χ^2 at 500 hrs.	Ø-Coeff.	Linear Regress. R^2	p-value for R^2	
Wind Speed	182	0.11	6.5	0.11	0.98	0.000	No statistical difference
Wind Direction	113	0.14	10.4	0.14	0.96	0.000	No statistical difference
Joint Wind Speed and Wind Direction	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.95	0.000	No statistical difference
Atmospheric Stability Class	71.7	0.09	4.1	0.09	1.00	0.000	No statistical difference

The χ^2 test gives a yes/no answer: either the computed statistic results in 95% confidence in a significant difference, or it does not. Linear regression supplies the best measure of the degree of similarity between short-term and long-term wind speed, wind direction and stability class distributions. It is uniquely suited to testing joint wind speed and direction frequencies due to the large number of categories.

Antelope is considered representative of the Reno Creek site due to its proximity, similar elevation, comparable terrain, and susceptibility to the same regional climatological factors. With four years of hourly data now available from the Reno Creek site, it is also possible to examine on-site temporal trends in wind data. Figure 12 compares the annual wind roses at Reno Creek for these four years.

Figure 12 – Reno Creek Yearly Wind Roses



While the wind roses show small variations from year to year, the dominant wind pattern has persisted throughout the monitoring period. Table 11 corroborates Figure 12 by applying the χ^2 test to the non-overlapping, 2010-11 (ST) and 2011-2014 (LT) data from Reno Creek. The 2010-11 wind data were used for the original MILDOS modeling. For both wind speed and wind direction distributions, the phi coefficients in Table 11 correct for large sample size and point to similarity between 1-year and 3-year frequency distributions.

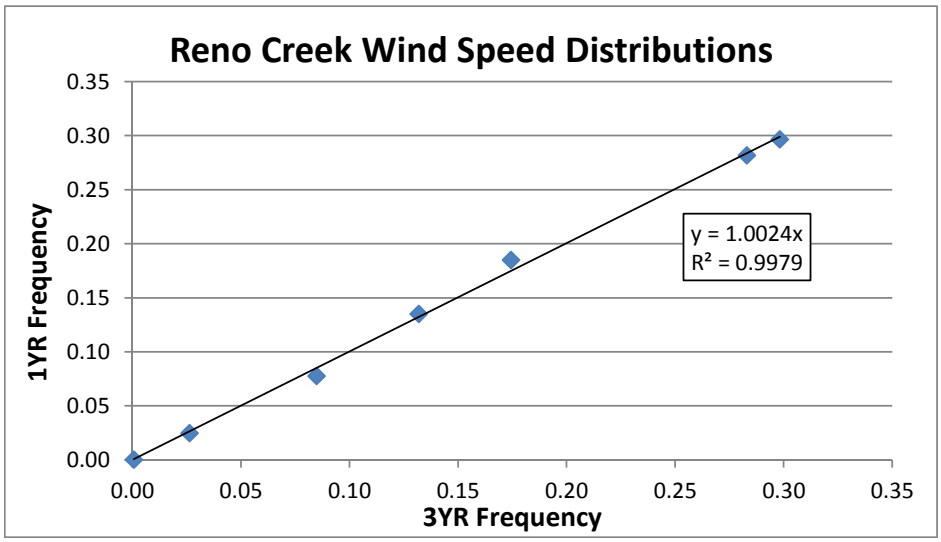
Table 11 – Chi-Square Test for Reno Creek Wind Frequency Distributions

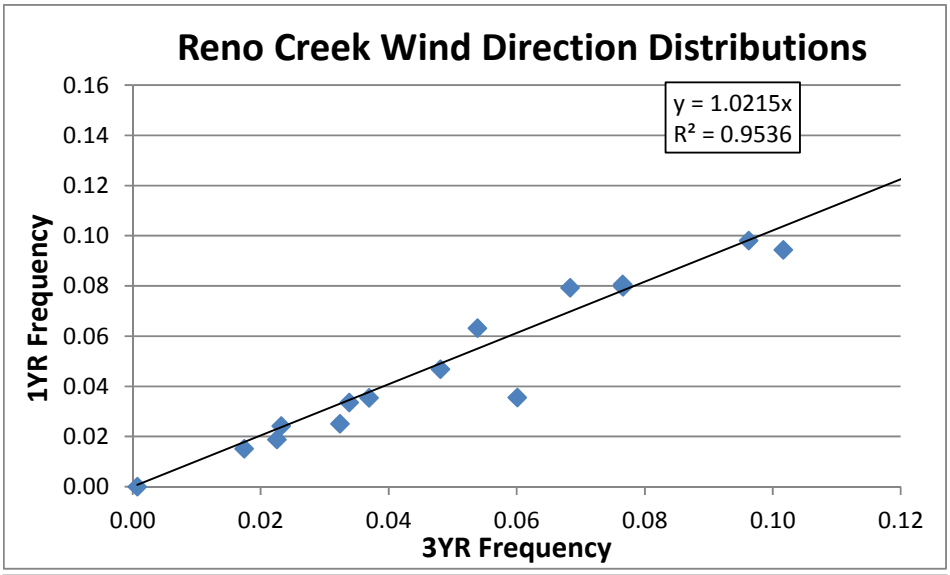
Wind Speeds - Reno Creek LT/ST Annual Frequency			
3Yr WS	1Yr WS	$(LT-ST)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
232	216	1.095	19.17
1529	1619	5.296	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
2613	2597	0.091	**Reject H_o**
2480	2466	0.076	p-value = 0.004
1157	1183	0.587	Min Count = 6
744	679	5.604	Phi-value = 0.05
6	0	6.417	**Adj: Do Not Reject**

Wind Directions - Reno Creek LT/ST Annual Frequency			
3Yr WD	1Yr WD	$(LT-ST)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
527	311	88.191	179.10
284	219	14.903	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
198	164	5.739	**Reject H_o**
153	132	2.792	p-value = 0.000
203	212	0.336	Min Count = 6
472	553	14.029	Phi-value = 0.14
671	706	1.839	**Adj: Do Not Reject**
421	409	0.341	
323	310	0.563	
297	293	0.043	
1089	1105	0.214	
1112	1271	22.571	
671	697	1.027	
599	694	15.184	
843	858	0.256	
891	826	4.654	
6	0	6.417	

Figure 13 presents linear regression graphs and R^2 coefficients between frequency distributions from the baseline-year and subsequent post-baseline monitoring period. The wind speed correlation yields an R^2 of 1.00, the wind direction correlation gives an R^2 of 0.95 and the joint wind speed and direction frequency correlation gives an R^2 of 0.97.

Figure 13 – Reno Creek Linear Regression Analysis





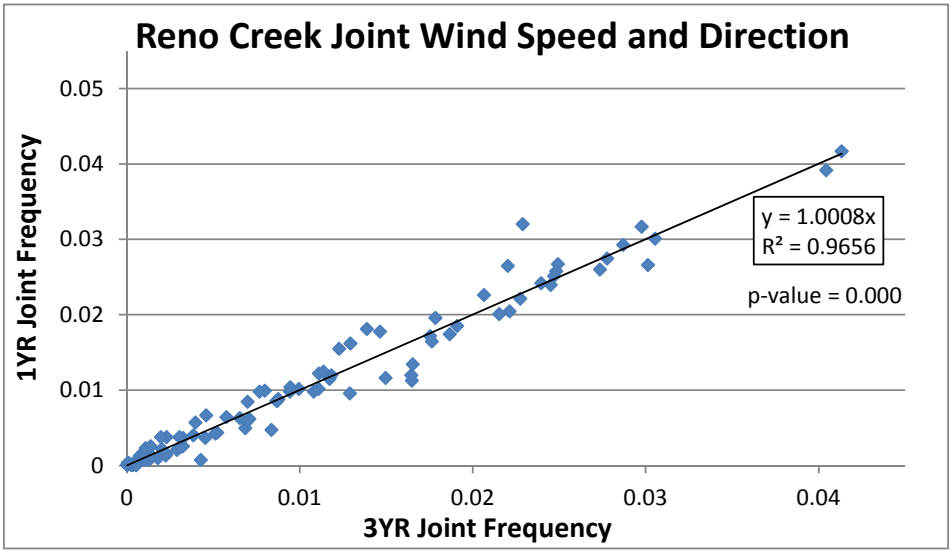


Figure 12 provides visual evidence of temporally consistent wind patterns at Reno Creek throughout the 4-year on-site monitoring period. This is supported by the adjusted hypothesis tests in Table 11, and by linear regression analyses in Figure 13. Given this on-site evidence of temporal uniformity and the preceding demonstration of baseline-year/27-year equivalence at a surrogate site (Antelope), it is reasonable to conclude that the baseline meteorological data collected at the Reno Creek site are representative of the long term.

References

AUC 2012, USNRC License Application, Reno Creek ISR Project, Technical Report, Section 2.5, September, 2012 .

Brooks 1978, Handbook of Statistical Methods in Meteorology, C. E. P. Brooks and N. Carruthers, Reprint of 1953 Edition, 1978.

Coffin 1996, Consolidated Statistical Background Papers, U.S. Air Force Climatology Center, Charles R. Coffin, November 1996

EPA 2000, Meteorological Monitoring Guidance for Regulatory Modeling Applications, EPA-454/R-99-005, February 2000

Gardiner 1979, Analysis of Frequency Distributions, Concepts and Techniques in Modern Geography, V. Gardiner & G. Gardiner, 1979.

IML 2014a, Meteorological Monitoring Database for Reno Creek ISR Project, IML Air Science, Period of Record October, 2010 through September, 2014.

IML 2014b, Meteorological Monitoring Database for Antelope Mine, IML Air Science, Period of Record 1987 through 2013.

Lowther 1991, RTNEPH Total Cloud Cover Validation Study, Capt Ronald P. Lowther, Mr. Mark T. Surmeier, Capt Richard W. Hartman, Mr Charles R. Coffin, Capt Anthony J. Warren, November 1991.

NRC 2011, NU-REG 1475, Revision 1, Applying Statistics, March 2011.

NRC 2014, Public Meeting Summary, New Request for Additional Information (RAI) - Meteorology, ML14099A027, April 10, 2014.

Evaluation of Alternative Methods to Demonstrate Long-Term Representativeness of Baseline-Period Meteorological Monitoring at In-Situ Uranium Project Sites

June 2014

Prepared by:

IML Air Science

A division of Inter-Mountain Labs, Inc.

555 Absaraka Street

Sheridan, WY 82801

(307) 674-7506

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Background 2
Objectives 2
Figure 1 – ACC Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Roses 2
Period of Record 3
Evaluation of Summary Statistics 3
Figure 2 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Directions 4
Evaluation of the Chi-Square ($\chi 2$) Test 4
Table 1 – $\chi 2$ Test for Annual Wind Speed 5
Table 2 – $\chi 2$ Test for Annual Wind Direction 5
Table 3 – $\chi 2$ Test for Wind Direction and Speed Frequencies Multiplied by 250 7
Table 4 – $\chi 2$Temporal and Spatial Correlation Summary 8
Table 5 – $\chi 2$ Tests with Phi Coefficients 8
Figure 3 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Stability Class Distributions 9
Table 6 – $\chi 2$ Test for Antelope Stability Class Distributions 9
Evaluation of the Student's T-Test 9
Table 7 – One-Sample T-Test for Antelope Short/Long-Term Wind Direction Ratio 10
Table 8 – One-Sample T-Test for Antelope/Casper Wind Direction Ratio 10
Class-wise T-test Applied to Wind Frequency Data 10
Table 9 – 25-Yr vs. 2-Yr Relative Wind Speed Frequencies and t-test Results 11
Table 10 – 25-Yr vs. 2-Yr Relative Wind Direction Frequencies and t-test Results 12
Table 11 – Levine'sTest for Equal Variance Among Wind Speed Frequencies 12
Table 12 – Levine'sTest for Equal Variance Among Wind Direction Frequencies 13
Table 13 – Inter-site t-test Results for Wind Speed 14
Table 14 – Inter-site t-test Results for Wind Direction 14
Evaluation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test 15
Figure 4 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Cumulative Wind Direction Frequencies 15
Figure 5 – Antelope and Gillette Long-Term Cumlative Wind Direction Frequencies 16
Table 15 – Comparative K-S Test Results 16
Evaluation of Linear Correlation and Linear Regression 17
Figure 6 – Casper Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions 18
Figure 7 – BAM-1020 Regression Fit to FEM Monitor (Gobeli 2008) 19
Table 16 – Linear Regression Temporal and Spatial Correlation Summary 20
Figure 8 – Long Term Wind Roses for Antelope, Casper and Gillette 21
Conclusion 21
Figure 9 –Long-Term and Short-Term (Baseline) Wind Roses 22
Figure 10 – Temporal and Spatial Wind Direction Frequency Comparisons 22
References 23

Background

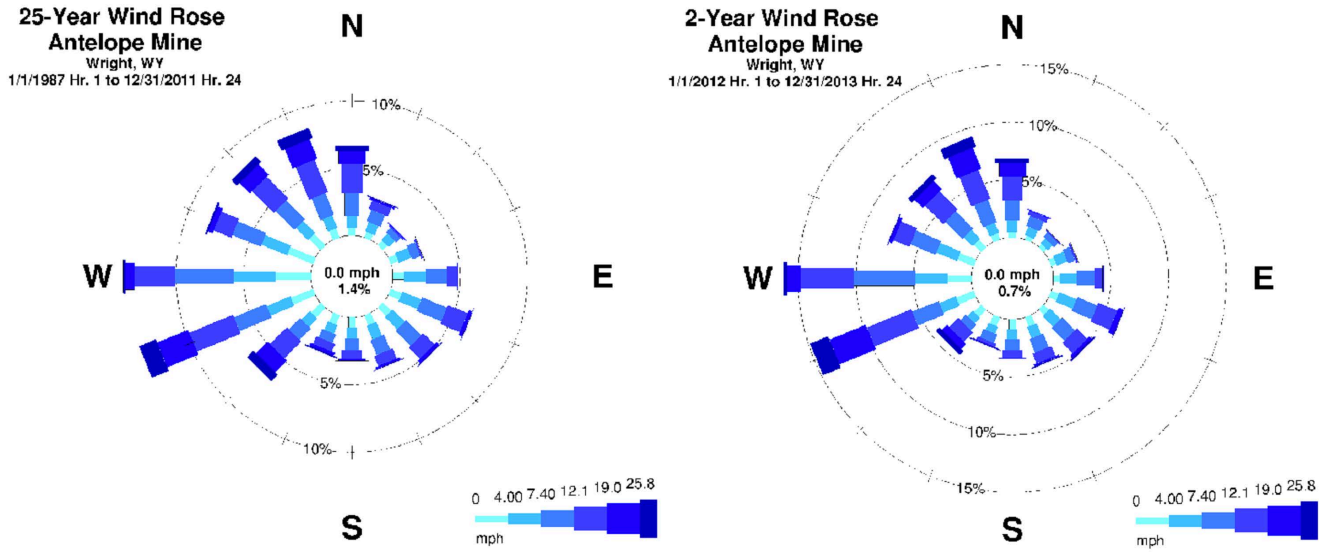
NRC has recently questioned the validity of using regression analysis to demonstrate that baseline-period wind patterns are representative of the long term at any given monitoring site. In a meeting with AUC LLC (NRC 2014), NRC staff commented, "Based on the information submitted, the NRC staff cannot determine that the regression analysis is the appropriate analysis to demonstrate representativeness. The NRC staff finds that other statistical approaches should be considered or discuss why they are not applicable, such as: 1) testing summary statistics, such as the mean from the short and long term data; and 2) testing the statistics for similarity or validity of the data by using a statistical method such as the Student's T-test, Chi Square test for distribution, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for distribution, etc., as appropriate."

This report explores the merits of alternative tests for comparing short and long-term, hourly wind and atmospheric stability data. It provides examples of 2-year and long-term hourly data from Antelope Coal Company (ACC) and the NWS stations at Gillette and Casper. These three sites have been used as long-term references for several ISR license applications in eastern Wyoming.

Objectives

The fundamental measures of atmospheric dispersion potential are wind speed and wind direction, with a third measure being provided by atmospheric stability. The stability class can be derived from wind speed and variability in wind direction, using the σ_θ method. The goal of demonstrating similarities between baseline-period and long-term wind conditions is to enable the use of on-site, baseline meteorological data for modeling and monitoring of pollutant dispersion. In particular, the MILDOS model accepts a joint frequency distribution that combines 6 wind speed classes, 16 wind directions, and 6 atmospheric stability classes. The wind speed and direction category frequencies are illustrated graphically in a typical wind rose (Figure 1). To validate modeling with baseline-period data, we must show that baseline period and long-term frequency distributions are statistically similar. NRC allows this demonstration to be made at sites in the general vicinity of an ISR project, where long-term data are available. Figure 1 compares long and short-term wind roses for the ACC site.

Figure 1 – ACC Long-Term and Short-Term Wind Roses



Beyond this visual demonstration of temporal uniformity, a useful statistical test should accomplish the following:

1. Quantify the goodness of fit between short and long-term sets of categorical wind speed, wind direction or stability class data
2. Avoid false positives (concluding that closely matched frequency distributions are statistically different)
3. Avoid false negatives (concluding that dissimilar frequency distributions are not statistically different)
4. Exhibit low sensitivity to sample size (total number of observations), in this case driven by the period of record
5. Exhibit low sensitivity to data classification (number of categories), in this case driven by the frequency distributions relevant to modeling

To accomplish these objectives, several prospective methods are considered:

1. Summary statistics
2. Chi-square (χ^2) test
3. Student's t-test
4. Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) test
5. Linear correlation/regression analysis

Period of Record

The choice of the long-term period of record has often been restricted by the availability of hourly wind data in electronic form. There are 27 years of continuous data for ACC (IML 2014), 17 years for Casper (NCDC 2014) and 15 years for Gillette (NCDC 2014). This generic analysis assumes a two-year baseline period (2012-2013) and honors the requirement for sample independence by using non-overlapping short and long-term data sets. This leaves 25 years for the long-term period of record for ACC, 15 years for Casper and 13 years for Gillette.

A publication by the U.S. Air Force Climatology Center suggests a tradeoff between too few and too many years of data to establish long-term climate characteristics. "As the POR expands, maintaining homogeneity of the data becomes more difficult. Climatological statistics obtained from too long a period may not be representative of contemporary conditions" (Coffin 1996). The authors cite Panofsky and Brier, who claim that a mean based on 15 years of data gives the best estimate for next year's mean and is therefore preferable to climatic normals based on more than 15 years. They also cite the findings of Rubinstein, Kuznetsova, and Shvec, who claim that estimates of the mean wind speed can be calculated with a sufficient degree of accuracy on the basis of 20 to 25 years' worth of data. These recommendations appear to be generally compatible with the long-term data sets described above for ACC, Casper and Gillette.

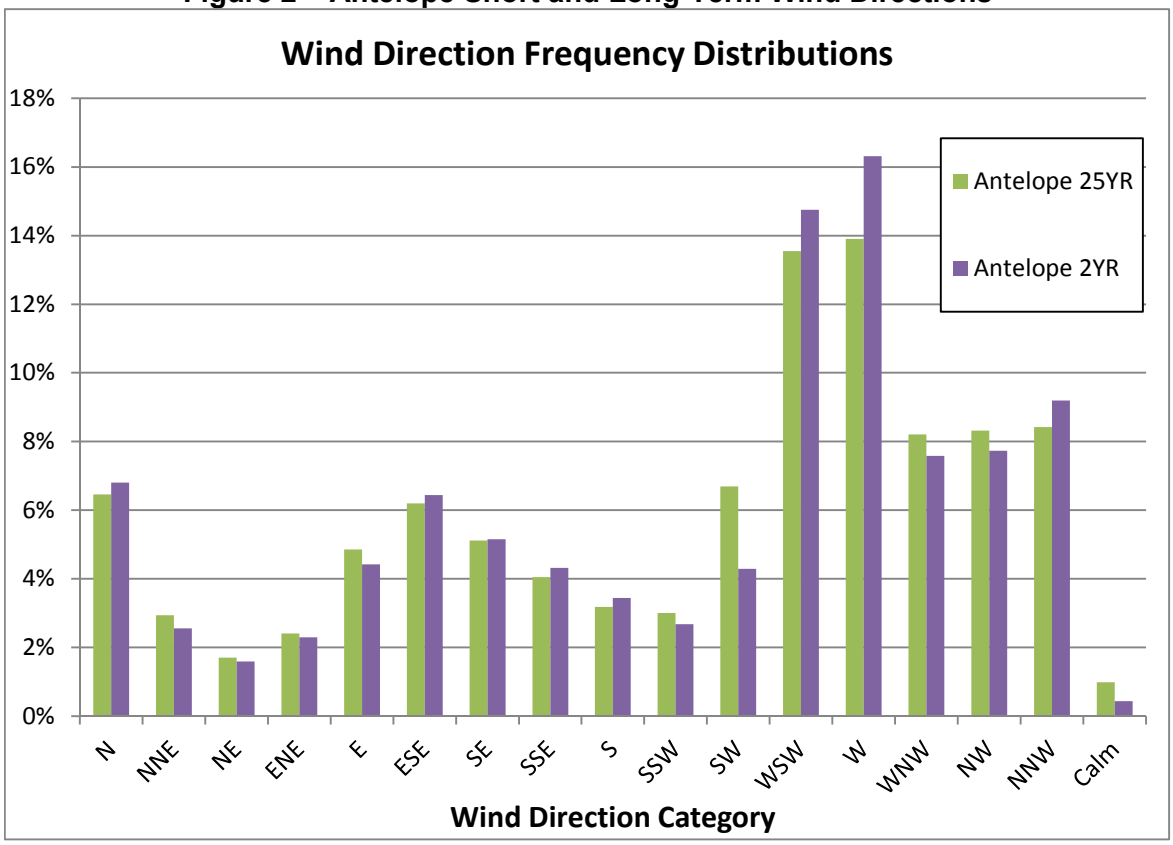
Evaluation of Summary Statistics

The best way to make a preliminary study of a series of meteorological observations is to form a frequency distribution (Brooks 1978). The frequency distributions discussed above constitute summary statistics, categorized so as to correspond directly to the MILDOS model. The distributions of categorical data are more useful than population means or standard deviations. The mean annual wind speed can be calculated from hourly data, but it is already implied by the wind speed frequency

distribution (time-weighted average of central speeds in each class). The latter offers insight into both the central value and the temporal allocation of wind speeds. Similar wind speed frequency distributions will always yield similar average wind speeds (for example, the 25-year average wind speed at ACC is 11.0 mph, while the 2-year average wind speed at ACC is 11.4 mph). Average wind directions or stability classes have no statistical meaning, since stability classes are categorized non-numerically and wind directions are vector quantities. Dominant wind directions or stability classes, made apparent by frequency distributions, are more useful.

While wind speeds often approximate a Weibull distribution, the distributions of wind directions and stability classes are inherently asymmetric and generally multi-modal – characteristics best demonstrated by frequency distributions. Figure 2 illustrates this for wind directions at the ACC site, making apparent the similarity between 2-year and 25-year monitoring data.

Figure 2 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Wind Directions



Evaluation of the Chi-Square (χ^2) Test

The χ^2 test is used to evaluate the null hypothesis that two frequency distributions are similar. Brooks and Carruthers (Brooks 1978) state that any two observed distributions may be compared with the chi-square test without reference to the theoretical forms of the distributions. They further state that a useful application of the test in meteorology is testing the similarity of frequency distributions of two or more sets of observations.

The χ^2 test comes with some constraints, however. Relative frequency distributions do not lend themselves directly to the χ^2 test, which generally requires a minimum of 5 expected occurrences in each data category. NRC guidance reduces this requirement to 2 (NRC 2011), but relative

frequencies are by definition less than or equal to 1. Even if the category frequencies are converted to percentages, some categories still fall below the 2% occurrence rate. A possible remedy is to use the number of hours observed in each wind category rather than the relative frequencies. But short and long-term data sets contain vastly different total hours (i.e., sample sizes), violating another condition of the χ^2 test. This difficulty can be surmounted by converting relative frequencies to equivalent annual hours. Long-term values can be regarded as the expected counts, and short-term (baseline period) values as the observed counts. Table 1 shows the resulting analysis of wind speeds at the Antelope mine. The calculated χ^2 value is much larger than the 95% confidence statistic for 6 degrees of freedom, leading to a strong rejection of the null hypothesis (H_0). The tentative conclusion: the short and long-term wind speed distributions are significantly different (with a confidence close to 100%). It is worth noting that the greatest contribution to the χ^2 value comes from the calm category, even though it comprises less than 1% of the annual observations.

Table 1 – χ^2 Test for Annual Wind Speed

Wind Speeds - ACC Annual Hours				
mph	25-Yr WS	2-Yr WS	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
0 - 3	1063	931	17	71
4 - 7	2127	1993	8	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
8 - 12	2374	2462	3	**Reject H_o**
13 - 18	1778	1902	9	p-value = 0.000
19 - 24	807	871	5	Min Count = 86
> 24	524	563	3	
Calm	86	38	27	

Table 2 shows a similar test for 25-year vs. 2-year wind directions at Antelope, with the same result.

Table 2 – χ^2 Test for Annual Wind Direction

Wind Directions - ACC Annual Hours				
Sector	ACC 25Yr WD	ACC 2Yr WD	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
N	566	596	1.63	180
NNE	258	224	4.37	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
NE	149	139	0.65	**Reject H_o**
ENE	211	201	0.48	p-value = 0.000
E	426	387	3.54	Min Count = 86
ESE	543	564	0.83	
SE	448	452	0.02	
SSE	354	378	1.59	
S	279	302	1.94	
SSW	263	234	3.24	
SW	586	376	75.11	
WSW	1,187	1,292	9.27	
W	1,218	1,430	36.62	
WNW	719	664	4.20	
NW	729	677	3.68	
NNW	738	805	6.25	
Calm	86	38	26.56	

The outcome of the χ^2 test for the ACC site seems to contradict the visual evidence in Figure 1 and Figure 2. Such counterintuitive results are an artifact of sample size; the choice of annual hours was arbitrary. Multiplying the wind direction frequencies by 250 (the minimum multiplier that yields long-term counts of 2 or more) instead of 8,760, produces a different test outcome, shown in Table 3 for wind direction and speed distributions at all three reference sites. The Antelope, Gillette and Casper data all show low χ^2 values relative to the test statistic at 95% confidence (insufficient evidence to reject H_0). For this embodiment of the test, we cannot justify a conclusion that short and long-term wind speed and direction distributions are statistically different.

That a sample size of 250 leads to a different test outcome than a sample size of 8,760 reveals a weakness of the χ^2 test. When differences are practically insignificant but statistically significant, it is due to a very large sample size. In a smaller sample the differences would not be enough to be statistically significant. Dealing with a large number of observations, Hessen, Dolan, and Wicherts noted that χ^2 values are inflated by large total sample sizes rendering the test results "of little use" under these circumstances (Hessen 2006). A statistical text (Sharpe 2012) warns: "Beware large samples! With a sufficiently large sample size, a chi-square test can always reject the null hypothesis."

With the right scaling factor to reduce sample size, it may appear that the χ^2 test still has merit in demonstrating long-term representativeness of wind frequency distributions. Table 4 shows the test of direction frequencies scaled by 250 does differentiate between wind direction distributions from the same site and those from different sites (a p-value greater than 0.05 does not warrant rejection of H_0 at 95% confidence). But scaling by 250 fails to differentiate wind speed distributions when comparing Casper and Gillette. Moreover, this technique places the outcome of the χ^2 test at the mercy of an arbitrary choice of scaling factor. Depending on this choice, the same data sets can lead either to rejection or non-rejection of the null hypothesis.

A less arbitrary adaptation of the χ^2 test involves the use of the phi coefficient of association to neutralize the test's sensitivity to sample size. To evaluate the degree to which two distributions differ, the χ^2 statistic can be converted to the phi coefficient:

$$\emptyset = \sqrt{\left(\frac{\chi^2}{N}\right)}$$

An analysis of categorized cloud cover by the U.S. Air Force employed this technique, and established a critical phi coefficient of 0.20. "Values [of phi] close to zero indicate the distributions are nearly identical, while those approaching either 1 or -1 are significantly distinct. In most of the cases, the phi coefficient was less than or equal to 0.20, implying a large degree of similarity in the two distributions" (Lowther 1991). Table 5 shows low phi coefficients for the ACC long-term/short-term χ^2 tests (0.09 for wind speeds and 0.14 for wind directions). It also illustrates the typically high phi coefficients obtained from applying the χ^2 tests to inter-site comparisons (0.97 for ACC/Gil wind speed distributions). While the phi coefficients in Table 5 cannot prove conclusively that the short-term and long-term wind measurements are statistically equivalent, neither can the χ^2 test itself, as applied in Table 3. Brooks and Carruthers state that "χ^2 is a guide to significance not an exact measure of it" (Brooks 1978, p. 160).

Table 3 – χ^2 Test for Wind Direction and Speed Frequencies Multiplied by 250

Wind Directions - Antelope LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
ACC 25Yr WD	ACC 2Yr WD	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
16.15	17.01	0.044	7.14
7.36	6.40	0.143	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
4.25	3.97	0.020	**Can't reject H_o**
6.03	5.74	0.014	p-value = 0.995
12.15	11.04	0.111	Min Count = 2
15.50	16.10	0.023	
12.80	12.89	0.001	
10.11	10.79	0.043	
7.95	8.61	0.051	
7.52	6.69	0.104	
16.71	10.73	3.340	
33.88	36.87	0.243	
34.77	40.80	0.891	
20.53	18.96	0.130	
20.81	19.33	0.113	
21.05	22.99	0.163	
2.45	1.09	1.709	

Wind Directions - Gillette LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
Gil 13Yr WD	Gil 2Yr WD	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
16.13	16.28	0.001	2.87
7.76	8.66	0.095	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
4.92	5.17	0.013	**Can't reject H_o**
3.42	4.36	0.204	p-value = 1.000
4.76	5.09	0.020	Min Count = 3
4.63	3.58	0.309	
9.02	6.82	0.708	
18.52	16.77	0.184	
30.86	28.76	0.154	
11.53	12.29	0.047	
20.46	18.82	0.143	
12.86	11.61	0.136	
19.70	19.48	0.002	
14.98	14.19	0.045	
23.18	25.77	0.260	
22.46	25.82	0.437	
24.80	26.55	0.115	

Wind Directions - Casper LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
Csp 15Yr WD	Csp 2Yr WD	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
11.19	10.31	0.074	5.81
16.46	12.48	1.267	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
12.58	9.23	1.213	**Can't reject H_o**
10.30	8.13	0.577	p-value = 0.995
14.71	12.20	0.514	Min Count = 2
5.19	4.25	0.209	
2.43	2.02	0.081	
1.95	1.82	0.010	
5.02	5.70	0.080	
24.89	25.23	0.005	
49.84	56.10	0.699	
32.20	35.16	0.250	
20.70	21.66	0.042	
10.30	9.68	0.039	
8.39	8.34	0.000	
8.16	8.15	0.000	
15.70	19.53	0.752	

Wind Speeds - Antelope LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
ACC 25Yr WS	ACC 2Yr WS	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
30.35	26.56	0.541	3.04
60.70	56.89	0.256	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
67.76	70.26	0.089	**Can't reject H_o**
50.74	54.27	0.229	p-value = 0.916
23.03	24.87	0.136	Min Count = 2
14.97	16.07	0.076	
2.45	1.09	1.709	

Wind Speeds - Gillette LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
Gil 13Yr WS	Gil 2Yr WS	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
13.07	13.77	0.036	6.00
53.62	46.06	1.242	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
73.83	64.74	1.276	**Can't reject H_o**
59.04	63.95	0.377	p-value = 0.280
17.00	20.38	0.562	Min Count = 9
8.64	14.55	2.397	
24.80	26.55	0.115	

Wind Speeds - Casper LT/ST Freq Scaled Up			
Csp 15Yr WS	Csp 2Yr WS	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
12.83	14.30	0.152	7.10
60.49	50.37	2.033	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
70.18	61.73	1.157	**Can't reject H_o**
55.29	58.30	0.155	p-value = 0.225
21.77	24.83	0.378	Min Count = 13
13.74	20.94	2.472	
15.70	19.53	0.752	

Table 4 – χ^2 Temporal and Spatial Correlation Summary

Chi-Square Test Discriminating Power: Scaled Wind Speed Distributions (freq x 250)			
Site	p-value	Paired Sites	p-value
ACC LT/ST	0.916	ACC-Csp	0.000
Csp LT/ST	0.225	ACC-Gil	0.000
Gil LT/ST	0.280	Csp-Gil	0.150

Chi-Square Test Discriminating Power: Scaled Wind Direction Distributions (freq x 250)			
Site	p-value	Paired Sites	p-value
ACC LT/ST	0.995	ACC-Csp	0.000
Csp LT/ST	0.995	ACC-Gil	0.000
Gil LT/ST	1.000	Csp-Gil	0.000

Table 5 – χ^2 Tests with Phi Coefficients

Wind Speeds - ACC Annual Hours				
mph	25-Yr WS	2-Yr WS	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
0 - 3	1063	931	17	71
4 - 7	2127	1993	8	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
8 - 12	2374	2462	3	**Reject H_o**
13 - 18	1778	1902	9	p-value = 0.000
19 - 24	807	871	5	Min Count = 86
> 24	524	563	3	**Phi-value = 0.09**
Calm	86	38	27	

Wind Speeds - ACC vs Gil Annual Hours				
mph	ACC 25-Yr WS	Gil 13-Yr WS	$(ACC-Gil)^2/ACC$	Chi-Square
0 - 3	1053	461	332	8284
4 - 7	2116	1841	36	$\chi^2_{0.95}(6) = 12.59$
8 - 12	2381	2542	11	**Reject H_o**
13 - 18	1788	2093	52	p-value = 0.000
19 - 24	812	612	49	Min Count = 82
> 24	528	332	72	**Phi-value = 0.97**
Calm	82	878	7732	

Wind Directions - ACC Annual Hours				
Sector	ACC 25Yr WD	ACC 2Yr WD	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
N	566	596	1.63	180
NNE	258	224	4.37	$\chi^2_{0.95}(16) = 26.30$
NE	149	139	0.65	**Reject H_o**
ENE	211	201	0.48	p-value = 0.000
E	426	387	3.54	Min Count = 86
ESE	543	564	0.83	**Phi-value = 0.14**
SE	448	452	0.02	
SSE	354	378	1.59	
S	279	302	1.94	
SSW	263	234	3.24	
SW	586	376	75.11	
WSW	1,187	1,292	9.27	
W	1,218	1,430	36.62	
WNW	719	664	4.20	
NW	729	677	3.68	
NNW	738	805	6.25	
Calm	86	38	26.56	

Short and long-term atmospheric stability class distributions, comprising six categories, can be analyzed in the same fashion. The histogram in Figure 3 shows the Antelope stability class distributions to be quite similar between the 2-year and 25-year periods. The χ^2 test can be applied to these distributions by first converting them to annual hours. The test results in Table 6 initially reject the hypothesis that the short and long-term stability class distributions are not statistically different. The low phi coefficient of 0.11, however, adjusts for the large sample size of 8,760 and suggests a large degree of similarity between short and long-term stability class distributions.

Figure 3 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Stability Class Distributions

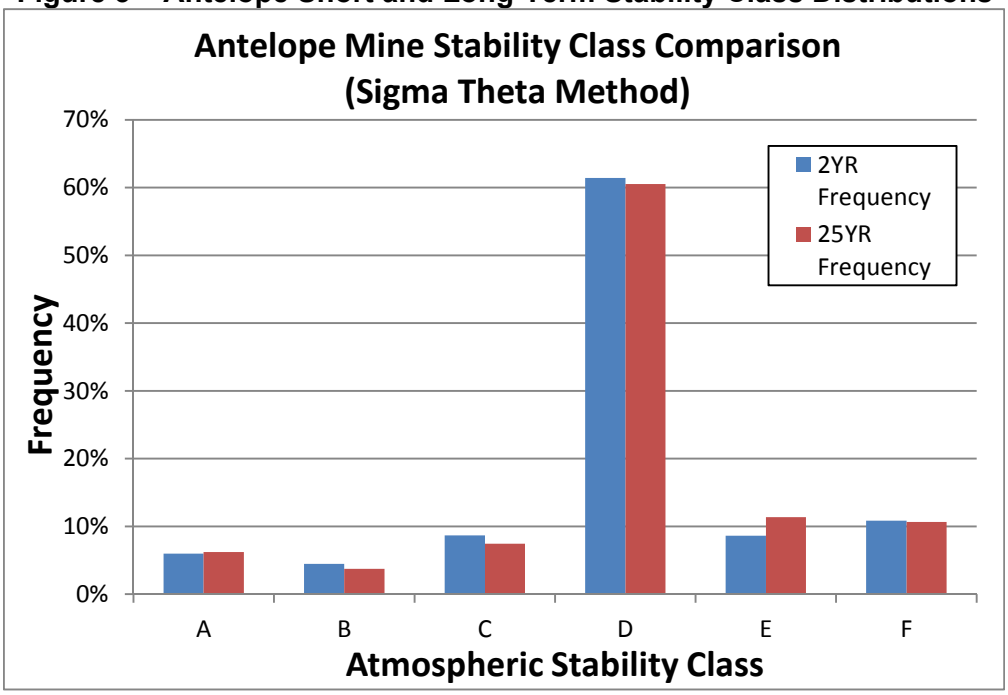


Table 6 – χ^2 Test for Antelope Stability Class Distributions

Class	2YR	25YR	$(ST-LT)^2/LT$	Chi-Square
A	527	547	0.78	107.90
B	391	327	10.55	$\chi^2_{0.95}(5) = 11.07$
C	759	654	14.65	**Reject H_o**
D	5377	5299	1.12	p-value = 0.000
E	755	998	77.76	Min Count = 391
F	950	935	0.25	**Phi-value = 0.11**

Evaluation of the Student's T-Test

The Student's t-test can be used to assess similarity between two sets of data, with the assumption that they both approximate normal distributions. The assumption of normality does not apply to wind and atmospheric stability parameters, but the t-test is fairly robust to this assumption. A more serious limitation is that all frequency distributions have a mean of 1/n, where n is the number of categories. A two-sample Student's t-test will therefore show no statistical difference between any two wind speed frequency distributions, since they have the same mean of 1/7. Likewise, the t-test will fail to differentiate between any two wind direction distributions (same mean of 1/17), or any two stability class distributions (same mean of 1/6). The paired t-test offers no improvement, since the mean difference between paired frequencies will always be zero.

This limitation can be lifted by defining a distribution of ratios between short and long-term frequencies. Two similar distributions should yield frequency ratios with a mean near 1, which can be tested using a one-sample t-test. As expected, the results in Table 7 indicate that a mean of 1 falls within the 95% confidence interval for wind direction frequency ratios at ACC. However, the same conclusion is wrongly inferred for the ratio of ACC-to-Casper frequencies (Table 8), and for all other

inter-site comparisons. Very dissimilar frequency distributions will yield ratios with sufficiently large standard deviations to widen the confidence interval and thereby accommodate a mean substantially different than 1.

Table 7 – One-Sample T-Test for Antelope Short/Long-Term Wind Direction Ratio

```
Test of mu = 1 vs not = 1


Variable      N     Mean    StDev  SE Mean         95% CI           T      P
AntRatio_WD  17  1.10918  0.32712  0.07934  (0.94099, 1.27737)  1.38  0.188
```

Table 8 – One-Sample T-Test for Antelope/Casper Wind Direction Ratio

```
Test of mu = 1 vs not = 1


Variable     N     Mean    StDev  SE Mean         95% CI           T      P
ACRatio_WD  17  1.72114  1.56156  0.37873  (0.91826, 2.52402)  1.90  0.075
```

Class-wise T-test Applied to Wind Frequency Data

The two-sample T-test can yield meaningful results when applied separately to each wind speed and wind direction category. Here we are interested in the variation among annual frequencies observed over time for a given category, rather than how the frequencies are distributed over all categories for an aggregated time period. This scenario requires 7 t-tests for wind speeds (6 speed classes plus a "calm" class) and 17 t-tests for wind direction (16 directions plus "calm"). A demonstration of representativeness between frequency distributions will be made if each of the 24 tests fails to reject the null hypothesis that the short and long-term data populations are different. The first sample in each test consists of annual frequencies for a given category over a long period (e.g., 25 years would yield 25 frequencies). The second sample consists of annual frequencies for the same category over a shorter period (e.g., 2 years).

Assume that for a given wind speed or direction category (for example, southerly wind direction):

N_1 = the number of years in the long-term data set

N_2 = the number of years in the short-term or baseline data set

$\bar{X}_1$ = the mean annual frequency in the long-term data set

$\bar{X}_2$ = the mean annual frequency in the short-term data set

S_1 = the standard deviation of the frequencies in the long-term data set

S_2 = the standard deviation of the frequencies in the short-term data set

S_P = the pooled standard deviation from short and long-term frequencies

Then the T-statistic for the category of interest is given by:

$$T = \frac{(\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2)}{S_p\sqrt{\frac{1}{N_1}+\frac{1}{N_2}}} \qquad \text{where} \quad S_p = \sqrt{\frac{(N_1-1){S_1}^2 + (N_2-1){S_2}^2}{N_1 + N_2 - 2}}$$

The quantity $N_1 + N_2 - 2$ represents the degrees of freedom between the two samples. To ensure sample independence, we might compare a two-year period with the previous 25-year period. The degrees of freedom would then be 25. The critical value $T_{(0.95,25)} = 2.06$, which represents the 95% confidence level in a two-tailed t-test, that the two populations are different. Any t-statistic between -2.06 and +2.06 (or p-value > 0.05) signifies that insufficient evidence exists, at the 95% confidence level, to justify a conclusion that the two populations are different.

Table 9 presents the results of individual t-tests performed on wind speed categories at ACC, using a pooled standard deviation. The long-term wind data span 25 years, from 1987 through 2011. The baseline period spans 2 years, 2012 and 2013. The p-values for each wind speed class are much greater than 0.05, indicating insufficient evidence to conclude a difference between the short-term and long-term wind speed data.

Table 9 – 25-Yr vs. 2-Yr Relative Wind Speed Frequencies and t-test Results

Speed (mph)	25YR Mean	25YR Stdev	2YR Mean	2YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
0 - 3	0.1210	0.0173	0.1062	0.0005	0.0170	1.18	0.248
4 - 7	0.2418	0.0331	0.2275	0.0088	0.0325	0.60	0.555
8 - 12	0.2706	0.0183	0.2810	0.0119	0.0181	-0.79	0.439
13 - 18	0.2038	0.0205	0.2171	0.0101	0.0202	-0.90	0.379
19 - 24	0.0929	0.0161	0.0995	0.0016	0.0158	-0.57	0.577
> 24	0.0601	0.0154	0.0643	0.0094	0.0152	-0.37	0.713
Calm	0.0099	0.0118	0.0043	0.0003	0.0116	0.65	0.523

Table 10 presents the results of individual t-tests performed on wind direction categories for the same periods at ACC, using a pooled standard deviation. Again, the p-values for each wind direction class are much greater than 0.05, indicating insufficient evidence to conclude a difference between the short-term and long-term wind direction data.

The use of a pooled standard deviation assumes the unknown variances of the two populations are equal. This would appear reasonable given that wind data at any given location are influenced by fundamental climatological and topographical conditions that do not change appreciably from year to year. Histograms of the yearly frequencies in each wind speed and direction category confirm that these data are approximately normally distributed. Nonetheless, the assumption of equal variances can be supported or refuted by an F-Test or Levene's test performed for each two-sample t-test. This step is particularly relevant given that the short-term data set in this case contains only two wind frequencies. The F-test assumes normally distributed data, while Levene's test relaxes this assumption. For conservatism, Levene's test is employed to validate the assumption of equal variances in both sets of t-tests. If the p-value for Levene's test is less than 0.05, we conclude that the variances are unequal and repeat the t-test based on unequal variance. If the p-value is greater than 0.05, we preserve the t-test results based on the pooled estimate of the standard deviation, S_p.

Table 10 – 25-Yr vs. 2-Yr Relative Wind Direction Frequencies and t-test Results

Wind Direction	25YR Mean	25YR Stdev	2YR Mean	2YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
N	0.0643	0.0187	0.0681	0.0086	0.0184	-0.28	0.781
NNE	0.0292	0.0114	0.0256	0.0056	0.0113	0.43	0.670
NE	0.0169	0.0047	0.0159	0.0034	0.0046	0.29	0.777
ENE	0.0239	0.0097	0.0230	0.0032	0.0095	0.13	0.899
E	0.0484	0.0189	0.0442	0.0034	0.0186	0.31	0.758
ESE	0.0620	0.0117	0.0644	0.0029	0.0115	-0.28	0.782
SE	0.0507	0.0120	0.0515	0.0071	0.0118	-0.10	0.923
SSE	0.0399	0.0116	0.0431	0.0036	0.0114	-0.38	0.705
S	0.0314	0.0108	0.0345	0.0019	0.0106	-0.39	0.701
SSW	0.0299	0.0092	0.0267	0.0031	0.0091	0.48	0.637
SW	0.0677	0.0313	0.0429	0.0177	0.0309	1.09	0.286
WSW	0.1364	0.0235	0.1475	0.0301	0.0238	-0.64	0.530
W	0.1392	0.0246	0.1632	0.0078	0.0242	-1.35	0.190
WNW	0.0823	0.0115	0.0758	0.0099	0.0114	0.77	0.446
NW	0.0836	0.0164	0.0773	0.01	0.0162	0.53	0.604
NNW	0.0844	0.0116	0.0919	0.0042	0.0114	-0.90	0.378
Calm	0.0099	0.0118	0.0043	0.0003	0.0116	0.65	0.523

Table 11 lists the p-values from Levene's test applied to the short and long-term wind speed frequencies for each class. Since all of the p-values are greater than 0.05, the test confirms the assumption of equal variances among relative frequencies for each wind speed, and thereby validates the t-test results in Table 9.

Table 11 – Levine'sTest for Equal Variance Among Wind Speed Frequencies

Wind Speed (mph)	Levene's p-value
0 - 3	0.135
4 - 7	0.800
8 - 12	0.570
13 - 18	0.324
19 - 24	0.246
> 24	0.433
Calm	0.455

Table 12 lists the p-values from Levene's test applied to wind direction frequencies. Since all p-values are greater than 0.05, the test confirms the assumption of equal variances among relative frequencies for each wind direction, and thereby validates the t-test results in Table 10.

Table 12 – Levine'sTest for Equal Variance Among Wind Direction Frequencies

Wind Direction	Levene's p-value
N	0.326
NNE	0.634
NE	0.819
ENE	0.546
E	0.204
ESE	0.340
SE	0.442
SSE	0.071
S	0.085
SSW	0.233
SW	0.547
WSW	0.708
W	0.380
WNW	0.875
NW	0.499
NNW	0.268
Calm	0.455

Notably, the south (S) and south-southeast (SSE) directions exhibit marginally low p-values in Table 12. The t-test can be repeated for these directions, assuming unequal variances. The resulting p-values are 0.420 and 0.262. As expected, these are lower than the p-values of 0.705 and 0.701 shown in Table 10 (which assumed equal variances). However, they are still substantially greater than the critical p-value of 0.05. Thus, in those two cases where the assumption of equal variances may be in doubt, we find the assumption is not needed. The t-test has demonstrated, for all wind directions, a lack of significant difference between short and long-term frequencies.

Since the t-test failed to show a statistically significant difference between short and long-term wind speed and direction frequencies, we conclude that the two-year baseline period is representative of the previous 25-years at ACC.

Support for the class-wise t-test performed on wind frequency distributions can be found in the literature of meteorological statistics. Brooks and Carruthers (Brooks 1978, p. 66) offer an example that seeks to determine whether the frequency of occurrence of gale-force winds over a 3-year period is the same as the frequency of gale-force winds over a previous 9-year period. A two-sample t-test is used to demonstrate a significant difference between the two frequencies. This approach is equivalent to the above analysis, except that Brooks and Carruthers applied it to only one wind speed category.

The class-wise t-test will reject the null hypothesis of similarity between wind data from different sites. For example, the t-test leads to the conclusion that wind speeds and wind directions are not similarly

distributed between the ACC and Gillette sites. Table 13 shows that only 3 of the 7 wind speed classes do not exhibit a statistical difference between the two sites (p-values > 0.05).

Table 13 – Inter-site t-test Results for Wind Speed

Antelope 25YR Comparison to Gillette 2YR							
Speed (mph)	ACC 25YR Mean	ACC 25YR Stdev	Gil 2YR Mean	Gil 2YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
0 - 3	0.1210	0.0173	0.0551	0.0015	0.0170	5.29	0.000
4 - 7	0.2418	0.0331	0.1842	0.0039	0.0325	2.41	0.023
8 - 12	0.2706	0.0183	0.2590	0.0004	0.0179	0.88	0.387
13 - 18	0.2038	0.0205	0.2559	0.0126	0.0203	-3.50	0.002
19 - 24	0.0929	0.0161	0.0816	0.0054	0.0159	0.97	0.340
> 24	0.0601	0.0154	0.0581	0.0047	0.0151	0.18	0.860
Calm	0.0099	0.0118	0.1061	0.0074	0.0117	-11.22	0.000

Likewise, Table 14 shows that only 6 of the 17 wind direction classes do not exhibit a statistical difference between the two sites (p-values > 0.05).

Table 14 – Inter-site t-test Results for Wind Direction

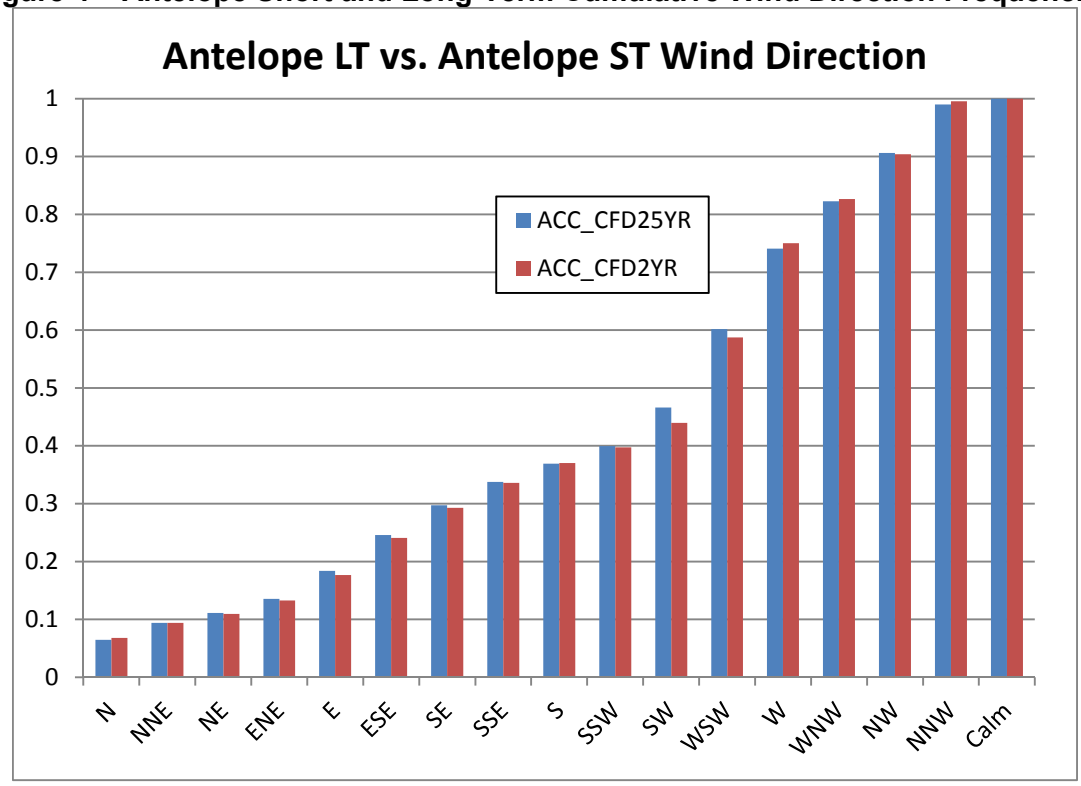
Antelope 25YR Comparison to Gillette 2YR							
Wind Direction	ACC 25YR Mean	ACC 25YR Stdev	Gil 2YR Mean	Gil 2YR Stdev	Stdev-Pooled	T-Statistic	P-Value
N	0.0643	0.0187	0.0651	0.00171	0.0183	-0.07	0.948
NNE	0.0292	0.0114	0.0347	0.00224	0.0112	-0.67	0.509
NE	0.0169	0.0047	0.0207	0.00216	0.0046	-1.13	0.270
ENE	0.0239	0.0097	0.0174	0.00385	0.0095	0.92	0.365
E	0.0484	0.0189	0.0203	0.00322	0.0186	2.06	0.050
ESE	0.0620	0.0117	0.0143	0.00103	0.0115	5.65	0.000
SE	0.0507	0.0120	0.0273	0.00046	0.0117	2.72	0.012
SSE	0.0399	0.0116	0.0671	0.00591	0.0114	-3.24	0.003
S	0.0314	0.0108	0.1152	0.01599	0.0111	-10.29	0.000
SSW	0.0299	0.0092	0.0493	0.00954	0.0092	-2.85	0.009
SW	0.0677	0.0313	0.0755	0.02027	0.0309	-0.35	0.733
WSW	0.1364	0.0235	0.0464	0.00286	0.0230	5.32	0.000
W	0.1392	0.0246	0.0779	0.00627	0.0242	3.46	0.002
WNW	0.0823	0.0115	0.0567	0.00454	0.0113	3.09	0.005
NW	0.0836	0.0164	0.1029	0.01573	0.0164	-1.60	0.121
NNW	0.0844	0.0116	0.1032	0.00811	0.0115	-2.22	0.036
Calm	0.0099	0.0118	0.1061	0.00741	0.0117	-11.22	0.000

Evaluation of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test

The Kolmogorov-Smirnov (K-S) test is a nonparametric test for the equality of continuous, one-dimensional probability distributions that can be used to compare two samples. The Kolmogorov–Smirnov (K-S) statistic quantifies a distance between the cumulative distribution functions (CDF's) of two samples. It is most effectively applied to continuous data, but will generally accommodate arbitrarily classified data (such as wind directions and stability classes) and ordinal data (such as wind speed frequencies). In exchange for this broad applicability, it sacrifices statistical efficiency. For the meteorological data considered in this report, the K-S test errs on the side of inferring similarity even where little exists.

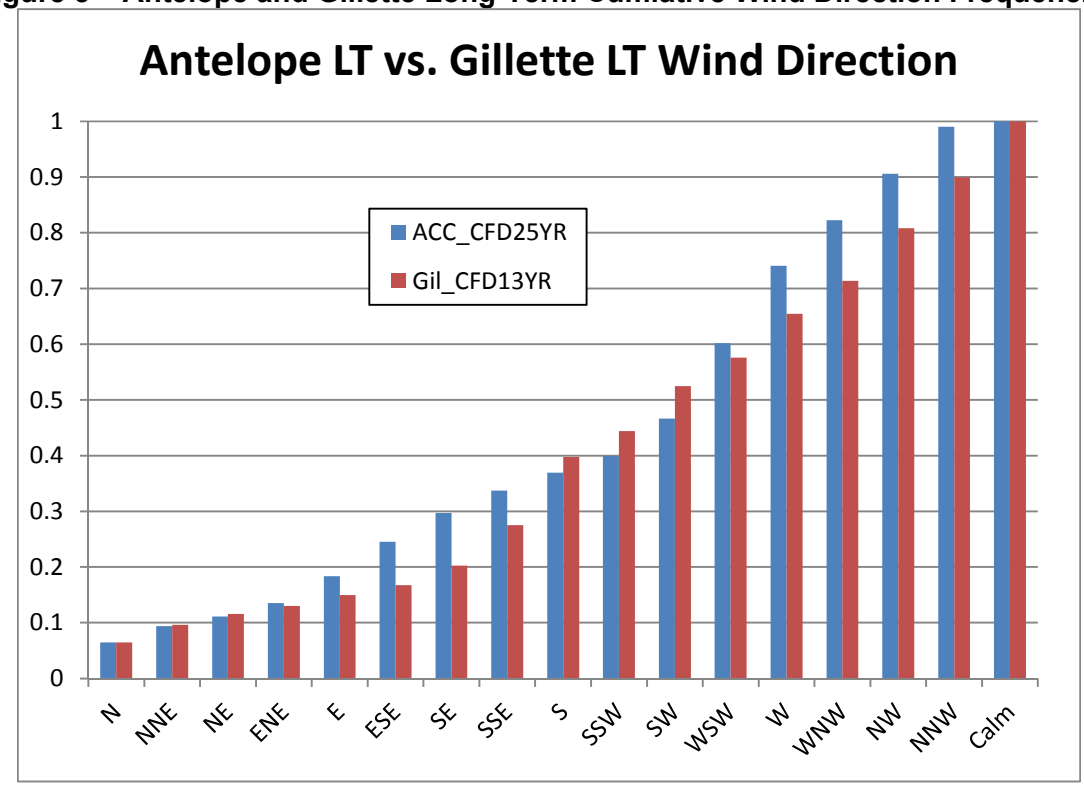
The CDF's for Antelope wind direction are shown in Figure 4. The K-S statistic is expressed here as the maximum $|LT_k - ST_k|$ where LT_k and ST_k are the cumulative long-term and short-term frequencies through class "k." The K-S statistic is seen in Figure 4 as the greatest vertical difference between adjacent blue and red bars, in this case 0.026 (the SW direction). This test statistic is compared to the critical value for a sample size of 17 and a confidence level of 95%. The critical K-S value in this instance is 0.318, as found in a standard statistical table (NRC 2011). Because the K-S statistic is less than the critical value, we conclude that the short and long-term wind direction frequencies come from a common distribution. In other words, one is representative of the other.

Figure 4 – Antelope Short and Long-Term Cumulative Wind Direction Frequencies



The question arises whether the K-S test will discriminate between similar and dissimilar wind distributions. Repeating the K-S test for Antelope and Gillette wind direction distributions, we obtain the same outcome. Figure 5 shows substantial differences between the CFD's, yet the K-S statistic of 0.109 (WNW direction) is still well under the critical value of 0.318.

Figure 5 – Antelope and Gillette Long-Term Cumlative Wind Direction Frequencies



The bottom half of Table 15 confirms the poor efficiency of the K-S test for wind speed and direction comparisons. In all cases, the comparisons show no statistically significant difference. The inability of the K-S test to distinguish between clearly dissimilar wind patterns eliminates this method as a viable alternative.

Table 15 – Comparative K-S Test Results

Site (s)	Parameter	K-S Statistic	Critical K-S Value	Inference
Antelope LT/ST	Wind Speed	0.030	0.318	Similar Distributions
Antelope LT/ST	Wind Direction	0.026	0.483	Similar Distributions
Casper LT/ST	Wind Speed	0.068	0.318	Similar Distributions
Casper LT/ST	Wind Direction	0.047	0.483	Similar Distributions
Gillette LT/ST	Wind Speed	0.064	0.318	Similar Distributions
Gillette LT/ST	Wind Direction	0.026	0.483	Similar Distributions
Ant LT/Csp LT	Wind Speed	0.071	0.318	Similar Distributions
Ant LT/Csp LT	Wind Direction	0.149	0.483	Similar Distributions
Ant LT/Gil LT	Wind Speed	0.097	0.318	Similar Distributions
Ant LT/Gil LT	Wind Direction	0.109	0.483	Similar Distributions
Csp LT/Gil LT	Wind Speed	0.036	0.318	Similar Distributions
Csp LT/Gil LT	Wind Direction	0.175	0.483	Similar Distributions

Evaluation of Linear Correlation and Linear Regression

The following discussion combines linear correlation and regression since they yield closely related statistics. Under the assumptions applied to wind frequency distributions the Pearson's correlation coefficient R is equal, or very nearly equal to the square root of the linear regression coefficient of determination R^2. While linear regression has not been commonly employed to demonstrate the degree of similarity between two meteorological frequency distributions, linear correlation coefficients have (Coffin 1996). Using either approach to assess a linear association between two relative frequency distributions is indicated, since their component frequencies each sum to 1. If two such distributions are similar, they will necessarily be linearly associated and the scatterplot of their frequencies will cluster around the identity line.

We do not seek a causal relationship between long-term and short-term frequencies, as linear regression is often misconstrued to do. Brooks and Carruthers point out that a correlation coefficient is merely a mathematical expression of the "correspondence" between two series of numbers, whose relationship may be indirect and tied to a third variable (Brooks 1978, p. 226). This applies particularly to wind distributions, the short and long-term measurements of which only approximate the true distributions. The long-term variable (X) might be thought of as "independent" and the short-term variable (Y) as "dependent." This is consistent with assigning the dependent variable to the unknown or most uncertain of the two (Brooks 1978). But because both variables are measurements with nonparametric distributions of roughly equal variances, reversing this assignment will also work. Chapter 19 of NU-REG 1475 (US NRC 2011) states that with linear correlation neither variable is necessarily dependent or independent. For the cases analyzed in the context of this report, the distinction becomes mostly arbitrary. The choice affects the R^2 values very slightly due to the nature of a least-squares fit (switching the short and long-term variables altered the R^2 values by less than 0.01 in all cases).

If a zero intercept is enforced, the slope of the regression line approaches unity as the linear relationship approaches equality (i.e., Y = X). The coefficient of determination R^2 (or the correlation coefficient R) reflects the strength of the linear relationship. The p-value in the regression analysis reflects the statistical significance of this conclusion.

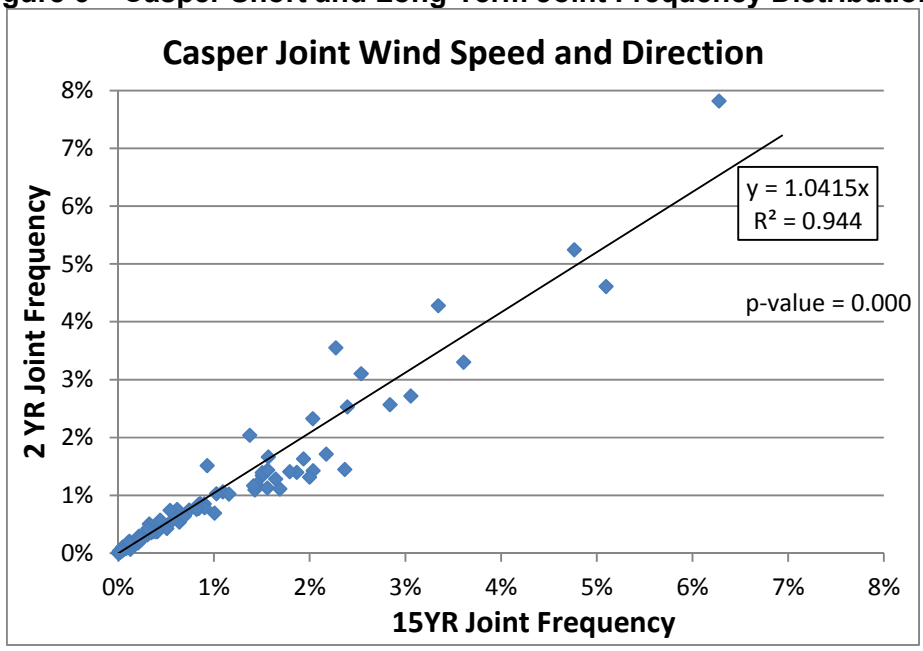
Accordingly, several refinements to the regression analyses in previous submittals to NRC should be noted:

1. Adopting the convention of assigning long-term frequencies to the independent variable
2. Using non-overlapping short-term and long-term periods to enforce strict sample independence
3. Forcing the regression line to pass through the origin (zero intercept) in recognition of the fact that two relative frequency data sets that each sum to 1 cannot exhibit a systematic bias

Figure 6 illustrates the linear association between joint wind speed and direction frequencies at Casper, representing a 2-year baseline period (1/1/2012 - 12/31/2013) and a 15-year long-term period (1997-2011). The hourly data for each distribution fall into one of 97 categories. In this two-way classification, the product of the 6 speed classes and 16 direction sectors, plus a calm category equals 97. The graph illustrates the degree to which the 2-year joint frequencies match the 15-year frequencies. In this case, the right-most point on the graph happens to correspond to the calm category, which occurred 6.3% of the time during the 15-year period (X), and 7.8% of the time during

the past 2 years (Y). The other points represent the remaining 96 categories. The R^2 value of 0.94 confirms a strong linear relationship, and the slope of 1.04 indicates substantial equivalence between short and long-term frequencies. A p-value of zero leaves little doubt that this relationship is significant. Linear correlation and regression analysis weight each pair of frequencies in proportion to their magnitude. Unlike the χ^2 test, which can weight very small frequencies disproportionately, with linear regression large relative differences between frequencies in seldom-occurring wind categories do not distort the overall strength of association.

Figure 6 – Casper Short and Long-Term Joint Frequency Distributions



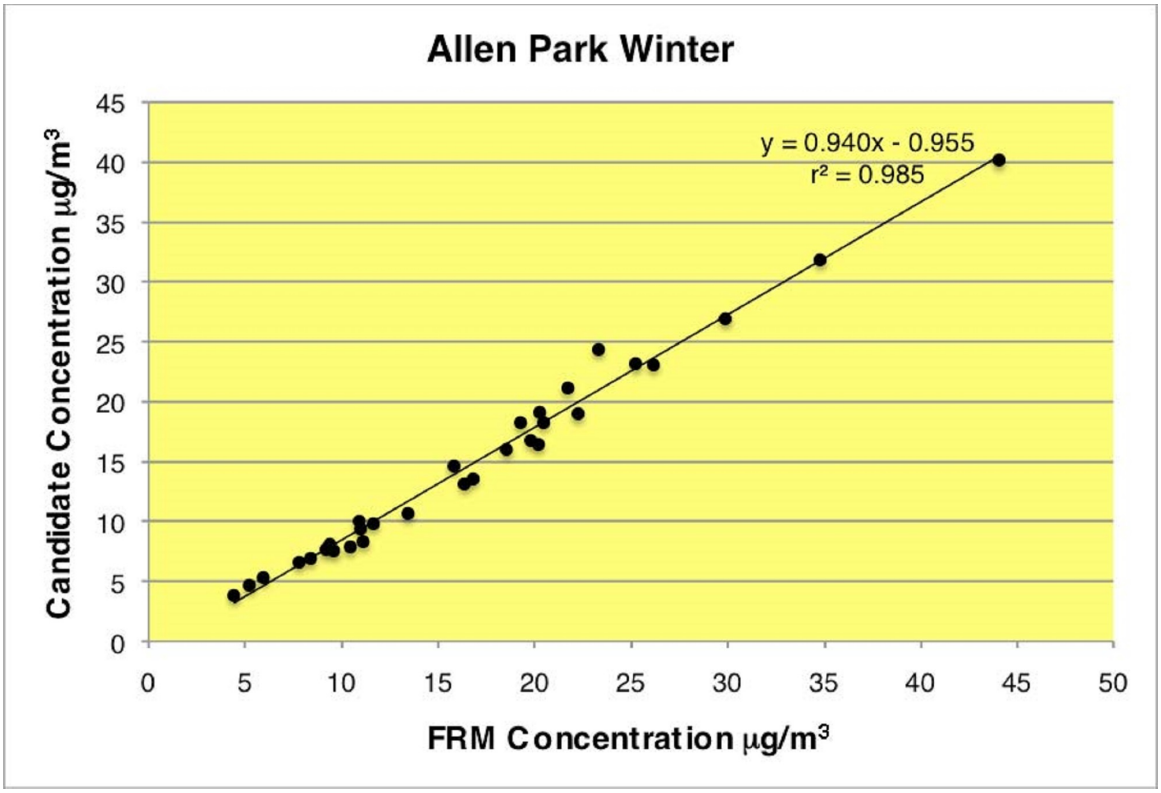
The statistical significance of the correlation coefficient R can be found using a t-test.

$$t = \frac{R}{\sqrt{\frac{(1-R^2)}{N-2}}}$$

The t-test performed on joint wind frequency data in Figure 6 yields a p-value of 0.000, indicating extremely high confidence in the correlation coefficient R.

There is ample precedent for using linear regression to demonstrate statistical equivalence between two separate measurements of the same fundamental variable. For example, EPA specifies linear regression to demonstrate that non-certified monitors adequately measure ambient air quality. According to Part 58 of 40 CFR, Appendix G, particulate matter measurements from non-Federal Reference Method (FRM) monitors may be used for the purpose of reporting the Air Quality Index if a linear relationship between these measurements and reference method measurements can be established by statistical linear regression. In its data quality objectives (EPA 2002) EPA determined that the statistical parameter of interest is the R^2 parameter which measures the square of the correlation coefficient between measured and modeled FRM $PM_{2.5}$ data. Figure 7 presents such a demonstration by Met One in its application for federal designation of its BAM-1020 air particulate monitor. EPA subsequently granted the designation.

Figure 7 – BAM-1020 Regression Fit to FEM Monitor (Gobeli 2008)



The nature of the two variables in the EPA example is similar to the NRC long-term representativeness requirement. There is no causal relationship between independent and dependent variables. Both $PM_{2.5}$ monitors provide approximate measurements of a third variable, which is the true (and unknown) ambient concentration. There is a higher confidence in the FRM measurements; therefore they are assigned to the independent variable and the candidate monitor measurements are compared to them to demonstrate equivalency. For the meteorological application, baseline and long-term meteorological measurements approximate the true (and unknown) distributions of wind speed, wind direction, joint frequency, and atmospheric stability class. The shorter baseline period invites more uncertainty than the longer period, so we validate baseline frequencies by demonstrating a strong linear relationship with long-term frequencies.

The MILDOS model accepts meteorological inputs in the form of joint wind speed, wind direction and stability class frequency distributions, also known as STAR distributions. An important subset of the STAR distribution is the two-way wind classification, which categorizes hourly wind data by both speed and direction. Hypothesis testing is generally unworkable in comparing joint wind speed and direction frequencies because the wind data are partitioned into too many categories. Brooks and Carruthers offer a general rule, that the number of categories in hypothesis testing should not exceed $5*\log_{10}(N)$, where N is the sample size (Brooks 1978). For a one-year sample of hourly averages (N = 8,760) the maximum number of categories would be 20. This limit is consistent with 7 wind speed classes or 17 wind directions, but not with 97 joint frequency categories. Thus, hypothesis testing methods such as the χ^2 test and the t-test are limited to one-way classified wind data.

Among the statistical methods considered, joint wind speed and direction distributions are only amenable to linear regression or correlation (see Figure 6). Analyzing these distributions can

strengthen the case for long-term representativeness of baseline wind data. The joint analysis offers the most rigorous comparison between short and long-term wind frequency distributions, because a conclusion of representativeness demands not only that wind direction frequencies be similarly distributed, but that they also be similarly distributed within each wind speed class. In this sense, linear regression analysis of short and long-term joint wind distributions is the best quantitative measure of the similarity between the associated wind roses.

To summarize, linear regression analysis is deemed appropriate to demonstrate long-term representativeness of wind and stability class frequency data, for the following reasons:

1. The scatterplot and fitted line provide visual confirmation of a linear correlation between short and long-term wind category frequencies. R^2 gives the strength of a linear relationship, and the p-value gives the degree of confidence in the result.
2. Inherent to every relative frequency distribution is the requirement that all of the individual frequencies must sum to 1; therefore, demonstrating a strong linear association also demonstrates equivalence.
3. Linear regression can be applied to joint wind speed and direction frequencies, which correspond more closely than wind speed or wind direction frequencies by themselves, to the wind data format used by MILDOS.
4. Linear regression isolates the sources of variation among category frequencies. When multiplied by 100, R^2 signifies the percent of variation from a mean frequency that is common to both short and long-term distributions. In Figure 6, for example, 94% of the variation among 2-year joint frequencies can be predicted based on measured long-term frequencies, while only 6% is attributed to random, year-to-year fluctuations and/or measurement error.
5. Linear regression distinguishes well between generally weak spatial correlation and generally strong temporal correlation.

The last of these reasons can be demonstrated by summarizing the results of regression analyses performed on wind direction and joint wind speed and direction frequencies at all three reference sites (Table 16). The “LT/ST” designation signifies a comparison of long-term/short-term data at a given site. All comparisons between two sites were made using long-term data.

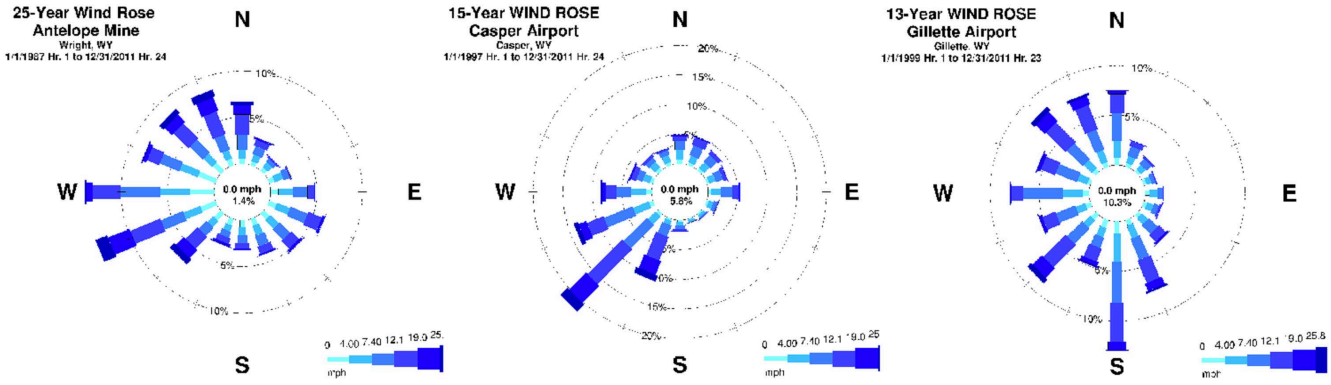
Table 16 – Linear Regression Temporal and Spatial Correlation Summary

Discriminating Power of Linear Regression: Wind Direction Distributions			
Site	R^2	Paired Sites	R^2
ACC LT/ST	0.960	ACC-Csp	0.078
Csp LT/ST	0.980	ACC-Gil	0.034
Gil LT/ST	0.974	Csp-Gil	0.005

Discriminating Power of Linear Regression: Joint Wind Speed and Direction Distributions			
Site	R^2	Paired Sites	R^2
ACC LT/ST	0.933	ACC-Csp	0.142
Csp LT/ST	0.962	ACC-Gil	0.165
Gil LT/ST	0.973	Csp-Gil	0.278

An R^2 greater than 0.9 indicates strong correlation; an R^2 less than 0.5 indicates weak correlation, if any. Table 16 shows that short and long-term joint frequencies correlate very strongly at each of the three locations, but very weakly between locations. Thus, regression analysis discriminates between similar and dissimilar wind roses (see Figure 8).

Figure 8 – Long Term Wind Roses for Antelope, Casper and Gillette



Linear correlation produces Pearson's correlation coefficient R, based on the assumption of normally distributed data. This assumption can be relaxed by ranking the data and computing Spearman's correlation coefficient, a method commonly applied to nonparametric data. Analyzing 25-year and 2-year wind frequency distributions at ACC, we obtain Spearman's R = 0.986 for wind speed and 0.983 for wind direction. Hence, the assumption of normality does not introduce appreciable error in the linear correlation analysis.

Conclusion

In fulfillment of NRC guidelines, the combination of linear correlation and hypothesis testing provides a comprehensive demonstration of long-term representativeness. For the ACC, Casper and Gillette sites, the most recent two years of hourly wind data are statistically no different than the previously recorded long-term data at each site. This conclusion is corroborated by three tests, which have been jointly applied by others to analyze seasonally classified cloud cover (Lowther 1991, pp. 32-33):

1. χ^2 test, with the phi coefficient to adjust for large sample size
2. The Student's t-test
3. Linear correlation coefficient

Not only do these methods demonstrate temporal uniformity in wind patterns at any of the three sites, but they confirm statistically significant differences in wind patterns between these sites.

Brooks and Carruthers (Brooks 1978) stated, "All statistical tests must be interpreted in the light of common sense." We should not discount the role of graphical comparisons such as wind roses, histograms, and scatter plots with fitted regression lines, in validating statistical test outcomes. In the final analysis, graphical illustrations may be the most useful of these (Gardiner 1979). Figures 9 and 10 below leave little doubt that wind speed and direction patterns in eastern Wyoming do not vary nearly as much from year to year as they do from place to place.

Figure 9 –Long-Term and Short-Term (Baseline) Wind Roses

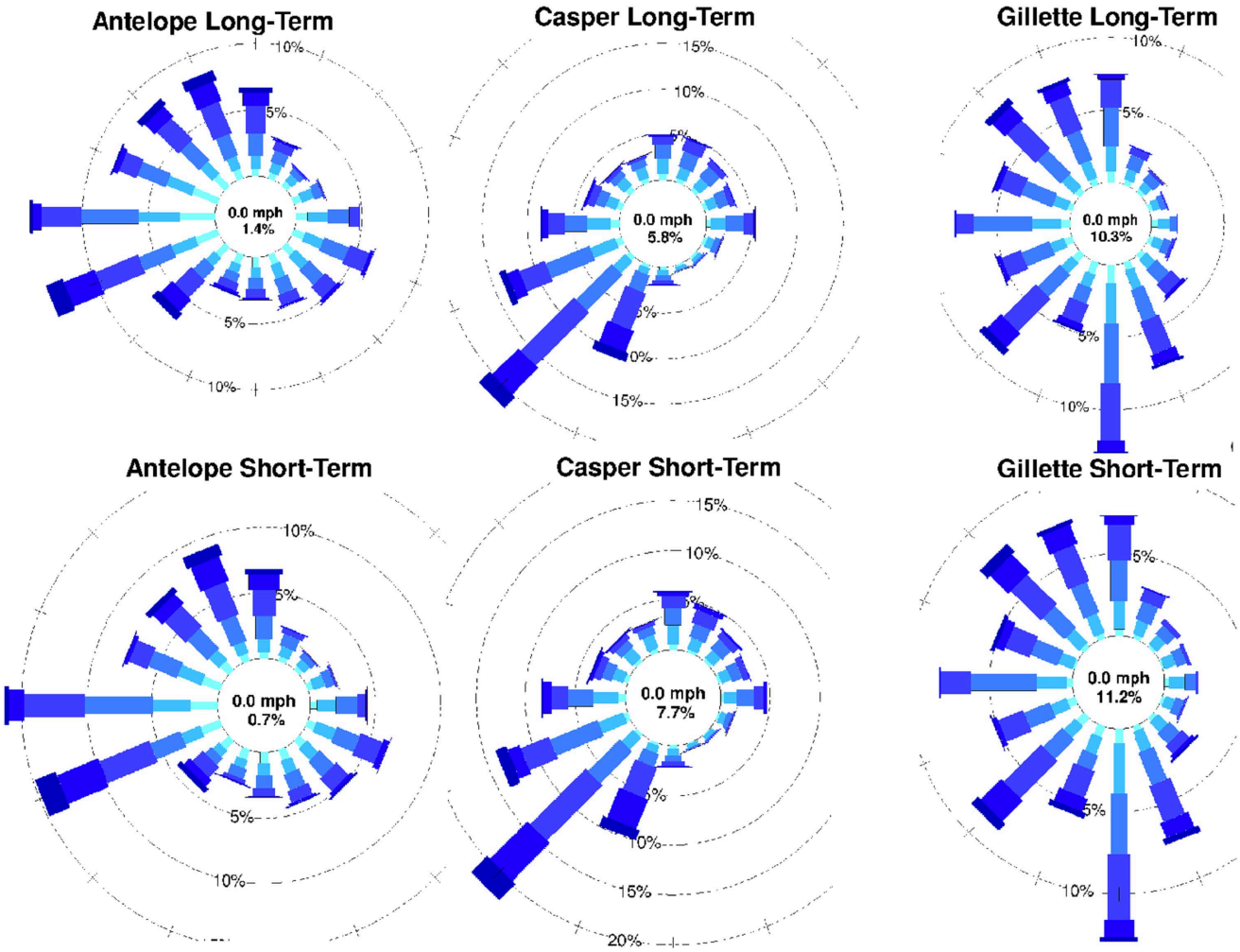
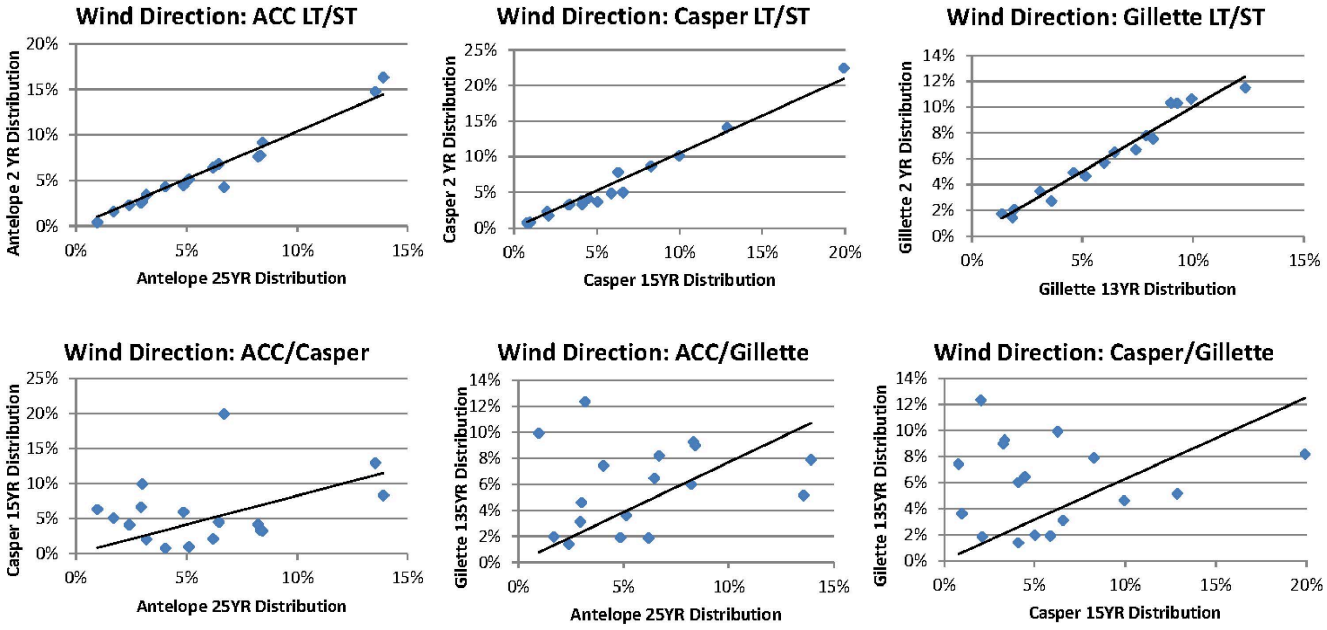


Figure 10 – Temporal and Spatial Wind Direction Frequency Comparisons



References

Brooks 1978, Handbook of Statistical Methods in Meteorology, C. E. P. Brooks and N. Carruthers, Reprint of 1953 Edition, 1978.

Coffin 1996, Consolidated Statistical Background Papers, U.S. Air Force Climatology Center, Charles R. Coffin, November 1996

EPA 2002, Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) For Relating Federal Reference Method (FRM) and Continuous PM2.5 Measurements to Report an Air Quality Index (AQI), Shelly Eberly,Terence Fitz-Simons, Tim Hanley, Lewis Weinstock, November 2002.

Gardiner 1979, Analysis of Frequency Distributions, Concepts and Techniques in Modern Geography, V. Gardiner & G. Gardiner, 1979.

Gobeli 2008, Met One Instruments BAM-1020 Beta Attenuation Mass Monitor US-EPA PM2.5 Federal Equivalent Method Field Test Results, Paper # 2008-A-485-AWMA, David Gobeli, Ph.D., Herbert Schloesser, Ph.D. and Thomas Pottberg, 2008.

Hessen 2006, The Multigroup Common Factor Model With Minimal Uniqueness Constraints and the Power to Detect Uniform Bias. Applied Psychological Measurement, Vol. 30 No. 3, Hessen, D. J., Dolan, C. V, & Wicherts, J. M., May 2006.

IML 2014, Meteorological Monitoring Database for Antelope Coal Company, IML Air Science, POR 1987-2014.

Lowther 1991, RTNEPH Total Cloud Cover Validation Study, Capt Ronald P. Lowther, Mr. Mark T. Surmeier, Capt Richard W. Hartman, Mr Charles R. Coffin, Capt Anthony J. Warren, November 1991.

NCDC 2014, National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Quality Controlled Local Climatological Data (after 1/1/2005), Unedited Local Climatological Data (pre 2005), accessed April 2014.

NRC 2011, NU-REG 1475, Revision 1, Applying Statistics, March 2011.

NRC 2013, Thomas Lancaster (NRC) Letter to Josh Leftwich (Cameco Resources), ML13177A344, July 3, 2013.

NRC 2014, Public Meeting Summary (NRC), New Request for Additional Information (RAI) - Meteorology, ML14099A027, April 10, 2014.

Sharpe 2012, Business Statistics Second Edition, Chapter 15, Inference for Counts: Chi-Square Tests, Sharpe, DeVeaux and Velleman, 2012.

APPENDIX E

Wyoming Game & Fish Department Correspondence re: Crucial Habitat Priority Area

(RAI EC-1)

WYOMING GAME AND FISH DEPARTMENT

5400 Bishop Blvd. Cheyenne, WY 82006

Phone: (307) 777-4600 Fax: (307) 777-4699

wgfd.wyo.gov

GOVERNOR
MATTHEW H. MEAD

DIRECTOR
SCOTT TALBOTT

COMMISSIONERS
MIKE HEALY – President
RICHARD KLOUDA – Vice President
MARK ANSELMI
AARON CLARK
KEITH CULVER
T. CARRIE LITTLE
CHARLES PRICE

March 3, 2014

WER 11769
ICF International
Habitat Priority Areas
Reno Creek Uranium Project
Campbell County

Jessica Maycock
Project Manager/Wildlife Biologist
ICF International
405 West Boxelder Road, Suite A-5
Gillette, WY 82718

Dear Ms. Maycock:

The staff of the Wyoming Game and Fish Department has reviewed the Habitat Priority Areas for ICF International on behalf of Phil Cavendor with AUC, LLC for the Reno Creek Uranium project in Campbell County. We offer the following comments for your consideration.

The monitoring protocols for this project that have been provided are adequate. This project is not within a sage-grouse core area and we are not requiring mitigation measures for sage-grouse. We do expect sage-grouse non-core area stipulations and recommendations to be abided by. In addition, it has come to our attention that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission has inquired about the sagebrush/mixed grassland habitat priority area. Please be advised that our habitat priority areas as found in our Statewide Habitat Plan are a delineation of common habitat types found in Wyoming. This document helps our staff work with others to maintain or improve conditions within each type. The priority areas are not a means nor a basis upon which to develop mitigation measures for species; they are simply recognition of habitat types and provide direction for our staff and cooperating groups to consider when developing habitat projects within each type.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact Scott Gamo, Staff Terrestrial Biologist, at 307-777-4509.

Sincerely,

Mark Konishi
Deputy Director

MK/mf/gb

cc: USFWS

5 4/150

WYOMING GAME AND FISH DEPARTMENT

5400 Bishop Blvd. Cheyenne, WY 82006
Phone: (307) 777-4600 Fax: (307) 777-4699
wgfd.wyo.gov

GOVERNOR
MATTHEW H. MEAD

DIRECTOR
SCOTT TALBOTT

COMMISSIONERS
MIKE HEALY – President
RICHARD KLOUDA – Vice President
MARK ANSELMI
AARON CLARK
KEITH CULVER
T. CARRIE LITTLE
CHARLES PRICE

June 7, 2013

MR LB DE SP
KK MT LM JM
PS BK DC DS
JJ MB

WER 7457.01
Department of Environmental Quality
Land Quality Division
Technical Review
Reno Creek Project ISL Permit Application
AUC LLC
TFN 5 4/150
Campell County

Luke McMahan P.G.
Project Geologist
LQD District III
2100 West 5th Street
Sheridan, WY 82801

RECEIVED
JUN 12 2013
DEQ
SHERIDAN

Dear Mr. McMahan:

The staff of the Wyoming Game and Fish Department has completed the technical review for the Reno Creek Project ISL Permit Application, TFN 5 4/150 submitted by AUC LLC in Campbell County. We offer the following comments for your consideration.

Terrestrial Considerations:

The proposed project lies within portions of the North Converse Pronghorn and North Converse Mule Deer Herd Units and portions of the Pumpkin Buttes Pronghorn and Pumpkin Buttes Mule Deer Herd Units. Pronghorn and mule deer utilize the area as yearlong range. Temporary disturbance of big game species during this project may have isolated short-term effects on portions of these herds, as animals could potentially be disturbed away from active project areas. Hunting and hunting access will not likely be affected as any public land that falls within this proposed project area is not currently accessible.

Sage-grouse likely use habitats in and around the project area for winter, breeding, nesting, and brood-rearing habitat. A variety of other sage-dependent non-game birds and small mammals also use these habitats. As proposed, there is one active sage-grouse lek, Porcupine Creek, nearby. We recommend annual spring monitoring of this lek be coordinated with our local biologist in Gillette. The project area does not fall within a sage-grouse core area as defined by the Governor's Executive Order for Sage-Grouse.

The reclamation plan and associated plant species list provided to meet DEQ-LQD requirements is appropriate for this area and should provide habitat for wildlife once the project area is reclaimed. We recommend including control of cheatgrass in the weed management plan and consider seeding sage-brush where appropriate.

Aquatic Considerations:

To minimize impacts to the aquatic resources of the Belle Fourch River, we recommend the following:

- Accepted best management practices be implemented to ensure that all sediments and other pollutants are contained within the boundaries of the work area. Disturbed areas that are contributing sediment to surface waters as a result of project activities should be promptly re-vegetated to maintain water quality.

- Equipment should be serviced and fueled away from streams and riparian areas. Equipment staging areas should be at least 300 feet from riparian areas.

- Preventing the spread of aquatic invasive species (AIS) is a priority for the State of Wyoming, and in many cases, the intentional or unintentional spread of organisms from one body of water to another would be considered a violation of State statute and Wyoming Game and Fish Commission Regulation. To prevent the spread of AIS, the following is required:

  If equipment has been used in a high risk infested water [a water known to contain Dreissenid mussels* (zebra/quagga mussels)], the equipment must be inspected by an authorized aquatic invasive species inspector recognized by the state of Wyoming prior to its use in any Wyoming water.

  Any equipment entering the State by land from March through November (regardless of where it was last used), must be inspected by an authorized aquatic invasive species inspector prior to its use in any Wyoming waters.

  If aquatic invasive species are found, the equipment will need to be decontaminated by an authorized aquatic invasive species inspector.

  Any time equipment is moved from one 4th level (8-digit) Hydrological Unit Code watershed to another within Wyoming, the following guidelines are recommended:

  DRAIN: Drain all water from watercraft, gear, equipment, and tanks ~~Leave~~ wet compartments open to dry.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 20
DEQ
SHERID

CLEAN: Clean all plants, mud, and debris from vehicle, tanks, watercraft, and equipment.
DRY: Dry everything thoroughly. In Wyoming, we recommend drying for 5 days in Summer (June - August); 18 days in Spring (March - May) and Fall (September - November); or 3 days in Winter (December - February) when temperatures are at or below freezing.

*A list of high risk infested waters and locations in Wyoming to obtain an AIS inspection can be found at: wgfd.wyo.gov

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. If you have any questions or concerns, please contact Erika Peckham, Senior Wildlife Biologist, at 307- 670-8164, or Paul Mavrakis, Sheridan Region Fisheries Supervisor, at 307-672-7418 Ext. 236.

Sincerely,

for Mark Konishi
Deputy Director

JE/mf/gb

cc: USFWS
Paul Mavrakis, Sheridan Region
Erika Peckham, Sheridan Region
Lynn Jahnke, Sheridan Region

RECEIVED
JUN 12 2013
DEQ
SHERIDAN